



Volume #8939

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 30, 1926.

Steamship	Ports	Sheets
Olympic	Southampton	62
Conte Rosso	Genoa	83
Alban	Para	6
Vells City	Bristol	2
Pinar Del Rio	Cuba	1
Siboney	"	11

8939

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8939
Nov 30 - 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacher
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 13 1943.....
Date

Earl T. Winter
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 125578

BILLED

DEC 8 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card
Clerk
Cards received
Card checked
Date

Sworn to before me this

30

day of November

1916

at

New York

M. Prior

aw 11-30-16

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	21	5	195
6	1	13	126
7	1	14	143
12	1	46	464

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are classified by the stock from which they spring and the color of their skin. The color of the skin shall be the basis of the classification, the number of the stock being only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black	Romanian
Armenian	Russian
Bohemian	Ruthenian (Russock)
Bosnian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Scotch
Chinese	Serbian
Croatian	Slovak
Cuban	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Spanish
Dutch	Spanish American
East Indian	Syrian
English	Turkish
Finnish	Welsh
Flemish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	
German	Portuguese

Age	Sex	Total
1st cabin	21	126
2nd cabin	97	143
3rd cabin	211	464

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 125578

BILLED

DEC 6 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. S. (Danielm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards

Clerk

Cards removed

Cards checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of November

1916

at New York

W. Prior

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX RECEIVED				IN VETERAN	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	\$.	10.	100.	1000.		
89			22	158	8	195
81	1		13	39	6	126
77	10	1	1	46	7	143
172	11	1	46	211	8	464

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue being used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzoginian	Ruthenian (Rus-nick)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	47	115
2nd Cabin	89	126
Steerage	97	143
Total	253	464

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from CHATELAIN, 11 NOVEMBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OBOLINSKI	Leonboff	37		F	S	nil.	Yes	Russian, English, French, German	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russia.	Moscow.	1155	Paris.	Oct 26 1926	France.	Paris.
2		Hertling.	Heinz.	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Dutch, German, English	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	2547 189	Amsterdam.	Nov 23 1926	Holland.	Amsterdam
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and to all or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the government.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act. List of races will be found on the back of this form.

residence of one year or more.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from GENEVOISE, NOVEMBER 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		OBOLENSKI Leonboff	37	F	S	nil.	Yes Russian. English. French. German. Yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russia. Moscow.	1155	Paris.	Oct 26 1926	France. Paris.
2		Hertling. Heins.	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes Dutch. German. English. Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany. Hamburg.	2547 189	Amsterdam.	Nov 23 1926	Holland. Amsterdam.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or of any other organized government because of his or their official

believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law. List of residences will be found on the back of this sheet.

Residence of one year or more.

List 12

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th November. 1926.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

Marshall, Master, of the s/s *Olympic*, from *Southampton - New York*
 do hereby, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall

Sworn to before me this

30th day of November, 1926

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all other questions should be given in full. Revision by inspection officers in the examination of the manifest, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of deportation, is authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority being in the hands of the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Thymio*, *Sailing hereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *B. S. (Dutch)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *November*, 19*16*.

at *New York*.

[Signature]
Sgt. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers' sailing from

O. ERBOURG

24th. NOVEMBER19²⁰.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harshel Hester, of the ss Olympic, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hester

Officer. Hester

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Olympic* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *R. S. (Danehm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

20 day of *November*, 19*16*

M. Prior

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

24th NOVEMBER

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		GRUBIN Julia	38	F		Housewife. Yes	French, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, etc.	Russian	Russian	Russia, Smolensk.	74	Berlin, Germany.	Aug. 17th, 1926	U.S.A. ...
2	U.S. CIT	GRUBIN Dugmar	4	F	S	nil.	No	U.S.A.	Do.	U.S.A., Kansas City, Mo.	80	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSITS	ROGERS William Alfred	58	M	M	Contractor	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English Canada Ont.	1413	Paris	Nov 18 1926	Canada Parkhill
4	DIPLOMAT	CASTRO Juan	53	M	M	Diplomat	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba Cardenas	784	Diplomatic Paris.	Nov 18 1926	Cuba Havana
5	DIPLOMAT	CASTRO Julia	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes do.	Yes	Cuba	Cuba Cardenas	no	Diplomatic do	do	Cuba Havana
6	TRANSITS	LANARI Aldo	33	M	M	Engineer	Yes Italian	Yes	ITALY	Italy Rome	976	Paris	Oct 12 1926	France Paris
7	DIPLOMAT	LLITERAS Juan	59	M	M	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba Havana	132	Diplomatic	Nov 18 1926	Cuba Havana
8	DIPLOMAT	LLITERAS Emilie	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes do.	Yes	Cuba	Cuba Havana		Diplomatic	do	Cuba Havana
9	TRANSITS	DE AGUAYOS Miguel	57	M	M	Landowner	Yes do.	Yes	Cuba	Spain Coreille	171	Havana	AUG 4 1926	Cuba Havana
10		DE AGUAYOS Varona	53	F	M	nil	Yes do.	Yes	Cuba	Cuba Havana	170	Havana	AUG 4 1926	Cuba Havana
11	TRANSITS	SMIRNOFF Dimitri	45	M	M	Artist	Yes English	Yes	Russia	Russia Moscow	1427	Paris	Nov 20 1926	France Paris
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Marshall Master, of the s.s. "Olympic", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Marshall
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3rd day of November, 1926

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *R. S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *November*, 19*16*, at *New York*.

M. Prior
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Romanian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from OTTAWA 24th NOVEMBER 1908

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th November, 1926.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
1	COUSIN Mrs. Riay, 10, rue Gastave Dore, Paris, France.	France. Paris.	See col 23.	Yes	Yes	1926 New York.	EMPLOYER Mrs. Emery, Hotel Ritz, New York City, N.Y.	Temporary admission	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Clear fair blue	nil.
2	Friend. Mr. and Mrs. Pouletier, 11, rue du Chateau, Neuilly sur Seine.	France. Paris.	See col 23.	Yes	Yes	1926 New York.	EMPLOYER. Mrs. Emery, Hotel Ritz, New York City, N.Y.	Temporary admission	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Clear fair blue	nil.
3	Maurice Vacher, Rue du Montee 1, Bienne, Switzerland.	Switzerland. Bienne.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 New York.	Mr. Ernest D. Steel, 418, Lafayette Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	Temporary admission	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Clear fair blue	nil.
4	Mother Catherine Walsh- Craigiehall Crenmond Bridge boro	N.Y. New York	See col 23	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Employer Mr Bourne 35 East 84 St New York	Temporary admission	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair 1. Br grey	nil
5	Mrs Slade Crillon Hotel Paris	N.Y. New York	See col 23	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Care Mrs Slade 630 Park Ave New York City	Temporary admission	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair Br Br	nil
6	Mother in Law Mrs Spiegel Bahnhofstrasse Konstanz Germany	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Husband. Mr. Spiegel. Hotel Greystone New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med. blk brn	nil
7	Mrs Kessel Ritz Hotel Paris	N.Y. New York	See col 23	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Hotel Greystone New York Employer Mrs Kessel 15 West 55 St New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair fair Blue	nil

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the s/s Olympic, from Southampton & Harbourg
(Make whole Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
 Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, *Smith & Herwick*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Dr. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

30th day of *November*, 19*16*.

M. Prior

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnick)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th NOVEMBER, 1926

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th NOVEMBER, 1926.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces		
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	Husband. 346, Kensington Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Canada.	Canada	Montreal	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	Frequent visits.	In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh black brown.	nil.
2	R. Mutsenbecher, Isterdamm, Hamburg.	Germany	Hamburg	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1926 New York.	Under order	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown blue.	nil.
3	Mrs. M.B. Oakes, 5, Wellington House, Regent's Park, London, N.W.	Eng	London	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1924/5.	Care Mrs. Hackett.	1924/5.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown grey.	nil.
4	Mrs. O. Dansey, 40, Egerton Grescent, London, S.W.	England	London	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	Friend. Mr. Ryan.	888, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	12	days.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh brown brown.	nil.
5	Mrs. M.B. Oakes, 5, Wellington House, Regent's Park, London, N.W.	do	do	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do	do	Yes	3	weeks.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown grey.	nil.
6	Mrs. C.B. Blackie, 6, Gower St., St. John's, Newfoundland.	Newfound	St. John's	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do	do	No	1	week.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown grey.	nil.
7	Mrs. Gilbert, 28, rue Adolphe Saxe Diemar, Belgium.	England	London	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1924/5.	Employer.	1924/5.	Yes	2	months.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair grey grey.	nil.
8	Mrs. Bayon, 18, Milldown Road, Stratford, London, S.W.	do	do	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do	do	Yes	15	days.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark dark grey.	nil.
9	Mrs. C.B. Blackie, 6, Gower St., St. John's, Newfoundland.	do	do	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do	do	Yes	3	weeks.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair dark blue.	nil.
10	Mrs. C.B. Blackie, 6, Gower St., St. John's, Newfoundland.	Newfound	St. John's	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do	do	No	1	month.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair grey blue.	nil.
11	do.	do	do	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair grey blue.	nil.
12	Mr. Mutsenbecher, 25, Wichegate, London, E.C.	Japan	Kanagawa	Yes	self.	Yes	No	do	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	do	No	3	weeks.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark black brown.	One golden tooth.
13	Mrs. M.B. Oakes, 5, Wellington House, Regent's Park, London, N.W.	Germany	Hamburg	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1918 New York.	do	do	Yes	60	days.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh grey blue.	nil.
14	Royal Automobile Club, Fall Mall, London, S.W.	Australia	Sydney	Yes	self.	Yes	No	do	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh fair blue.	nil.
15	do.	do	do	Yes	self.	Yes	No	do	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh dark grey.	nil.
16	Mrs. Stevenson, 10, Ashburton, Ele Ark, Pinner, Middx.	England	London	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1926 New York.	do	do	Yes	1	month.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown.	nil.
17	Business. Flutsh Lathan & Co., 22, St. S. Peter, London.	Costa Rica	San Jose	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	do	Yes	8	days.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark dark dark.	nil.
18	do.	do	do	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown grey.	nil.
19	Sister. Mrs. E.R. Rogers, 71, Leinster Blvd., Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair white brown.	nil.
20	Mother. do.	do	do	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown blue.	nil.
21	Friend. Mr. M. Brock, 11, W. York Kaisa, 4, Lloyd's Ave., London.	Japan	Kaisa	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York.	do	do	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black brown.	nil.
22	Flutsh Lathan & Co., 22, St. S. Peter, London.	Costa Rica	San Jose	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	do	Yes	8	days.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark dark dark.	nil.
23	Mrs. C.B. Blackie, 6, Gower St., St. John's, Newfoundland.	England	London	No	self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	do	Yes	10	days.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair fair grey.	nil.
24	Mrs. Stephanie Kemar, 1, Dela more Road, Wimbledon, London.	do	London	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	do	do	Yes	4	days.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown grey.	nil.

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Marshall, Bates, of the s/s Olympic, from New Hampton & Chubbang, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926.

J. Marshall
Officer. Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(widowed), or D (divorced)

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CIPAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria or any other country) should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

(Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

(Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 19) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) – The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Ry whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*). - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the Thompson, 30 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
R. S. (Dwight), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1916.
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnuck)
Romanian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH-M*TON

24TH NOVEMBER

, 1926.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th. ~~20th~~ NOVEMBER.

19^{26.}

12

[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Marshall, Master, of the s/s Olympic, from Louisiana & Chelony, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer - Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of November, 1926
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wiles J. Davis*, Surgeon of the *Olympic*, *Sailing* *Karenith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *30*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
R. S. Brinshaw, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *November*, 19*16*.
at *New York*.
M. Prior

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24th NOVEMBER

1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALLET	Marie Louise Andre	25	F	S	Children's Nurse.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	26377.	London.	Nov 23 1926		
2		BERRY	Renee	47	F	S	Housemaid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	2995	Paris.	Octb. 13 1926		
3		FARLING	Catherine	30	F	M	do.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	158269.	Washington.	May 26 1926	U.S.A.	Washington.
4		FARLING	Alfred	28	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	London.	158268.	do	May 26 1926		
5		BARRINGTON	Adelle	21	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	31	Plymouth.	Nov 8 1926.		
6	98980	BARR	Tom Elder	22	M	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	Adel. id.	25352.	London.	Nov 15 1926		
7		BORRING	Charles Warren	55	M	M	Shipowner.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	393.	Liverpool.	Nov 16 1926		
8		BRODIE	A. Smithson	39	M	S	Artist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	25569	London.	Nov 10 1926		
9		SHEPPARD	Margaret	28	F	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland.	26379	London	Nov 23 1926		
10		ALLEN	Otto	41	M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	149	Cologne.	Sept 18 1926	Germany.	Germany.
11		EVERITT	Eva	36	F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England.	26200	London.	Nov 19 1926	England.	London.
12		BENN	Arthur S.	57	M	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish.	Ireland.	26206	do	do	do	do
13		BENN	Alys M.	62	F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	26204	do	do	do	do
14		EVELYN	Ida V.	31	F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England.	26202.	do	do	do	do
15		MC KELVIE	Alaister.	33	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	Scotland.	5374.	do	Nov 8 1926	do	do
16		MC KELVIE	Hilda O.	22	F	M	H's wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	French.	France.	2911	do	do	do	do
17		SMURTHWAITE	Henry	45	M	M	Ship-owner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England.	26405	do	Nov 23 1926	do	Cookham.
18		COGHILL	IRENE J.	19	F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	26403	do	do	do	do
19		GANDARA	Jose	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	16	Cherbourg	Nov 24 1926	U.S.A.	El Paso
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24TH NOVEMBER

1926

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		BALLET	Marie Louise Andre	25	F	S	Childrens Nurse.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	26377.	London.	Nov 23 1926	London.	
2		BERRY	Renee	47	F	S	Housewife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	993	Paris.	Octb.13 1926	do.	
3		TARLING	Catherine	30	F	M	do.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	158269.	Washington.	May 26 1926	U.S.A.	Washington.
4		TARLING	Alfred	28	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	158268.	do	May 26 1926	do.	
5		BERINGOLD	Adele	21	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	31	Plymouth.	Nov 8 1926.	do.	
6	98980 33	BARR	Tom Elder	22	M	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	25352.	London.	Nov 15 1926	do.	
7		BOWLING	Charles Warren	55	M	M	Shipowner.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	393.	Liverpool.	Nov 16 1926	do.	
8		GRITHACR	A. Grithacr	39	M	S	Artist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	25569	London.	Nov 10 1926	do.	
9		SHEPPARD.	Margaret	26	F	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland.	26379	London	Nov 23 1926	do.	
10		LEWIS	Orto	41	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	149	Cologne.	Sept 18 1926	Germany.	
11		EVERITT.	Eva.	36	F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England.	26200	London.	Nov 19 1926	England.	London.
12		BENN.	Arthur. S.	67	M	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish.	Ireland.	26206	do	do	do	
13		BENN.	Alys. M.	62	F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	26204	do	do	do	
14		EVELYN.	Ida. V.	31	F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England.	26202.	do	do	do	
15		MC KELVIE.	Alaister.	33	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	Scotland.	5874.	do	Nov 8 1926	do	
16		MC KELVIN.	Hilda. C.	22	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	French.	France.	2911	do	do	do	
17		SMURTHWAITE.	Ida.	45	M	M	Ship-Owner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England.	26405	do	Nov 23 1926	do	Cookham.
18		COGHILL.	IRENE. J.	19	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	26403	do	do	do	
19		GANDARA	Jose	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	16	Cherbourg	Nov 24 1926	U.S.A.	El Paso
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November., 1926

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Marshall, Master, of the s/s Olympic, from Southampton - Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926

at New York

Officer: Master

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from Cherbourg.

24th November.

, 1926, Arriving at port of

New York.

30th November, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MORGAN.	JUNIUS.	59	M M	June 5th 1867. Irvington. N.Y.	45 Wall Street. New York.
2	SINCLAIR.	BLANCHK.	48	F M	July 1st 1878. Saginaw. Mich. ✓	1175 Park Ave. New York.
3	GARDEN.	MARY. J.	56	F W	Feb 22nd 1872 ✓ 15655 By Marriage ✓	31 East 49th St. New York.
4	SLADE.	JOSEPHINE. R.	48	F M	Aug 1st 1878. Fort Sanders. Wyo.	630 Park Ave. New York.
5	MILLIKEN.	JULIA. S.	64	F M	Nov 23rd 1862. Cleveland. Ohio. ✓	Corner. Mayfair. & Taylor Road Cleveland. Ohio.
6	MILLIKEN.	LOUISE. S.	26	F S	Mar 7th 1901. Cleveland. Ohio. ✓	do
7	WILMOT.	HENRY. W.	67	M M	Aug 1901. 2nd District Court. New York City. ✓	38 After Grove Way. Montclair New Jersey.
8	BORDEN.	JOAN.	20	F S	Sept 14th 1906 Fall River Mass.	Interlachen. Fall River. Mass.
9	LISSBERGER.	MARX.	58	M S	April 22nd 1866. New York City. ✓	16 East 71st St. New York.
10	SALTONSTALL.	Harriet. L.	19	F S	Mar 1st 1907. Milton. Mass. ✓	Milton. St. Roadville. Mass.
11	GAMBLE.	Kathleen.	38	F M	By Marriage ✓	37 Portland. St. St Louis. MO
12	GAMBLE.	Elinor.	17	F S	Nov 21st 1908. New York City.	do
13	BLANCHARD	Virginia Land	40	F M	Jan 26 1886 Shreveport La. ✓	Shreveport La.
14	BLANCHARD	Emily Barret	22	F S	June 13 1904 Shreveport La. ✓	do.
15	HOOKER.	MADELKINE. F.	46	F M	Jan 8th 1879. Hyde Park New York.	Tuxedo Park. New York State.
16	KESSEL.	EVELYN. G.	40	F M	Dec 14th 1884. New York City. ✓	15 West 55th St. New York.
17	DORR	Marguerite	29	F S	July 22 1898 New York City ✓	Corona, Long Island, N.Y.
18	MC NAUGHTON.	DEE. S.	40	M M	Sept 20th 1886. Ada. Mich. ✓	2028 Grand Av. Kansas City.
19	MC NAUGHTON.	ANNA.	29	F M	Jan 7th 1897. Chicago. Ill. ✓	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 16-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

24th NOVEMBER, 1920

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

30th November, 1920

W. & S. LAG.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BECK	James Montgomery	34	M	✓	Apr. 17th, 1892.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1624, 21st St., Washington, D.C.
2	ORIS	Robert L.	30	M	✓	Jan. 1st, 1890.	Decatur, Ill.	826, N. Main St., Decatur, Ill.
3	EMERY	Augustus Bachelder	51	M	✓	May 7th, 1875.	Kansas City, Mo.	11, Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.
4	EMERY	Louise Cosgro	48	F	✓	Mar 30 1878.	Bryant Ohio	do.
5	FRITZ	Jeremiah H.	54	M	✓	Jan. 13th, 1872.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
6	FRITZ	Florence M.	41	F	✓	Nov. 5th, 1885.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
7	FRITZ	Charlotte H.	14	F	✓	June 8th, 1912.	do.	do.
8	JAMES	Ellery	31	M	✓	Aug 6 1895.	do.	1040, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	JAMES	Louise	30	F	✓	Mar 20 1890.	do.	do.
10	MELLOR	Norman	57	M	✓	Aug. 8th, 1869.	Philadelphia, Pa.	131, Parrey St., Germantown, Pa.
11	NORMAN	Mark W.	48	M	✓	June 25th, 1878.	New York City, N.Y.	Darien, Conn.
12	SHACKEN	William	45	M	✓	June 5th, 1881.	Milwaukee, Wis.	120, E. 7th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	SHACKEN	Mira	40	F	✓	May 11th, 1886.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
14	SHELDON	Funtington D.	28	M	✓	Feb. 14th, 1903.	Greenwich, Conn.	Racquet Club, 370, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	STEWARD	Alan Douglas	26	M	✓	Feb. 21st, 1900.	Tacoma, Wash	Podwell & Co. Ltd., 79, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
16	WATTS	Henry	52	M	✓	Jan. 24th, 1875.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Backward Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	WATTS	Laura	48	F	✓	June 12th, 1878.	do.	do.
18	WOOD	Myrtle S.	48	F	✓	Dec. 17th, 1878.	California, Mo.	32, Laurel Place, St. Louis, Mo.
19	FONDA	Gorton	41	M	✓	Nov 27 1889	New York City	Schenectady, N.Y.
20	FONDA	Nellie. R.	69	F	✓	Nov 29 1856	Broadalbin N.Y.	do.
21	HOUGH	Edgar	56	M	✓	Aug 11 1870	New York City	Mountain Lakes N.J. 17384 Parkside Ave. Detroit, Mich. 5842 Bellona Ave. Baltimore Md.
22	BIGGERS	John D.	37	M	✓	Dec 19 1888	St Louis Mo.	
23	Buckman	Lewis F.	25	M	✓	June 11 1901	Chester Pa.	
24	MUNN	Gurnee	39	M	✓	April 30 1887	Washington D.C.	315 Evans Buildings Washington
25	MUNN	Marie Louise	31	F	✓		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	do.
26	MUNN	Gurnee Jr	9	M	✓	Aug 21 1917	Atlantic City N.J.	do.
27	MUNN	Fernanda W	6	F	✓	Aug 26 1920	Atlantic City N.J.	do.
28	PATTERSON	Helen M	54	F	✓	Aug 16 1872	Phila Pa.	do.
29	MC CADDON.	Joseph. T.	67	M	✓	Jan 31st 1859.	Beverley. Ohio.	27 East 22 nd St. New York.
30	MC CADDON.	Betsy. C.S.	23	F	✓	Jun 27th.1883.	Buffalo. New York.	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-006

17

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from OBERBOURG, 24TH NOVEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1926.
W. & S. LAG.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ORRISTON	Bepie P.	64	F	Wd	Nov 16th 1862. Blacksburg, Va.		818, Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
2	ORRIGAN	Laura Mac	58	F	M	Jan. 2nd, 1868. Stevens Point, Wis.		q/c Guaranty Trust Co. 41th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	ISELIN	Pauline.	49	F	M	Dec. 9th, 1877. Boston, Mass.		144, E. 65th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	ISELIN	Louise	19	F	S	Nov. 27th, 1906. New York City, N.Y.		do.
5	JACOBS	Rowland B.	57	M	M	Oct. 11th, 1869. Manchester, N.H.		Lebanon, N.H.
6	JACOBS	Elsie Perry	46	F	M	Apr. 10th, 1880. Danville, Va.		do.
7	KELLEY	Rayward K.	29	M	S	Aug 24th 1897. Cleveland, O.		3265, Chalfont Road, Shaker Heights, O.
8	KELLEY	Scar	25	F	S	Sept 4th 1901. Belmont, Mass.		do.
9	LEIGH	Norvell Caskie	49	M	M	Oct. 8th 1876. Rapidan, Va.		504, W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
10	LEVENTRITT	Mortimer Clifford	49	M	S	May 14th, 1877. San Francisco, Cal.		Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco, Cal.
11	MANTELL	William Grover	41	M	S	Mar. 5th, 1885. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
12	RATSEBSKY	Max A.	46	M	M	Oct. 12th, 1879. Boston, Mass.		2025, Chestnut Hill Drive, Cleveland, O.
13	RATSEBSKY	Jennie	45	F	M	Oct. 4th, 1880. Cleveland, O.		do.
14	RAYS	Marie	19	F	S	Jan. 13th, 1907. do.		do.
15	RAU	Leonard	62	M	M	Apr. 9th, 1864. Leavenworth, Kan.		Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.
16	RAU	Stella	54	F	M	Sep. 2nd, 1872. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
17	STORES	Lucius S.	57	M	S	Jan. 4th, 1869. Buffalo, N.Y.		292, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	STORES	Mary O.	55	F	M	Apr. 2th, 1871. Greenville, Ill.		do.
19	WELSHMAN	Henry.	57	M	M	June 22nd, 1869. Baltimore, Md.		1166, 11th Ave., Orange, N.C.
20	WITNEY	Martina B.	36	F	M	July 4th, 1890. Boston, Mass.		Westbury, N.Y.
21	WITNEY	Jr. George	11	M	S	Mar. 21st, 1915. New York City, N.Y.		do.
22	HILTON.	Albert.	32	M	M	May 29th 1894. New York City.		Thurston. Bldg. Dayton. Ohio.
23	CASSON.	John. J.	32	M	S		Federal Court. Aug 3rd 1921. Phila. Pa.	101 Park Ave. New York.
24	FOSTER.	Carrie. G.	58	F	M	Mar 23rd 1868. Pittsfield. Mass.		R F D 4 Plintridge. Calif.
25	NICHOLS.	Acosta.	54	M	M	June. 19th 1872. Brooklyn. N.Y.		25 Broad Street. New York.
26	NICHOLS.	Elizabeth.	55	F	M	April 5th 1871. New York City.		do
27	KAPPEL.	AUGUST.	25	M	M	Sept 15th 1901. New York City.		328 East 180th St. New York.
28	ADLER.	HARRY. C.	61	M	M	Sept 8th 1865. Phila. Pa.		Chattanooga. Tenn.
29	ADLER.	ADA.	60	F	M	July. 9th 1866. Knox Knoxville. Tenn.		do
30	SMITH.	EMMA. K.	39	F	M	Jan 8th 1886. Hastings. Nebr.		St Regis Hotel. New York.

Line No 5 Jacobs. Rowland B.
Line No 6 Jacobs. Elsie Perry.

Not on Board.
Not on Board.....Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH NOVEMBER, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AUGULINOLOSS	Gordon	40	M M	June 15th, 1886. New York City, N.Y.	911, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	BAXTER	Andrew	27	M S		86, Duane St., New York City, N.Y.
3	BOURNE	George Galt	38	M M	Feb. 19th, 1888. New York City, N.Y.	475, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	BOURNE	Nancy Potter	22	F M	Oct. 3rd, 1904. Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	do.
5	CARLSON	Carl Folke	40	M S	Sep. 15th, 1908. Court in Old Post Office, New York. Court of Common. Places.	16, E. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
6	CHURCH.	FRANCY.	29	M Wd	Mar 1891. New York City.	5 - 7 8th William St. New York.
7	ORAVEN	Frank	45	M M	Aug. 24th, 1881. Boston, Mass.	Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
8	ORAVEN	Mary	41	M M	Aug. 19th, 1885. Los Angeles, Cal.	do.
9	ELMS	James W.	41	M M	July 21st, 1885. Dover, Me.	517, Dover, Me.
10	ELMS	Ellen K.	34	M M	Oct. 9th, 1887. Holyoke, Mass.	do.
11	EMERY	John J.	29	M M	Jan 28th 1893. New York City.	Thos Emery Son's. Cincinnati, O.
12	EMERY	Irene	29	F M	Feb 3rd 1893. New York City.	do.
13	HACKETT	Beatrice Mary	41	F M	By marriage (Dec. 17th. 1911).	Luxa (Cal.) New York City, N.Y.
14	HERTZ	Edgar	31	M S	Nov. 9th, 1895. Newark, N.J.	NEWARK ATHLETIC CLUB Newark, N.J.
15	HERTZ	Max	76	M M	1886. Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	68, Oliver St., Newark, N.J.
16	HERTZ	Isidor	26	M S	Oct. 28th, 1900. Newark, N.J.	do.
17	HILL	Margaret	24	F S	Nov. 1st, 1902. Chicago, Ill.	25, E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
18	HILL	Walter M.	59	M M	1897. Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill.	do.
19	IRWIN	Alfred	50	M S	Nov. 6th, 1876. Detroit, Mich.	
20	JOHNSON	Gertrude L.	52	F M	Mar 29 1884. Minneapolis, Minn.	16, W. 24th St. New York City, N.Y.
21	LETHRO	Kirke	53	M M	Sept 12th 1873. Detroit, Mich.	874, Iroquois Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	LETHRO	Beatrice E.	51	F M	By marriage.	do.
23	LETHROP	Beatrice Anne	18	F S	Dec 16th 1900. Detroit, Mich.	do.
24	LETHRO	Mary W.	17	F S	July 14th 1909. do.	do.
25	FRANCH.	JOSEPH. I.	55	M M	Oct 11th 1873. Cameron, Mo.	15 West Mt Vernon. Place. Baltimore. Maryland.
26	NOYES	Lawrence G.	37	M S	May 26. 1888. St. Paul, Minn.	38, W. 9th St. New York City, N.Y.
27	SOLESINGER	Bert	30	M M	By father's papers.	Fairmont Hotel. San Francisco. Cal.
28	SHORT	David L.	56	M M	Apr. 21st, 1870. Sedalia, Mo.	2100, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	SHORT	Sadie A.	51	F M	Feb. 27th, 1874. Lyndon, Kansas.	do.
30	SMITH	Maria G.	66	F Wd	Feb. 7th, 1861. Philadelphia, Pa.	700, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Man. No 1 Line 2 Baxter Jr Andrew Not on Board.....PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

(Printed in England) 14-508

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24th November, 1926, Arriving at port of New York. 30th November, 1926.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MAGINNIS.	THOMAS.	56	M	M	PP 10/11/26 ✓
2	IRVING.	WALTER. E.	45	M	M	Aug 18th 1873. New York City. ✓
3	BRIIGS.	HENRY.	30	M	M	Jan 26th 1896. Lexington. Mass. ✓
4	BRIIGS.	MARY. H.	25	F	M	Dec 23rd 1901. Brooklyn. N.Y. ✓
5	CUSHMAN.	WILHELA.	26	F	S	Sept 27th 1898. Scranton. Pa. ✓
6	HUNT.	WALTER. Y.C.	46	M	M	June 30th 1880. New York City. ✓
7	HUNT.	CORA. E.	43	F	M	Aug 13th 1883. New York City. ✓
8	CAESAR.	Belle. M.	28	F	S	April 5 0th 1898. New York City. ✓
9	STAVISH.	Jerome.	25	M	S	PP 14/4/26 ✓
10	CURTIS.	THOMAS. T.	53	M	M	Jan 9th 1873. San Francisco. Cal. ✓
11	HARDING	Harriette A	46	F	M	Dec 12 1879 Lowell Mass ✓
12	KAYE. (HUGEL)	Pauline.	29	F	S	PP 28/6/26 ✓
13	WALKER	George T	44	M	M	Oct 25 1882 Peabody, Kas. ✓
14	WALKER	Elaine A	34	F	M	June 9 1892 Chicago Ill ✓
15	SANDS.	E. LOUISE.	67	F	S	April 16 1858. New York City. ✓
16	HARMON.	HELEN. G.	23	F	S	Mar 23rd 1903. Brooklyn. New York. ✓
17	SACHS.	EMMA. L.	40	F	M	Jan 20th 1886. Ashville. New York. ✓
18	HICKS.	FRANK. O.	56	M	M	June 22nd 1870. Magnolia. Ark. ✓
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. OLYMPIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24th November, 1920, Arriving at port of New York.

30th November, 1920.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.			
1	MAGINNIS.	THOMAS.	56	M	1894.	Federal Court. Boston. Mass. 22 West 39th St. New York.
2	IRVING.	WALTER. E.	45	M	Aug 18th 1875. New York City.	Glenbrook. Conn.
3	BRIGGS.	HENRY.	30	M	Jan 26th 1896. Lexington. Mass.	27 Elliot. Rd. Lexington. Mass.
4	BRIGGS.	MARY. H.	25	F	Dec 23rd 1901. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do
5	CUSHMAN.	WILHELA.	26	F	Sep 27th 1898. Scranton. Pa.	Hotel Webster. New York City
6	HUNT.	WALTER. Y.C.	46	M	June 30th 1880. New York City.	River Forrest. Ill.
7	HUNT.	CORA. E.	43	F	Aug 13th 1885. New York City.	do
8	CAESAR.	Belle. M.	28	F	April 3 0th 1898. New York City.	440 West End Ave. New York.
9	STAVISH.	Jerome.	25	M	1924.	Supreme. Court. New York City. 507 Broadway. New York City.
10	CURTIS.	THOMAS. T.	53	M	Jan 9th 1873. San Francisco. Cal.	112 Water Str. Boston. Mass.
11	HARDING	Harriette A	46	F	Dec 12 1879 Lowell Mass	Dedham Mass.
12	KAYE. (HUGEL)	Pauline.	29	F	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	250 West 85th New York.
13	WALKER	George T	44	M	Oct 25 1882 Peabody, Kas.	5021 N. California St Chicago
14	WALKER	Elaine A	34	F	June 9 1892 Chicago Ill	do.
15	SANDS.	E. LOUISE.	67	F	April 16 1858. New York City.	11 East 84th Street. New York
16	HARMON.	HELEN. G.	23	F	Mar 23rd 1903. Brooklyn. New York.	Southport. Conn.
17	SACHS.	EMMA. L.	40	F	Jan 20th 1886. Ashville. New York.	Lawrence. Long Island.
18	HICKS.	FRANK. O.	56	M	June 22nd 1870. Magnolia. Ark.	1st Natl Bank. St Louis. Mo
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing Thameswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926

at New York

M. Prior
Surgeon.

Notarizing this with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printer
Permits

20 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA" . . . Passengers sailing from CHATEAUBURG, November 24th, 1928

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

30TH. NOVEMBER. 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁶ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the SS. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAPLES AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1926.
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN
9M 0

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

30 November....., 19 26

Line 2 Vladoff Angelina, Line 4 Vladoff John, Line 13 Wallach Ajzyk, Line 14. Wallach Szyfra and Line 25 Rochman Wezer NOT ON BOARD
 Lines 26 to 30 BLANK.

Total Passengers	640	997
U.S. citizens	988	990

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

Arriving at Port of.....New York

30 November..... 19 28

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the U.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

2d day of November, 1926
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Olympic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (Dumelan)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

30th day of *November*, 192*6*.

M. Prior

Surgeon

[Signature]
Sur. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24th. NOVEMBER 1926.

Total Passengers		... ..	AD -
U.S. citizens	.. .	... ..	" " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

10th day of November, 1926
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the U.S. *Olympic*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *November*, 1926.

at *New York*.

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LYNDIE Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th NOVEMBER, 1926.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. November, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Extended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet</small> <small>Inches</small>	Complexion	Color of— <small>Hair</small> <small>Eyes</small>	Marks of Identification	
1	Mother - Mrs. B. C. Thrupp, New House, Polstead, Mr. Colchester.	Pa. Radnor	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1922 Radnor, Pa.	Friend - Mrs. A. J. Drexel Paul, Radnor, Pa.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Green	Nil.
2	Mother - Mrs. Ash, 17, The Oval, Hackney Rd., London, E. 2.	N.Y. Brooklyn	See Col. 28 Husband	Yes Yes 1921 Brooklyn	Husband - Mr. I. Tucker, 160, High St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair D.Brn.Brn.	Nil.
3	Grandmother - ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	See Col. 28 Father	Yes Yes 1922 Brooklyn	Father - ditto.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair FBR BRN	Nil.
4	Wife - Antonie Lasting, Statnilla 77, Riga.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	558 W 161 St New York, N.Y.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 5	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
5	Sister - Mrs. Aina Weilanen, Tohmarjvi, K.L. Seario.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1908 New York	Mrs. Hood Wright, 74, Str. Ford, Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6	Fair Brn. Grey	Part of Finger R. Hand Missing.
6	Wife Mrs. A. Bloom	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1911 Los Angeles	Wife - Mrs. Mary Bloom, 770, Irolo St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
7	Sister - Mrs. A. V. Walden, 22a, Craven Hill Gdns., London	Conn. Bridgeport	No Self accpy	Yes Yes 1906 Bridgeport	Home 61, Stratfield Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
8	Sister-in-law. ditto.	Conn. Bridgeport	No Husband	Yes Yes 1884 Bridgeport	Home ditto.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

20 day of November, 1926

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing thencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30 day of November, 1926.

M. Prior Surgeon.

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE:— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th November, 1926.

S.S. OLYMPIA																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1	✓	ITO	ZENTARO	44		M	M	Manager of Bank	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	04-47 Japan Yokkaichi	17	Nagoya	13 Feb. 26	Japan	Yokkaichi.
TRANSIT 2	✓	INOUE	KIYOSKI	41		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	04-47 Japan Tokio	24	Sioul Chosen	5 Feb 26	Japan	Tokio.
TRANSIT 3	✓	SCRATCHLEY	FRED CLARENCE	34		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Swindon.	25723/1023	London.	12 Nov 26	Cuba	Havana.
TRANSIT 4	✓	SCRATCHLEY	STEPHANIE OLIVE	29		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London.	25723/1023	London.	12 Nov. 26	Cuba	Havana.
5	✓	WARNER	ARTHUR GEORGE	27		M	M	Company Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London.	1970	Melbourne	17th Sept. 26	Australia	Melbourne.
TRANSIT 6	✓	GRAY	ANDREW	54		M	M	Paper Mtr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scottch.	Scotland Musselboro.	37	Manchester	22nd. Nov.	England	Wakefield.
TRANSIT 7	✓	LONSDALE	CHRISTOPHER LINDLEY	40		M	M	School Mtr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Thonithviate.	No Visa	Canadian in TRANSIT.	TRANSIT.	Canada	Victoria B.C.
8	✓	STUEHR	PETER	42		M	M	(Merchant Captain)	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Blankenese.	11-84	Hamburg.	22nd. Nov.	Germany	Hamburg.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 9 to 30 BLANK.

W. E. C. GREGG, PURSER.

Total Passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1906

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Japanese General Consul, London.	Japan Kobe	Self	Yes No	Mrs Yokaichi Ito Wife Kone, Japan	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow Blk. D. Brn.	Nil.
2	Japanese General Consul, London.	Japan Tokio	Self	Yes No	Wife Mrs Inouye Tokio Japan	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Sallow Blk. D. Brn.	Nil.
3	Mother - Mrs. Scatchley, 127, Dean St., Swindon.	Cuba Havana	Self	Yes Yes	Home Egido. 2. Cuba, Havana	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
4	Mother-in-law ditto.	Cuba Havana	Husband	Yes Yes	Home Egido. 2. Cuba, Havana	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Grey	Nil.
5	Father - A. Warner, 7, Howard Rd., Walthamstow.	Aus. Melbourne	Self	Yes No	260 Flinders Lane Melbourne, Australia	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
6	Wife - Mrs. Andrew Gray, Newstead House, Bond St., Wakefield, Yorks.	Mexico Mexico City	Self	Yes Yes	1922 N.Y. San Rafael Paper Co., Avenida Nonquey 71, Mexico City.	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Grey	Nil.
7	Sister Miss Lonsdale Shawrigan Lake, B.C.	Canada Shawrigan Lake, B.C.	Self	Yes No	Sister Miss Lonsdale, Shawrigan Lake, B.C.	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Grey Grey	Nil.
8	Wife - Mrs. P. Stehr, Koestersing B, Blankensee	N.Y. N.Y.	Schindler Oil Co.	Yes Yes	Various Various C/o Tex Oil Co., New York, N.Y.	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Drk. Fair Blue	Nil.

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the U.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30th day of November, 1926.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

W. Marshall
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. (Dumelow)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30th day of November, 1926.

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th November, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	✓ 1-685/558	WIKIEL	24	M	S	Student	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	1253	Warsaw	5 Oct. 26	Poland Poznan.
2	✓	ROITBARS	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes Jewish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Tuczyn.	1205	Warsaw	3 Nov. 26	Poland Tuczyn.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*10:15 am
Dec 1-1926*

Lines 3 to 30 BLANK. W. F. & Co. PURSER.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. November., 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States	Whether alien included in license to children of the United States
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?													Marks of identification
1	Brother Gieslaw Wikiel, Ottretaka, Poland.	Iowa. Ames.	No Self	No	No	No	-	College of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nil.
2	Mother - Matka Rojtberg, Tuskyh, Poland.	N.Y. Lakewood.	See Col. 25 Father.	Yes	No	No	-	Father - Sam Rojtberg, 18, Clover St., Lakewood, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nil.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the U.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30th day of November, 1926.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the U.S. *Olympic*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. B.S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sworn* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

30th day of *November*, 1926.

M. Prior
Surgeon.

[Signature]
Sup. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th November, 1936.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1926.

Arriving at Port of			NEW YORK		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification																			
1	Sister - Mrs. Emily Doughnolle, 6, Trafalgar St., Brighton, Sussex, England.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes No	Uncle - Mr. Meyer, 1041, Washington St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.															
2	Father - Mr. Roberts, 68, Kimberley Rd., Cardiff.	Fla.	St. Petersburg	No	Self	Yes Yes	Husband - Mr. J. Harrell, 239, 6th Ave., S. St. Petersburg, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.															
3	Father - Mr. Thos. Howe, 1, Bosweden Terrace, St. Just, Cornwall.	Mont.	Butte	Yes	See Col. 23	Yes No	Husband - Mr. F. Semmens, 214, W. Gold St., Butte, Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.															
4	Father - Mr. E. J. Bathorne, Meniage St., Helson, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	Cornish Arms Hotel, W 23rd. Street New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med.	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.															
5	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	No No	do. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med.	D.Brn.	Grey	Joint of Finger Missing.															
6	Friend - H. J. W. Hall, 10, Old Cavendish St., London.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes No	O/o American Express Co., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.															
7	Friend - ditto.	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	Yes No	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.															
8	Father - Anders Johan Pettersen, Toftenas Stenkgata, Sweden.	N.Y.	Huntington	No	Self	No No	Husband - Richard Kristianson, O/o Stania, Toad, Huntington, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.															
9	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	Huntington	No	Mother	No No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.															
10	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	Huntington	No	Mother	No No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.															
11	Father - Kristian Anderson, Fegenigall, Djupvik, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Husband - Karl Albert Larsen, 1bb, E. 127th. St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.															
12	Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Nil No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.															
13	Aunt - Mrs. Aymer Maude, 27, St. Paul, Chelmsford.	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	Aunt - Mrs. Herbert Maude, 20, W. 23th. St., New York, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.															
14	Friend - Heinrich Grote, 18, Fran vey Rauch, Pettanleivfor 28, Berlin, O. 112	Mich.	Pontiac	Yes	See Col. 23	Yes No	Friend - Mr. Mathias, 206, E. Wilson Ave., Pontiac, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.															
15	Father - 180, Imperial Ave., Stoke Newington, London.	Fla.	Jacksonville	No	Self	Yes No	Brother - J. B. Allen, 194b, College St., Jacksonville, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.															
16	Brother - John Hankin, 10, Exeter Rd., Walthamstow, London, E. 17.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother - Mr. A. A. Hankin, Box 414, E.F.D. 3, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.															
17	Mother-in-law. S. Kutzky, Wilhelmstr 6a, Lichtenberg, Berlin.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes No	Mr. Katski, 3640, Herndon St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.															
18	Mother - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Mr. Katski, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.															
19	Father - Julius Muller, Acker St. 132, Berlin.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes No	Cousin - Sol Goodman, 617, Hanes Building, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.															
20	Friend - Hans Kargburg, Kirchstrasse 18, Berlin.	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend - Mr. Butts, 2442, North 44th. St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.															
21	Friend - ditto.	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	Nil No	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.															
22	Friend - ditto.	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Father	Nil No	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.															
23	Friend - ditto.	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Father	Nil No	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.															
24	Father - J. P. Pullen, Beaumont, Clacton-on-Sea.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes No	Cousin - Mr. Geo. Herbert Palmer, 9308, Patoskey Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Lip.															
25	Father-in-law. ditto.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	Nil No	Cousin - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.															
26	Cousin - Lempi Halminen, 19, Georgag 19, Bjorneberg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	No	Self	Yes Yes	Brother-in-law O. Perttula, 1912 Milwaukee, Box 332, 80th. Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.															
27	Cousin - ditto.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	No	Husband	Nil No	Brother - 1912 Milwaukee, 1921 Wisc.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.															
28	Cousin - ditto.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	No	Father	Nil No	Uncle - ditto.	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.															
29	Mother - Piepiayk Salonic, Nienunowice, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes Yes	Husband - Tomas Krakowiak, 1830, Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.															
30	Mother - Mrs. Speller, 66, Olancarty Road, London, S.W.6.	Fla.	W. Palm Beach	No	Self	Yes Yes	Nassau Hotel, East 59th. Street N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the U.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30 day of November, 1926

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "OLYMPIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28th. November 1925., Arriving at Port of 30th. November

1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PLATT	EMILY	71		F	Wd.	PP 276093 ✓ 15th. March, 1896. PERRY, Wis. O. ✓ Not known New York, N.Y. ✓ London, Eng. ✓	By Husband's Papers New York, N.Y. 3rd. Jan., 1898. ✓	504, Clifton Ave., Lakewood, N.J.
2	HOVEUD	NORA	50		F	S	15th. March, 1896. PERRY, Wis. O. ✓		Mt. Horeb, Wisc.
3	BURROWS or HANCOCK or ZENITH	VIVIANNE or DOROTHY	26		F	S	Not known New York, N.Y. ✓ London, Eng. ✓	EMERGENCY 46. Court of Reg. from 1925 (Probably and known) as by Bureau.	2955, Indiana Ave., Columbus, O.
4	GLACK	WILLIAM	79		M	Wd.	PP 4129 ✓	4th. Judicial District San Francisco, Cal. 12th. Nov., 1879.	269, Duboce Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
5	GORYSZEWski	STANLEY	51		M	S	PP 109458 ✓	7th. District Court Cleveland, O. March, 1924.	8105, Medina Ave., Cleveland, O.
6	WADE	EARL CRANDALL	25		M	S	Liberty Weber County, Utah. 9th. April, 1901.		2335, Monroe Ave., Ogden, Utah.
7	VENEMA	ALBERT	25		M	S	17th. Oct., 1903. Ogden, Utah ✓		55, S. Pueblo St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ing the State
6 + per
10/20/26

Noted
W.F. McGraw
PURSER.

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "OLYMPIA"

sailing from OBERBOURG

NOVEMBER 24th 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, 30th November

1926 36

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	MORGAN	William	31	✓	M	M	Chicago 1895 14th. May.		Trust Department Central Union Trust Co 80th St. 5th Ave New York
2	MORGAN	Christiane	28	✓	F	M	Boston Mass. 1898 6th. August.		Central Union Trust Co 80th St. 5th Ave New York
3	MORGAN	Councilman	6	✓	M	S	Boston Mass. 1920 7th. September		Central Union Trust Co 80th St. 5th Ave New York
4	NIMER	Ead	31	✓	M	S	PP 1304	District Court Racine Wisc. July 1920	828 Silver St. Racine Wisc.
5	DAVIS	Aaron	36	✓	M	M	PP 66913	Newark N.J. March 13/1925	361 Bank St. Newark N.J.
6	SZCZEPANSKI	Apolonia	28	✓	F	M	PP 162030	By Marriage	5687 Practor Ave Detroit Mic.
7	DORR	Marguerite	28	✓	F	S	New York City 1898		10182 Grand Ave East Cleveland
8	JRACKI	Stanislaw	41	✓	M	S	PP 5580	Wilkes Barry Pa. Sept. 4th. 1924.	436 E. Main St. Nanticoke Pa.
9	LEIGH	Norwell	48	✓	F	M		County Court	Richmond Virginia
10	LATTIF	Mary	22	✓	F	S	Syracuse N.Y. August 4th 1904		1521 East Genesee St. Syracuse NY.
11	MORSE	Bolly	26	✓	F	S			1610 President St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	CLAVSKA	Marolina	22	✓	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio Febr. 22nd 1904		6005, 29th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	EADENHEIM	Salomon	34	✓	M	M	PP 85366	Hudson County Com. Fly Cort. Dec. 23/1920	17-7th St Weehawken New Jersey
14	PEREZ	Iris	25	✓	F	M	30th July. 1901. San Juan Porto Rico.	PP 8861	San Juan Porto Rico
15	VARGO	Maria	35	✓	F	M	PP 268273	By Marriage	471 New 8th Ave W. Homestead Pa.
16	VARGO	Marie	14	✓	F	S	Homestead Pa. April 25th 1912		471 New 8th Ave W. Homestead Pa.
17	VARGO	Hélène	9	✓	F	S	Homestead July 31st 1917		471 New 8th Ave W. Homestead Pa.
18	JUAN (de)	Cristobalina	38	✓	F	S	1st June. 1888 San Juan. Porto Rico.	PP 8669	San Juan Porto Rico
19	ANGALDI	Giovanni	45	✓	M	M	PP 201399	Supreme Court New York/1920	8007 - 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	BETESH	Isaac	30	✓	M	M	PP 145455	Supreme Court	2081-87th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	FRANK	Harry	56	✓	M	S	Delphis, Ind. March 4, 1870	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 20, 1920	1702 Wight Man St. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	KOHN	Morris	46	✓	M	S	PP 27413	Superior Naturalization Court, Butler, Pa. 1910	Whitman 1702 Wightman St. Pittsburgh Pa.
23	NEALE	John	63	✓	M	S	Middleton Conn. June 24, 1864		Meriden, Conn.
24	PAYNE	Arthur	48	✓	M	M	Ambridge Mass. 29th. May. 1878.		145 W. 138th St. New-York City, NY
25	RETTIE	Esther	22	✓	F	S			
26	CORSON	Roland	38	✓	M	M	Mellville N.Y. November 29, 1887		3400 Pacific Av. N.J. Home : Wildwood, N.J.
27	CORSON	Elsie	35	✓	F	M	Mellville N.Y. August 31, 1890		Home : Wildwood, N.J. 1793. National Av. San Diego. Cal.
28	HIKEL	Charles	31	✓	M	M	PP 80641	1915. Exact Date unknown Supreme Court San Diego. Cal.	
29									
30									

Line 6 Dorr Marguerite, Line 9 Leigh Norwell, Line 12 Claviska Marolina and line 11 Morse Bolly. NOT ON BOARD.
Lines 25 and 29 to 30 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Olympic*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. S. Danelm*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *November*, 19 *26*
at *New York*

W. Prior
Surgeon

Sup. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG. , 24th November 1926 , 19

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

W. E. & G. Co. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1457

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Hunter, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1916

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Miles Prior, Surgeon of the *S.S. Olympic*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twentyfour* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. S. Sweden*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *November*, 19*26* at *New York*

M. Prior
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permit to Re-enter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List PERMIT TO REENTER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. *COLUMBIA* Passengers sailing from *NEW YORK* on *November 1, 1923*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Vias Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		TOGHERAS Joseph	46	M		Laborer	Yes English	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Iasi	190238	Washington 20th Aug 1923	U.S.A. Detroit
2		TOGHERAS Franciska	40	F		Housewife	Yes English	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Iasi	20732	Washington 23 Octob. 1923	U.S.A. Detroit
3	U.S. CIT.	TOGHERAS Veronica	19	F		Housework	Yes English	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. New York	U.S. Born	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Detroit
4	U.S. CIT.	TOGHERAS Joseph	9	M		Child	Yes English	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S. Born	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Detroit
5	U.S. CIT.	TOGHERAS John	2	M		Child	Yes English	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Detroit	U.S. Born	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Detroit
6		STASTEL Seimund	71	M		Laborer	Yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lodz	11407	Washington 27 Novemb. 1923	U.S.A. BRONX
7		VOLOSH Jan	38	M		Miner	Yes Slovak	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Valovo	161462	Washington 8 May 1923	U.S.A. CLARKSBURG
8		TAKACS Josif	36	M		Factory laborer	Yes Hungarian	Romanian	Caucasian	Romania Iasi	184007	Washington 26 July 1923	U.S.A. FAINT
9		DRACILA Anna	40	F		Housewife	Yes Hungarian	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Fehervara	139032	Washington 23 March 1923	U.S.A. DETROIT
10		ASAR Frank	42	M		Laborer	Yes Slovenian	Romanian	Slovenian	Romania Trg	183248	Washington 23 July 1923	U.S.A. DUBUESNE
11		HARBOR Simon	21	M		Laborer	Yes Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Remetener	119750	Washington 19 Decemb. 1923	U.S.A. DETROIT
12		GERBA Michal	29	M		Farmer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Michalovec	171680	Washington 30 June 1923	U.S.A. SHARVA
13		AUPMAN Staul	34	M		Farmer	Yes English	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Briconi	177291	Washington 8 July 1923	U.S.A. BRONX
14		WANDAK Josef	36	M		Laborer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Lackovec	146736	Washington 13 April 1923	U.S.A. DUBUESNE
15		IVANO Josef	36	M		Laborer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Lackovec	146890	Washington 13 April 1923	U.S.A. DUBUESNE
16		RENDES Michal	41	M		Laborer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Secovec	146196	Washington 11 June 1923	U.S.A. CLEVELAND
17		REBOR Jara	29	M		Laborer	Yes Slovak	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Sekovce	146227	Washington 9 June 1923	U.S.A. AMBRIDGE
18		RETI PONI Max Mircea	32	M		Mechanic	Yes Romanian	Romanian	Caucasian	Romania Bonahna	113310	Washington 4 December 1923	U.S.A. HARVEY
19		RETI PONI Gizela	2	F		Child	Yes Romanian	Romanian	Caucasian	Romania Arad	14791	Washington 24 April 1923	U.S.A. HARVEY
20	U.S. CIT.	RETI PONI Berothy		F		Child	Yes English	U.S.A.	Caucasian	U.S.A. Harvey	U.S. Citizen	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Harvey
21	U.S. CIT.	RETI PONI Adolphe	7	M		Child	Yes English	U.S.A.	Caucasian	U.S.A. Harvey	U.S. Citizen	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Harvey
22	U.S. CIT.	SARAFOLIAN Ghifor	38	M		Mechanic	Yes English	U.S.A.	Romanian	Romania Mare	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A. Chicago
23		SARAFOLIAN Ana	35	F		Housewife	Yes English	U.S.A.	Romanian	Romania Valoni	14618	Washington 1 June 1923	U.S.A. CHICAGO
24		SAVATOFF Louis	27	M		Laborer	Yes Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece Sanita Florida	14618	Washington 24 July 1923	U.S.A. DETROIT Mich.
25		SAVATOFF Carmelo	31	M		Fireman	Yes Maltese	Malta	Maltese	Malta Mdina	17414	Washington 13 July 1923	U.S.A. NEW YORK
26		SAVATOFF Francesco or Frank	28	M		Laborer	Yes Maltese	Malta	Maltese	Malta Mdina	12493	Washington 20 Januar. 1923	U.S.A. DETROIT
27		SAVATOFF Maria	34	F		Housewife	Yes Italian	Italy	Italian N.	Italy Stabino	189210	Washington 16 Aug. 1923	U.S.A. SEANNETTE

Lines 28 to 30 Blank

Total Passengers ... 26
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th November 1926. IO

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>(Intended future permanent residence)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien included in census taken at last Census Bureau office</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien included in census taken at last Census Bureau office	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mother in law - Elisabeth Zivan Bonsevo Dr. Roka No 1 Troslov	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1907 New York Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Sister - Elisabeth Zivan 2387 Faber Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	dark brown brown	part of middle finger left hand cut off
2	Mother - Elisabeth Zivan Bonsevo Dr. Roka No 1 Troslov	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1907 New York Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Sister in law - Elisabeth Zivan 2387 Faber Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	light grey brown	None
3	Grand-mother do	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	U.S.B.	Aunt - Elisabeth Zivan 2387 Faber Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	U. S. C.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brn Grey	nll
4	Grand-mother do	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	U.S.B.	Aunt - Elisabeth Zivan 2387 Faber Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	U. S. C.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 Fair Brn Grey	nll
5	Grand- Mother	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	U.S.B.	Aunt - Elisabeth Zivan 2387 Faber Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	U. S. C.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	nll
6	Son - Kwastel Salomon Potok Skoty	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1907 New York Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home - 1062 Tiffany St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair grey brown	None
7	Wife - VOLOCH Maria Menova okr Sina Ziv XX	W.Va Clarksburg	No	Self	1907 Clarksburg Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	retar in law - Jan Gelsky Clarksburg W.Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 light light brown	None
8	Father - Takacs Istvan Mezabracas Roumania	Mich. Flint	No	Self	1907 Flint Mich. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home - 3101 St. John St. Flint Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	fair brown brown	None
9	Son - George "Zivan" Dragila Kovin Bonat Poleslavia	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Husband	1907 Detroit Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Husband - Stevan Dragila 444 Joseph Camp. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	fair brown brown	None
10	Wife - Rosa Basar Seb Trg 10 L.Ozelj Hrvatsko	Ia. Diquene	Yes	Self	1907 Ia. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Uncle - Adam Mihalic 28 High Ally Diquene Ia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	fair dark blue	None
11	Mother - Parbor Mary Remetensko Roumania	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	1907 Detroit Mich. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home - Franklin St. 317 Michigan DETROIT	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair brown brown	None
12	Wife - Gerba Alshela Michalova Ziv XX	Ia. Sharva	No	Self	1907 Ia. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Sister - Rosa Maslink Sharva Ia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark brown brown	wart on right side of forehead
13	Wife - Sine Kaufman Lariliti Zid, Jasi	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1907 Philadelphia Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home - 1508 Charlotte St. Front N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark grey	None
14	Wife - Vancak Anna Lackova Ziv XX	Ia. Diquene	No	Self	1907 Ia. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Brother - Vancak Maraj Diquene Ia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair chest. blue	None
15	Wife - Ivano Maria Lakovce Kamenica Ziv.Zimol	Ia. Diquene	No	Self	1907 Ia. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Uncle - Vancak Maraj Diquene Ia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair brown grey	None
16	Parents - Rendes Jan okr Socovce Volky Kazmir Zupa XX	Ill. Champaign	Yes	Self	1907 Ohio Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	brother in law - Jan Valika Maroon Oh. ar.E.F Roth l	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 light brown brown	None
17	Wife - Pedar Elisabeth V.Mazimir s.XX Slov.	a. Ambridge	Yes	Self	1907 Ambridge Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	R.Home - 44 Glenwood Ave Ambridge a	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 fair brown brown	None
18	Mother . Boia Ren Silvia Dicio Sam artin and Tamava Mica Ill	Ills Harvey	No	Self	1907 Harvey Ill. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home. 1410 Georgia Street Harvey Ills	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 fair brown brown	None
19	Mother in law. Boia Ren Silvia Dicio Sam artin Ziv Tamava Mica Ill	Ills Harvey	No	Self	1907 Harvey Ill. Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home. 1410 Georgia Street Harvey Ills	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 fair dark grey	None
20	Grand Mother do	Ills Harvey	no	Father	U. S. B.	Home. 1410 Georgia Street Harvey-Ills	no	U. S. C.	Yes	no	U.S. Citizen	no	no	Good	no	39 - Fair DarkGrey	nll
21	Grand Mother do	Ills Harvey	no	Father	U. S. A.	Home. 1410 Georgia Street Harvey-Ills	no	U. S. C.	Yes	no	U.S. CITIZEN	no	no	Good	no	4 6 Fair Dk Grey	nll
22	Home 4236 N. Mozart Street Chicago Ill.	Ill Chicago	no	Self	yes yes U. S. A	4236 N. Mozart Street Chicago-Illinois -	no	U. S. C.	Yes	no	U.S. Citizen	no	no	Good	no	5 8 Dark Brn Brn	none
23	do do	Ill Chicago	Yes	Husband	1904 Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home. 4236 N. Mozart Street Chicago-Illinois -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 fair black brown	None
24	Wife, Velina Losz Frankowa Pawitka Vil'as Floris Macedonia Orgos	Mich Detroit	Yes	Himself	1907 New York Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home. 2801 Mich Ave-Detroit-Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 fair brown brown	None
25	Wife. Lodarda Mica SanMishah 11 Lar Lari, Mich	N.Y. New York City	Yes	Himself	1907 New York Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	brother in law - Charles Mica 49 Second Ave. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 semi dark grey	None
26	Mother in law - Evangelista Micalof SanMishah - Stian, s. Ray - Maria Mich	Mich Detroit	Yes	Himself	1907 Detroit Yes Yes 1926 Detroit	Home 1945 Larned St East Detroit Michigan -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 dark black black	None
27	Brother Battista Roy. Scrombino Italy	Jeannette	Yes	Herself	Yes Yes 1927.3 Jeannette	Home - Jeannette Ia -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair brown brown	None

Notes - Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.34

I, William Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.34

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

H. H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Walter Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Olympic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. S. Dunham*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *November*, 19 *26*
at *New York*

W. Prior
Surgeon

Surgeon
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on November 24th, 1926

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 November, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Rosana Doumanov Daxlag Bulgaria	Ont Kitchener Canada	Yes Self	Yes No No No	Friend Mr. Nicola Gluskeff 85 King St. Kitchener Ontario	No 1 Day No IN TRANSIT to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black	brown	None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Transit Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, Master of the SS. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Class in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Olympic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. S. Denmark*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *November*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

W. Prior
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S.

OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, on NOVEMBER 24th

1936

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If column is use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if none, state on what ground)	Write		Race or people	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	YAKOUMIS	PANAYOTIS	36	M		M Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chios	15	Alexandria	11 Nov. 1903	99	Alexandria
2	U.S. CIT.	STANO	John	46	M		Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Siclau	1	U.S. CIT.		U.S.A.	Cleveland
3	U.S. CIT.	STANO	Mary	41	F		Housewife	No	illiterate	No	Rumanian	Rumania	Galina	4	U.S. CIT.		U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	U.S. CIT.	STANO	George	2	M		Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	1	U.S. CIT.		U.S.A.	Cleveland
5	ALLIED VETERAN CL. USC.	GASPARAC	Mario	31	M		Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav	Croatia	Belgrade	4	U.S. CIT.		Yugoslav	Belgrade
6		PLACIUKONIS	Pawel	36	M		Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	8	U.S. CIT.		Poland	Warsaw
7		PLACIUKONIS	Anna	30	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	8	U.S. CIT.		Poland	Warsaw
8	U.S. CIT.	FRANKE	Adam	37	M		Laborer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Praha	16	U.S. CIT.		Czechoslovak	Praha
9		CHORAY	Milce	36	M		Laborer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Krivostany	17	U.S. CIT.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
10		CHORAY	Paulina	33	F		Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Krivostany	17	U.S. CIT.		Czechoslovak	Krivostany
11		STAMKOS	Basile	15	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Macedonian	Thessalonica	15	U.S. CIT.		Greek	Thessalonica

Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the usual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Seas, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

30 November

1936

44

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - El S uk Omar Pashe ALEXANDRIA Home 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland, O.	NY New York	Self	Yes 1928 New York	Brother - El S uk Omar Pashe 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 2 fair black black None							
2	Daughter - Melita Vedin Polnac Polnac and Polnac Toronto	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Yes Yes U.S.C.	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Perm USC no no no no no no Good no 5 8 Dk Brn Brn None							
3	Wife - CASPARAC Francine Belgrade Croatia	Ill. Joliet	Self	Yes Yes 1928 Joliet	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 fair light blue None							
4	Mother - Piacukonis Marjane Piacukonis	Mass Haverhill	Self	Yes Yes 1928 Mass	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 fair light blue None							
5	Mother - Piacukonis Marjane Piacukonis	Mass Haverhill	Self	Yes Yes 1928 Mass	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 med. black brown None							
6	Wife - Karolina Frank Kolarovic sup Poo can	Pa New Kensington	Self	Yes Yes 1928 New Kensington	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 2 light chest. brown None							
7	Mother - Chora Anna Kristany sup Semplinska	Pa Pittsburgh	Self	Yes Yes 1928 Pittsburgh	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 fair black chest. None							
8	Mother in law - Chora Anna Kristany sup Semplinska	Pa Pittsburgh	Self	Yes Yes 1928 Pittsburgh	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 fair black chest. None							
9	Father - Chris. Stamkoff - German- Florina Macedonia Greece	Oh. Massillon	Self	Yes Yes 1928 Massillon	Home - 11509 Dail Ave Cleveland Ohio	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 2 dark brown brown None							

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Non
Ret. value

William Marshall Master of the *S.S. Olympic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *shown* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

3rd day of *November*, 19 *26*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Olympic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Hunn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1916
at New York

W. Prior
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *Quota*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) form for the listing of

— QUOTA MANIFEST —

S.S. *OLYMPIA*

Passengers sailing from

CHICAGO, on *NOVEMBER* 14th

19 *26*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BOROTA Janio	27	M	M	Farm lab	Yes Serbian	YUGO-SLAV	Serbian	Croatia Vloovo	38	Zagreb	18 November 1926	Croatia Svinica
2		BOLARIS Konstantinos	50	M	S	Farmer	Yes Greek	Egyptian	Greek	Italy Sinai	38	Alexandria	1 Nov. 1926	Egypt Alexandria
3		MARAVIC Gjuro	18	M	M	Farm lab.	Yes Serbian	YUGO-SLAV	Serbian	Croatia Lurnica	38	Zagreb	6 Nov. 1926	Croatia Lurnica
4		WIATRAK Iosek Salome	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zarz	38	Zagreb	1 Nov. 1926	Poland Zarz
5		WIATRAK Iosek	65	M	M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zarz	38	Zagreb	1 Oct 1926	Poland Zarz
6		BLANKOWITZSCH Johann	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes German	Austrian	German	Austria Konigsdorf	88	Wien	5 August 1926	Austria Konigsdorf
7		BLANKOWITZSCH Julia	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes German	Austrian	German	Austria Konigsdorf	89	Wien	5 August 1926	Austria Konigsdorf
8		BLANKOWITZSCH Theresia	40	F	S	Farm lab.	Yes German	Austrian	German	Austria Konigsdorf	90	Wien	5 August 1926	Austria Konigsdorf
9		BLANKOWITZSCH Rudolf	41	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes German	Austrian	German	Austria Konigsdorf	85	Wien	5 August 1926	Austria Konigsdorf
10		BLANKOWITZSCH Gustav	43	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes German	Austrian	German	Austria Konigsdorf	87	Wien	5 August 1926	Austria Konigsdorf
11		BLANKOWITZSCH Josef	48	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes German	Austrian	German	Austria Konigsdorf	86	Wien	5 August 1926	Austria Konigsdorf
12		CASAR Maria Assunta	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes Maltese	British Subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta C. Curmi	50	Valetta	9 Nov 1926	Malta C. Curmi
13	UNDER 16	CASAR Alfonso	7	M	S	Student	Yes Maltese	British subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta C. Curmi	51	Valetta	9 Nov 1926	Malta C. Curmi
14		CASAR Carmelo	31	M	S	Sculptor	Yes Maltese	British subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta San Juliana	50	Valetta	8 Nov 1926	Malta S. Juliana
15		CAMILERI Francesco	17	M	S	Student	Yes English	British subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta C. Zabar	30	Valetta	12 Nov 1926	Malta C. ZABBAR
16		SANT Carmela	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	British subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta Musta	50	Valetta	15 Nov 1926	Malta St. Paulo Bay
17		CHEBOROHL Lubomir	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Sofia	40	Paris	10 Oct 1926	France Paris
18		CARINIA Joaquim	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Murtoza	30	Oporto	19 Nov 1926	Portugal Murtoza
19		DA SILVA Augusto	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal St. Pedro de Torre	32	Oporto	19 Nov 1926	Portugal St. Pedro de Torre
20		MARINHO Rodrigues	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal St. Pedro de Torre	32	Oporto	19 Nov 1926	Portugal St. Pedro de Torre
21		LOUREIRO Joaquim	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal St. Pedro de Torre	30	Oporto	19 Nov 1926	Portugal St. Pedro de Torre
22		DE OLIVEIRA Bartolo Jose	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal Murtoza	30	Oporto	19 Nov 1926	Portugal Murtoza

W.S. Watson,
Dec. 1, 1926. Em. Insp.

Lines 23 to 30 Blank
Line 4 Wiatrak Iosek Trans to Sheet C 3B Line 1
Line 5 Wiatrak Iosek Trans to Sheet C 31 Line 2.
Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

46

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife, Vukosava Borota Svinice - Croatia -	Ind Gary	Yes	Himself	39	No	Uncle, Milan Borota 660 E 5th Ave - Gary - Ind -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	fair, chest grey	None
2	Friend, Georges Mavrelas B.P. St-Alexandria-Egypt	Pa Washington County	Yes	Himself	40	No	Brother, Georges Mavrelas, et Shoa Washington County - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	black dark dark	None
3	Wife, Milica Maravio Slatina - Croatia -	Pa Wordlam	Yes	Nephew	23	Yes	183 Hopewell Ave - Wordlam - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	fair brown brown	None
4	Sister, Blanka Borota	Mich Detroit	Yes	Himself	30	No	114 Wilson Ave - Detroit - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	dark grey grey	None
5	Sister, Blanka Borota	Mich Detroit	Yes	Himself	30	No	114 Wilson Ave - Detroit - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	dark grey grey	None
6	Cousin, Mathias Blankowitsch Konigsdorf - Burgenland	Pa Allentown	Yes	Himself	1906/12	Yes	Daughter, Rudi Blankowitsch Gordon St - Allentown - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	hazel dark brown	None
7	Cousin, Mathias Blankowitsch Konigsdorf - Burgenland	Pa Allentown	Yes	Himself	1906/12	Yes	Daughter, Rudi Blankowitsch Gordon St - Allentown - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	hazel brown brown	None
8	Cousin, Mathias Blankowitsch Konigsdorf - Burgenland	Pa Allentown	Yes	Himself	1906/12	Yes	Sister, Rudi Blankowitsch Gordon St - Allentown - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	hazel blond dark	None
9	Cousin, Mathias Blankowitsch Konigsdorf - Burgenland	Pa Allentown	Yes	Himself	1906/12	Yes	Sister, Rudi Blankowitsch Gordon St - Allentown - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	hazel blond chest	None
10	Cousin, Mathias Blankowitsch Konigsdorf - Burgenland	Pa Allentown	Yes	Himself	1906/12	Yes	Sister, Rudi Blankowitsch Gordon St - Allentown - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	hazel blond chest	None
11	Cousin, Mathias Blankowitsch Konigsdorf - Burgenland	Pa Allentown	Yes	Himself	1906/12	Yes	Sister, Rudi Blankowitsch Gordon St - Allentown - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	hazel light chest	None
12	Father, Angelo Azopardi 411 Sda Reale - C. Curmi Malta Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	96	No	Husband, Giuseppe Casar 407 Fifth Street - Detroit - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	rudy chest dark	None
13	Grandfather, Angelo Azopardi 411 Sda Reale - C. Curmi Malta Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	96	No	Father, Giuseppe Casar 407 Fifth Street - Detroit - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	dark dark brown	None
14	Mother, Carmela Casar 6 A Sda Imabat - St Juliana Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	96	No	Uncle, Giuseppe Casar 407 Fifth Street - Detroit - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark black brown	None
15	Mother, Maria Anna Casar 22 Sda Ohiosa - C. Zabar - Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	96	No	Brother, Giuseppe Casar 407 Fifth Street - Detroit - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	dark black brown	None
16	Mother in law, Evangelista Michael 16 Sda Wardia - St Paul, s Bay Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	96	No	Friend Mrs. M. Anderson 1000 Grand St - Detroit - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark chest grey	None
17	Mother, Elena Gheorghieff Brar Simen 18 - Bulgaria Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Himself	21	No	Sister, Julia Johnson 1000 Grand St - Cleveland - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	medium black brown	None
18	Father, Francisco A. Garinha Murtosa - Portugal -	N J Newark	No	Himself	49	No	Friend, Antonio Garinha 1000 Grand St - Newark - NJ -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None
19	Mother, Carlota Soares St Pedro da Tor e-Portugal N J	Newark	No	Himself	34	No	Brother, Mr. Antonio Garinha 1000 Grand St - Newark - NJ -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None
20	Mother, Teresa de Jesus Silva St Pedro da Tor e-Portugal N J	Newark	No	Himself	53	No	Brother, Mr. Antonio Garinha 1000 Grand St - Newark - NJ -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None
21	Father, Joaquim A. Moura St Pedro da Tor e-Portugal N Y	New York	Yes	Himself	34	No	Cousin Antonio Medrinha 618 Canal St - New York City -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None
22	Father, Domingos J. De Oliveira Murtosa- Portugal -	N J Newark	No	Himself	42	No	Friend Maria Lopes Soares 408 Market St - Newark - NJ -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master, of the SS. Olympia, from Bushampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York
W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Olympic*, *Sailing Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-four* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Given* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *November*, 19*26*
at *New York*

Attorney
Superintendent

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ☒ NON QUOTA MANIFEST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of

Passengers sailing from C.H.E.R. D.O.H.R. 3 on November 24th, 1926

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ...																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	MARGOVICI ✓	Maria	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Sibiu	184	Bucarest	5 Oct. 1926	Romania	Dumbloveni
2	U. S. CIT.	MARGOVICI ✓	Isidor	43	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Romanian	Romania	Idiclu		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Canton
3		DEVETAK ✓	Julka	41	F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Yugo-Slav	Serbian	Croatia	VI Gradisa	328	Zagreb	11 Nov. 1926	Croatia	Svinice
4	UNDER 14	DEVETAK ✓	Miles	15	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-Slav	Serbian	Croatia	Svinice	129	Zagreb	11 Nov. 1926	Croatia	Svinice
5		MINOFF ✓	Lezar	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	7	Sofia	9 Nov. 1926	Bulgaria	Sofia
6	U. S. CIT.	ORDEAN ✓	John Chirita	39	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Romanian	Romania	Lancram		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Rockfalls
7		ORDEAN ✓	Maraschiva	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Caucasian	Romania	Lancram	254	Bucarest	16 Nov. 1926	Romania	Lancram
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[Signature]
DEC 1 1926

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

W. F. & G. G. Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEAMER PASSENGERS ONLY

November 19 26

Arriving at Port of New York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another country, or to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a anarchist	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity
		State City or town																Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Brother - Nicolae Iulian Sibin, Roumania. Home 610 Schwalm Ave N.E. Canton, O.	Ohio Canton		Husband	No	No	Husband - Isidor Marcovici 10 Schwalm Ave N.E. Canton Oh	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 med. dark brown brown on left cheek
2		Ohio Canton		Self	Yes	Yes U. S. C.	Home - 810 Schwalm Ave N.E. Canton Ohio	No	Perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 Med Brn Brn None	
3	Father - Stojan Dukic Svinica Croatia	Ind Gary		Husband	No	No	Husband - Ljubonic Devetak 411 Mass. St. Gary Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 fair chest. grey None	
4	Grand father - Stojan Dukic Svinica Croatia	Ind Gary		Father	No	No	Father - Ljubonic Devetak 411 Mass. St. Gary Indiana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 fair brown brow None	
5	Father - Stojan Dukic Svinica Croatia	Ind Gary		Self	No	No	Uncle - George Ivanoff 900 W. 1st Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6 Dk Brn Grey None	
6	Mother - Sofia Ivanoff Home 303 E. 8th St Rockfalls, Ills	Ills Rockfalls		Self	Yes	Yes U. S. C.	Home - 303 E. 8th St Rockfalls Ill.	No	Perm	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4 1/2 fair brown brown None	
7	Mother - Sofia Ivanoff Father - Ien Ivanoff, Roumania	Ills Rockfalls		Husband	Yes	No	Husband - I. Chirila Ordean 8th St. Rockfalls Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 fair brown brown None	

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master, of the W. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30 day of November, 1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, Sailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York.

[Signature]
Deputy Inspector

M. Prior
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. OLYMPIC . . . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON . . . 24th November 1926. . . . 19

[Handwritten signatures and stamps are visible over the typed text.]

oland Polish Poland
DICK HARRIS
oland Polish Poland
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
DEC 1 1926

W. E. Ferguson.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th November 1926., 19

[illegible]

W. E. K. Ferguson, Curser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-814

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November 1926, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid in full, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of— <small>Complexion Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification	
1	Father Ita Korlarski Oszniana Poland	N.Y. Bronx	Uncle See Col 23	yes	no	no	Uncle Louis Most 1064 Sellar Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Dk Grey	nil
2	Mother in Law Rocha Lazur. Vilna Ul Potacka Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	yes	no	no	Bro. in Law Leon Tukow 876 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Dk Grey	nil
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Hunter, of the S.S. Olympian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Class in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the A. S. Olympus, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Humeln, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 26
at New York

M. Prior
Surgeon

Sevr. Dy. Becker
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Answers

S.S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th November 1926

S.S. "OLYMPIA"																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED T.D.	KOTLARSKI	NOCHEM	34	M	S	Sergeant	Yes	Polish Jewish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	5006	Warsaw	21st August	Poland	Warsaw
2		PLAZA	KAZIMIERZ	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Korokyna	138	Warsaw	3rd. Nov.	Poland	Korokyna
3		OZYRKO	JUSTYNA	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakowice	1872	Warsaw	12th. Nov.	Poland	Rakowice
4		LASEK	JAN	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Izbiaka	1132	Warsaw	3rd. Nov.	Poland	Izbiaka
5		KAHAN	ZUNDEL	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dorohy	5006	Warsaw	23rd August	Poland	Warsaw
6		Adolfsson	Broe Erik	28	M	S	Labourer yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ryssley	5006	Gothenburg	10th Sept 26	Sweden	Hyllstofta
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1 Kotlarski Nochem to Sheet 6 Line 1
Line 5 Kahan Zundel to Sheet 6 Line 2
Lines 7 to 30 Blank.
Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

W. S. J. ...
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th NOVEMBER 1926, 1926

List **5**
The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed

52

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Father - Ita Kotlasek Gomiana, Poland.	N.Y. BRUX.	See Col. 23 Yes Uncle	No	Uncle - Louis Most, 1004, Soller Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm. Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk. Drk. Gray	Nil.
2	Mother - Marja Plaza, Korczyn, Poland.	Pa. Bristol.	See Col. 23 Yes Friend	No	Friend - Frank Secoda, Bensalem Township, Bristol, Pa.	No Perm. Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Fair Blue	Nil.
3	Father - Cholepica Stekander, Rakowice, Poland.	N.Y. New York.	See Col. 23 Yes Husband	No	Husband - Timothy Calko, 130, E. 7th St., New York, N.Y.	No Perm. Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
4	Father - Joanna Lasek, Istolska, Poland.	Wisc. Stetsonville	See Col. 23 Yes Uncle	No	Uncle - Henry Ludwig, Stetsonville, Wisc.	No Perm. Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
5	Mother - Ita Kotlasek Gomiana, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	See Col. 23 Yes Sister	No	Sister Mrs K. Nelson 324.99. Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm. Yes No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Brn	nil.
6	Lansig Rockusley Sweden	N.Y. Brooklyn	See Col. 23 Yes Sister	No									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Class in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. Olympic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 26
at New York
[Signature]
Deputy Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th. November, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state language of country of birth) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED	EDLING	HENRY ALBERT	24	M	M Auto Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa Johannesburg	10	Cape Town.	29th. Oct.	S. Africa Bloemfontein.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

W. E. Green Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Maclean, of the S. S. Olympic, from Loughampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, blanca in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Maclean
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *S. Olympic*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M. B. B. S. Hummel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *shown* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *November*, 19*26*

at *New York*

[Signature]

[Signature]

M. Prior
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "SOUTHAMPTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th NOVEMBER, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	25/12/25 5/13/26	HEAD	REGINALD N	30	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle.	10096.	Southampton.	1st. Nov.	England	Bath.
2		THOMAS	DAVID	41	M	M	Maon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Bishopcote.				Wales	Gilgerrad.
3		HARRIS	RICHARD	22	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Phillack.	27494	Southampton	23rd. Nov.	England	Traddan Hayle
4		ROGERS	WILLIAM ALFRED	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Perranrath.	27493	Southampton	23rd. Nov.	England	Goldsmithney
5		CARTER	REGINALD	27	M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bitney.	26837.	Southampton.	23rd. Nov.	England	Helston.
6		WALTER	WINIFRED MARION	21	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ealing.	24788	London.	1st. Nov.	England	Wembley.
7		JONES	WILLIAM OSBORNE	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Fochriw.	10701	Southampton	11th Nov 26.	Wales	Tricorahy.
8		JONES	WINIFRED MAY	27	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Sandford.	10702.	Southampton	11th Nov 26	Wales	Tricorahy.
9	UNDER 16	JONES	DENNIS OSBORNE	4	M	S	CHILD Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Campact.	10703	Southampton	11th Nov 26.	Wales	Tricorahy.
10		TAUBENSEE	WILLIAM	24	M	S	Passenger	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alexanderfeld.	221.	Königsberg.	5th. August	Germany	Messendorf.
11		DE MINTER	RENI LEE	52	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dewzele.	166.	Antwerp.	9th. Nov.	Belgium	Dewzele.
12	U.S. CIT.	DE CALUWE	ALFONS	33	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Flemish	Yes	U. S. A.	Flemish	Belgium	Aelter.	U.S.P.P. 214743	District Ct. Wayne, Ind. 12th. Jan. 1920.		Belgium	Aelter.
13		DE CALUWE	MARIA	26	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aelter.	160.	Antwerp.	3rd. Nov.	Belgium	Aelter.
14		VAN SLAMEROUCK	MARIE	26	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aelter.	163	Antwerp.	15th. Nov.	Belgium	Aelter.
15	U.S. CIT.	VAN SLAMEROUCK	VICTOR	34	M	M	General Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	U. S. A.	Flemish	Belgium	Aelter.	U.S.P.P. 212310	U. S. Citizen		U.S.A.	Detroit.
16		NANA	HELEN	21	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alt Cosel.	14479	Breslau	28th. Oct.	Germany	Alt Cosel
17		JOACHIM	WALTER	19	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlshuh.	7440	Berlin.	3rd. Nov.	Germany	Pasewalk.
18		SCHROEDER	FRANZ	26	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Badegow.	28779	Hamburg.	3rd. Nov.	Germany	Demen.
19		AUGENSTEIN	RUDOLF	47	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bauschiott.	43780	Stuttgart.	16th. Sept.	Germany	Pforzheim.
20		DOELLING	MAX	28	M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oelants.	6244	Berlin.	3rd. August.	Germany	Berlin.
21		KRISTOFFERSEN	OTTO HIGURD	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	6009	Bergen.	10th. Nov.	Norway	Stavanger.
22		NORDIN	INGEBORG ELISABETT	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundsvall.	628	London	21st. Sept.	England	London.
23	U.S. CIT.	DE MINTER	LEON	38	M	M	General Labourer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	U. S. A.	Flemish	Belgium	Lessegghé	U. S. Citizen			U. S. A.	Rochester.
24		ROTTENBERG	ANNA RACHELA	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wodnestaw.	1767	Warsaw.	5th. Nov.	Poland	Wolbrom.
25		ROTTENBERG	RINA	18	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wodnestaw.	1762	Warsaw.	5th. Nov.	Poland	Wolbrom.
26		ROTTENBERG	IZAK	17	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wodnestaw.	1761	Warsaw.	5th. Nov.	Poland	Wolbrom.
27	UNDER 16	ROTTENBERG	MAJER DAVID	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wodnestaw.	1760	Warsaw.	5th. Nov.	Poland	Wolbrom.
28	UNDER 16	ROTTENBERG	GOLDA ESTER	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wodnestaw.	1759	Warsaw.	5th. Nov.	Poland	Wolbrom.
29	UNDER 16	ROTTENBERG	ABRAHAM	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wodnestaw.	1758	Warsaw.	5th. Nov.	Poland	Wolbrom.
30	UNDER 16	ROTTENBERG	ALTER	5	M	S	CHILD Infant	No	Infant	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wodnestaw.	1758	Warsaw.	5th. Nov.	Poland	Wolbrom.

Line 2 THOMAS DAVID Not on Board.
Line 10 Taubensee William Not on Board.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November 1926, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Sister - Miss Read, Parthens Lane, Rode, Nr. Bath.	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes No -	Sister - Mrs. Nixon, 265, Nassau St., Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Sandy Blue	Nil.
2	Mrs. Thompson, 30, Ann St., City of New York	O. Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Cousin - Mrs. Hannah McElroy, 112, Union St., Bedford, O. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark D. Brn. Grey	Nil.
3	Mother - Mrs. A. Harris, Traddam, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mass. Dorchester	No	Self	Yes No -	Brother - Willie Hargreaves, 36, Malbet St., Dorchester, Mass. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair D. Brn. Blue	Nil.
4	Mother - Mrs. C. Rogers, Fernan Downs, Goldsmithy, Marazion.	Mich. Flint	No	Self	Yes No -	Friend - Mr. W. J. Warren, 1804, Jane St., Flint, Mich. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
5	Wife - Mrs. H. Carter, Tregenna, Breage, Helston, Cornwall.	Mich. Pontiac	No	Self	Yes No -	Friend - Mr. V. Coppell, 379, Judson St., Pontiac, Mich. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. D. Brn. Hazel	Nil.
6	Mrs. L. Davis, 8, Station Cres., Sudbury, Wembley.	Cal. San Francisco	No	Self	Yes No -	Husband - Stewart M. Walker, 311, California St., San Francisco, Cal. No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
7	Father - Mr. Thomas Jones, 51, Regent St., Treorchy.	N.J. Camden	No	Self	Yes No -	Cousin - Mr. W. Rodgers, 117, Benson St., Camden, N.J. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
8	Father-in-law ditto.	N.J. Camden	No	Husband	No No -	Cousin - Mr. W. Rodgers, ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
9	Grandfather - ditto.	N.J. Camden	No	Father	No No -	Mr. W. Rodgers, ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.
10	Father - John Jones, 100, 1st Ave., N. Minneapolis	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Friend - Friedrich Prohry, 300, 1st Ave., N. Minneapolis, Minn. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair D. Brn. Grey	Nil.
11	Father Casl Lanwag	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Husband - Leon Bomunter (See 28), 74, Brak St., Rochester, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
12	Dewkelle - Belgium	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Home - 123, W. Carr 1 son, Deaborn, Mich. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
13	Father - Henry De Caluwe, Ghent.	Mich. Deaborn	No	Self	Yes No -	Home - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
14	Father-in-law ditto.	Mich. Deaborn	No	Husband	No No -	Home - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
15	Father - Petrus Loney, Aeltre. Belgium	Mich. Detroit	No	Husband	Yes No -	Home - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn Grey	Nil.
16	Father-in-law ditto.	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	Yes No -	Home - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn Grey	Nil.
17	Mother - Maria Nawa, Upper Silesia, Alt Oosel.	Wisc. Montreal	Yes	Uncle	Yes No -	Uncle - Rev. John Nawa, Box 191, Mont real, Wisc. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bld. Blue	Nil.
18	Father - August Joachim, Stettinerstr 14, Posenale, Ger.	N.Y. Lockport	Yes	Uncle	Yes No -	Cousin - Minnie Blushen, 57, West St., Lockport, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair D. Bld. Blue	Nil.
19	Step-father - Rudolf Brestmann, Densen, nr. Grivats, Germany.	Wisc. Clintonville	Yes	Uncle	Yes No -	Uncle - Rudo lf Abrams, R. P.D. 1, Clintonville, Wisc. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
20	Wife - Frieda Augenstein, Stefanigstr 4, Gfornheim, Germany.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Brother-in-law Heinrich Wents, 227, W. 110th St., New York, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
21	Wife - Frieda Doelling, Schmoellu, Thuringia, Germany	N.J. Carlstadt	No	Self	Yes No -	Cousin - Erdmann Scharg, Carlstadt, N.J. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.
22	Mother - Inga Kristoffersen, Stokkaveien 27a, Stavanger.	Conn. Greenwich	No	Self	Yes No -	Father - Christoffer Christoffersen, 114, Mason Street, Greenwich, Conn. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
23	Brother - D. C. D. Nordin, Loderhaga Brocker, Sweden.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No -	C/O. 337, E. 17th St., New York, N.Y. No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.
24	Father P. Demanter	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Home - 40, ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Drk. Brn. Brn.	2nd. Finger R. Hand disfigured.
25	Lesseeaghe Belgium	N.Y. Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes No -	Husband - Benjamin Rottenberg, 2101, 64th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Bld. Brn.	Nil.
26	Mother - Ona Rottensberg, Wodzislaw, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes No -	Father - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
27	Grandmother - ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No No -	Father - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
28	Grandmother - ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No No -	Father - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Bld. Brn.	Nil.
29	Grandmother - ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No No -	Father - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Brn.	Nil.
30	Grandmother - ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No No -	Father - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
31	Grandmother - ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No No -	Father - ditto. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair Fair Grey	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Harts, of the St. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1916

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

W. Marshall
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Liberty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Nunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of November, 19 16.

at New York

Wm. Prior

Immigration Inspector

W. Prior
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Permits
S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th Nov., 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		NEWPORT ✓	EDNA ✓	25 ✓	F ✓	S ✓	Clerk ✓	Yes ✓	English ✓	Yes ✓	Gt. Brit. ✓	English ✓	England ✓	Brixton. ✓	147477 ✓	Washington. ✓	21st. April. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	New York, N.Y. ✓
2		WEISS ✓	JOHN ✓	53 ✓	M ✓	M ✓	Wool Labourer ✓	Yes ✓	German ✓	Yes ✓	Roumania ✓	German ✓	Roumania ✓	Sinfale. ✓	167412. ✓	Washington. ✓	18th. June. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	Perth Amboy, N.J. ✓
3		BAYER ✓	EMMA ✓	59 ✓	F ✓	S ✓	Clerk ✓	Yes ✓	German ✓	Yes ✓	Germany ✓	German ✓	Germany ✓	Allensbach. ✓	199492 ✓	Washington. ✓	27th. Sept. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	Oak Park, Ill. ✓
4		HAKALA ✓	LYLYI MARIA ✓	31 ✓	F ✓	S ✓	Servant ✓	Yes ✓	Finnish ✓	Yes ✓	Finland ✓	Finnish ✓	Finland ✓	Ikaalinen. ✓	124455. ✓	Washington. ✓	18th. Jan. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	Worcester, Mass. ✓
5		STASIK ✓	JAN ✓	37 ✓	M ✓	M ✓	Farmer ✓	Yes ✓	Polish ✓	Yes ✓	Poland ✓	Polish ✓	Poland ✓	Gtourska. ✓	141791 ✓	Washington. ✓	7th. June. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	Kanama, Pa. ✓
6		POLONIS ✓	JAN ✓	33 ✓	M ✓	M ✓	Labourer ✓	Yes ✓	Polish ✓	Yes ✓	Poland ✓	Polish ✓	Poland ✓	Kestripski. ✓	146017 ✓	Washington. ✓	13th. April. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	S. Boston, Mass. ✓
7		PUKAS ✓	BOLESŁAW ✓	33 ✓	M ✓	M ✓	Farmer ✓	Yes ✓	Polish ✓	Yes ✓	Poland ✓	Polish ✓	Poland ✓	Kalinowe ✓	14724 ✓	Washington. ✓	6th. July. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	New Britain, Conn. ✓
8		BOGUCKI ✓	BRONISŁAW ✓	35 ✓	M ✓	M ✓	Merchant ✓	Yes ✓	Polish ✓	Yes ✓	Poland ✓	Polish ✓	Poland ✓	Biatystok. ✓	148442 ✓	Washington. ✓	13th. August. ✓	U. S. A. ✓	New York, N.Y. ✓
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 9 to 30 Blank. W. F. ... Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEAMER PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November 1926, 19

58

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Year or period of years</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Is alien coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Miss R. Kemp, Lower Proyle, Alton, Hants.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1921-New York, Mother - Mrs. H. Stapleton, 1926 N.Y. 119, W. 80th St., New York,	No	Indef	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Auburn Blue	Nil.
2	Wife - Magdalena Weiss, Sinfalo, Roumania	N.J.	Perth Amboy	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921-Passaic, Step-brother - George N.Y. 1926 N.J. Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
3	Friend Mrs. H. Murphey 55, Ormiston Rd. London W.12 111.	Ill.	Oak Park.	No	Self	Yes Yes	1924-Oak Park, Brother - Jules Beyer, 1926 Ill. 1139, Chicago Ave., Oak Park, Friend Lahja H. H. H.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 2	Ruddy L. Brn. Blue	Nil.
4	Sister - Mrs. Hilma Taivola, Roinentie 1, Helsinki, Suomi.	Mass.	Worcester	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921-Worcester, 79, Clanton St., Worcester, Mass. 1926 Mass. Br. in Law John Jouza.	No	Indef	Indef No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
5	Wife - Katarzyna Stasik, Zarnowice, pow. Krosno.	Pa.	Kanama	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1906-Kanama, Home - 1926 Pa. 1122, Heston St., Kanama, Pa. Friend Edward Wolk.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.
6	Wife - Anna Polonis, Praskielewska 22A, Poland	MASS	S. Boston.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1913-S. Boston, Home - 1926 Mass. 129, Carpenter St., S. Boston, Mas.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.
7	Daughter - Leokadia Pukas, Papierny Borek.	Comm.	New Britain.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1922-New Britain, Cousin - Jakubak Antoni, 1926 Britain 189, Brod St., New Britain, Comm.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Drk. Blue	Nil.
8	Wife - Wiktorja Bogneka, Nowe na Pomorzu, Poland.	N.Y. L.I.	Maspot.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1907-New York, Home - 1926 N.Y. 23, Clanton Ave., Maspot, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 6	Fair End. Blue	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall Hunter, of the *U.S. Olympic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *November*, 19*26*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, on NOVEMBER, 24th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th Nov. 1926, 19

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPIELMAN	Hyman	60		M			12th August 1915 Supreme Court State of California-San Francisco	40 Allster Street 1109 SAN FRANCISCO-California
2	GALINEC	Nick	45		M			Supreme Court 14 November 1924 -UNIONTOWN-Pa-	Home - Fayette Corn UNIONTOWN -Pa-
3	PEVEK	Ivan	20		M		Allegheny - Pa - 13 November 1906	Kelly, 279986	Uncle; - Ivan Subar Box 2 - SHIPPING PORT (Pa-) Brother in law - Alexander Rhinyski
4	ZIDALIS	Josef	26		M	S	26 August 1906 - HALLTOWN - Pa -	U.S.P.P. # 6 issued at Kelly, 279986	Rosemary Rights- Haverhill-Mass-
5	ALBERT	Maria	20		F	L	1 August 1906 - PITTSBURGH - Pa -	County of Common Pleas Hamilton - Ohio - 21 September 1925	Uncle - Stephen DEUSCH 5958 Prairie Ave-CHICAGO-Ill-
6	STROKOVIC	Stefan	30		M	L	Braddock - Pa - August 14th 1907	Braddock - Pa - August 14th 1907	Aunt - Sisak Anna BRADDOCK - Pa -
7	SACI	Agnes	19		F	S	Braddock - Pa - August 14th 1907	Braddock - Pa - August 14th 1907	Sister - Charles Paulovich 172 Wallington Ave-WALLINGTON -N.Y.-
8	PITER-	Michael	18		M	S	Dunlo - Pa - September 24th 1908	Dunlo - Pa - September 24th 1908	Father: Vaska Mihalik 7 Maltimor St-PASSAIC- N.J.-
9	SOPKO	Mathew	32		M	S		District Court February 15th 1926 -CHICAGO-Ill	Home - 19 E 14th Street CHICAGO - Illinois -
10	VACCANI	Aurelio	26		M	L		June District Court 15 October 1926 - PITTSBURGH-Pa-	Home - CARAOPOLIS -Pa -
11	CARMICHAEL	Adale	24	10	F	M	Granger Iowa- 1902 28th Jan.		839 So. 12th Street JINCY - Illinois -
12	MONCINI	Maria	46		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	527 Rostraver Avenue MONESSE - Pa-
13	MONCINI	Rino	6		M	S	Monesse Pa. 4th Dec 1920.		527 Rostraver Avenue MONESSE - Pa-
14	FRACASSA	Antonio	33		M	L		Court of Common Pleas. Greensburg - Pa - 1919	128 Ash Lane - GREENSBURG -Pa-
15	CORSI	Candido	29		M	L		District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 30th June 1919	Station Street WOODLAND -PITTSBURGH-Pa
16	BRUSICH	Nick	32		M	L		District Court 1920 May 8th NEW YORK - N.Y -	349 West 20 Street NEW YORK - N.Y -
17	PIGNOSCO	John	30		M	S		7th May 1921 - COMMON PLEAS COURT JEANETTE - Pa -	Home - JEANETTE -Pa -
18	MARINI	John	50		M	M		County Court Ottawa Ill. 13th April 1905	304 La Salle St - PERU - Ill-
19	MARINI	Umberto	15		M	S		Child of U.S.C.	304 La Salle St - PERU - Ill
20	MARINI	Filomena	14		F	S		Child of U.S.C.	304 La Salle St - PERU - Ill-
21	BRUNO	Joseph	43		M	M		Circuit Court 19 February, 1912 - WAREFIELD - Mich -	Home - WAREFIELD - Mich -
22	BERTAMINI	Frank	52		M	L		Court of Common Pleas. 3 April 1914 - WILMISTON - Pa -	Home - STUDDO - Pa -
23	LABERTO	Ippolito	16		M	S	Elchwood - 24 May 1910 W. VA. at Port 295612	Court of Common Pleas. Virginia - April 1923	Vincent Belletto 71 Riverside Drive-RICHWOOD-N.Y.-
24	MOLDOVAN	Pontac	35		M	L		U.S.P.P. # 38 issued at	N. 8 Avenue 485 HOLSBET -Pa
25	TRICH	Arre	22		M	S	Perth Amboy N.J. (February 21st 1904)	Rock Springs - W. Va.	217 Sherman Street ROCK SPRINGS - W. Va.

Lines 26 to 30 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th. Nov., 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th Nov 1926, 19 60

6 $\frac{40}{1}$ Ph

Line 2 Demunter Leon to Sheet 3 Line 23
Lines 9 to 30 Blank

W. E. & G. E. Co. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. OLYMPIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

12/1/26

, 192

M.,

from Dec. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	CZYRKO Justyna	2:00	5	3			1 to call	Back Timothy C, 6 Ave B, NYC		12/4	11 ⁵⁸	3	2	3
2	STENMAN Wilhelm	2:00	2	3/28			1 to hosp on arr.			12/8	11 ⁵²	14	12	14
	Hilma							Do		"	"			
	Ellie							Do		"	"			
3	KAHAN Zundel	2:30	6	2			1 to hosp on arr.	A. 2		12/9	11 ²⁰			
4	ROTTENBERG Isak	2:30	3	26/29			2 #2 to hosp on arr.			12/4	10 ³⁰	3	2	3
	Abram							Ret 12/4-11		"	"			
5	PIACIUKONIS A na	3:00	C20	7			1 to hosp on arr.	Ret 12/4-11		"	"			
								Paul, 144 River St, New Hill, N.Y.		12/4	11 ⁵²			

S. S. OLYMPIC

WHAT E STAR arrived

12/1/26

, 19

M.,

from

62

Dec. Edman

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.			DEF-ENCL	REMARKS	ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
24m	1	EDLING Harry Albert	4	1	UK C.I.L.	2:00	MCDONNEL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

12/3 26 EC 10⁴⁵un read
Landed 12/17/26-3Pm

2127

6661

12/3 154 SH 345

2227

12/2 113 Jack 1100

1-17

12/3 145 SH 325

2227

12/3 132 Jack 930

126124

12/1 22 RS 10¹⁵

6662

#1 Subtotal
#2 & 3 F.P.C.

23m 12/27 Olympic 38 4138

LPC Ph.D. 980/152.
Landed 12/17/26-3Pm.

5.8 165

5.7 200

5.8 200

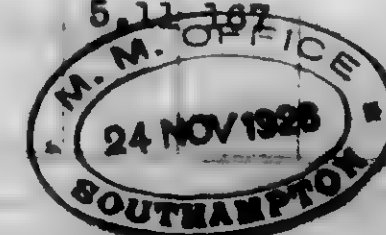
5.8 171

5.9 181

5.7 148

5.11 172

5.11 187



I acknowledge
\$10 for each change i
report, and that, sh
such changes to the

ST

Olympic 12/1/26.

TOTALS

list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAFARERS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York

December 4th 1926

I, master of the **British**
from port of **Southampton** (Nationality.)

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :

Total crew at time of arrival	758
-------------------------------	-----

Number of seamen deserted... ~~13~~

Number of seamen discharged .. 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died). **N11**

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil

Total crew this date ~~753~~ 755

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **November 30th** 1926 consigned to

...White Star Line

...; is now lying at **Pier 59 N.R.** and is

expected to sail 4th December

1926, for Southampton via Cherbourg

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

63

Name _____

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Norton E.	24	British	Southampton Ngr. 19/26

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Marshall Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Nec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted or allowed to depart pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	REL.	ETH.	HT.	WT.	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	TOOTH	REMARKS
18	BROWN	EDWARD	34	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
19	SIMS	HENRY	39	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
20	MARWOOD	FRANK	40	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
21	JONES	WILLIAM	51	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
22	LOVELL	WILLIAM	45	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
23	ANGELL	STANLEY	34	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
24	COWARD	ERNEST	54	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
25	DROVER	GEORGE	53	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
26	BENEST	JOHN	55	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
27	OSMAN	FRANK	42	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
28	HARKER	FREDERICK	43	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
29	LAST	TOM	47	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	
30	COOPER	ALBERT	30	"	"	5' 6"	140	Black	Brown	Dark	18	

Printed in England

Line

CONCLUSIONS

Local Agents
1941-1942

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL CREW 758 use
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

64

MPIC
FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name, Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease																											
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.																																									
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.																																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Age</th> <th>Nationality</th> <th>When and where signed on.</th> <th>Sickness</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Age</th> <th>Nationality</th> <th>When and where signed on.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Hart W.</td> <td>26</td> <td>British</td> <td>Southampton, 19th Novr. 1926.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fisher W.</td> <td>64</td> <td>-do-</td> <td>-do-</td> <td>-do-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Hart W.	26	British	Southampton, 19th Novr. 1926.						Fisher W.	64	-do-	-do-	-do-				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.																																	
Hart W.	26	British	Southampton, 19th Novr. 1926.																																						
Fisher W.	64	-do-	-do-	-do-																																					

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

26	DROVEN	GEORGE												
26	BENEST	JOHN												
27	OSMAN	FRANK		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	171	
28	HARKER	FREDERICK		LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	42	2	"	"	5.9	181	
29	LAST	TOM		Q.M& A.B.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	148	
30	COOPER	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	172	
				"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	187	

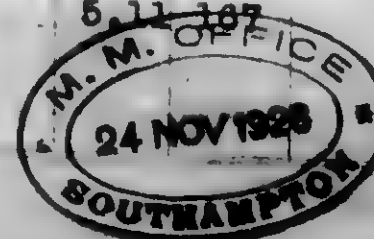
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL CREW 758 USU

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

64

MPIC

FIRST

U

OS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARSHALL WILLIAM	XXXXXXXX		COMMANDER	24. Nov. 26 SOTON	NO	YES	53	M	English	British	5 9	150	
2	HUME ROBERT			ASST "	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5 10	165	
3	RAWLINSON CEDRIC			CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.7	147	
4	STUBBS SYDENHAM			FIRST "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	153	
5	MCGILL HUGH			SECOND "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	160	
6	FISHER ALFRED			THIRD "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	146	
7	DAY HENRY			FOURTH "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	165	
8	JONES SIDNEY			SIXTH "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	158	
9	CLARKE JOHN			SEVEN "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	PRIOR MILES			SURGEON	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	156	
11	WOODS LEONARD			ASST "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	154	
12	SHEPHERD JOSEPH			PURSER	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	GREGSON WILLIAM			SECOND "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	170	
14	PERRY CHARLES			ASST "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	153	
15	ELLIS REGINALD			PURSER'S CLERK	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	144	
16	ROGERS ALFRED			"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	146	
17	VERNON HAROLD			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	154	
18	BROWN EDWARD			"	"	"	"	24	2	"	"	5.11	189	
19	SIMS HENRY			CARPENTER	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.9	140	
20	MARWOOD FRANK			" MATE	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	145	
21	JONES WILLIAM			BOSUN	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5.9	200	
22	LOVELL WILLIAM			" MATE	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	168	
23	ANGELL STANLEY			" MATE	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	165	
24	COWARD ERNEST			MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	200	
25	DROVER GEORGE			"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	200	
26	BENEST JOHN			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	171	
27	OSMAN FRANK			LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	42	2	"	"	5.9	181	
28	HARKER FREDERICK			Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	148	
29	LAST TOM			"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	172	
30	COOPER ALBERT			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	187	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
12-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O.SHEA	BARTHOLEMEW			Q.M. & A.B.	24. Nov/26	SOTON	NO	YES	39	M	Irish	British	5.6	145	
2	SPENCE	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	156	
3	DOUGLAS	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	162	
4	FRY	ALBERT			SALOON	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	RIDGES	ARTHUR			DECKMAN & A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
6	HICKS	JOHN			L.O. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	141	
7	DUNCAN	HUBERT			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	146	
8	KIDNEY	AMBROSE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	142	
9	BROWN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	145	
10	HILL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	LINCOLN	JAMES			WINDOW CLEANER & A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	154	
12	LEMMON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	142	
13	COOPER	EDWARD			A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	159	
14	WEARNE	TIMOTHY			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	
15	KING	EDWIN			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	138	
16	BARNETT	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	
FIRST 17	VALLANCE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	
18	FIELD	FREDERICK			NOT ON BOARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	
19	SPENCER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	145	
20	FIELD	OWEN			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	156	
21	KNIGHT	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.6	154	
22	McCOYD	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.2	148	
23	NEWMAN	EDWIN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	161	
24	SMITH	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	154	
25	ADAMES	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	158	
26	COOPER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
27	ALLISON	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	133	
28	HUDSON	ERIC			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	147	
29	WHITE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	154	
30	TURNEY	MENRY			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

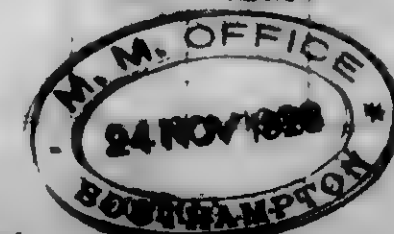
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC

, arriving at

NEW YORK

30 Nov.

, 1926

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SLORENCE	JAMES														
2	HOOKEY	ROBERT			A. B.	24. Nov/26	SOTON	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.8	160	
3	CHALMERS	DAVID			"	2	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	CLARK	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.7	133	
5	RYAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.9	143	
6	BURNS	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.8	160	
7	GIBSON	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.9	110	
FIRST 8	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	161	
FIRST 9	GRANT	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	132	
10	DEVEREAUX	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	
11	FLODD	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	
12	MACE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	143	
13	NORTON	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
FIRST 14	NAY	NEIL			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	143	
15	TARRANT	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	154	
FIRST 16	MCQUEEN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.11	154	
17	PAYNE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	154	
FIRST 18	REID	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	161	
19	MARLOW	JOHN			BRIDGE BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	LAST	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	136	
21	FOSTER	FRANK			DECK BOY.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	125	
22	BAKER	JOHN			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	
23	McKEOWN	ARCHIBALD			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	98	
24	BAILEY	CHARLES H.			M. R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	110	
25	COWHEY	KEVIN			1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	
26	HAGON	WILLOAM			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	150	
27	TURNER	ALFRED			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	145	
28	TUNNADINE	FRANCIS			4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	168	
FIRST 29	ORMAN	WILLIAM			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	
FIRST 30	GRADGLE	RICHARD			5th. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	154	
										35	"	IRISH	"	5.2	146	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIE", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	THEARLE	JOHN			CHIEF ENGINEER	24 NOV. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	167	
2	McKIMM	CHARLES			ASST											
3	STEPHENS	GARFIELD			CHIEF DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5.11	182	
4	DOUGLAS	HUGH			SENIOR 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	182	
5	OLDERSHAW	ROBERT			INTER 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	
6	MACKENZIE	JAMES			JUNIOR 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	160	
7	WISE	HERBERT			SENIOR 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.9	160	
8	OKERFE	WILLIAM			INTER 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	154	
9	NICHOLAS	SAMUEL			SENIOR 4th DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	173	
10	FOSTER	SYDNEY			INTER 4th DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	158	
11	CARSTAIRS	WILLIAM			SENIOR ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	161	
12	HUSBAND	ARTHUR			INTER ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	176	
13	EDWARDS	ERNEST			JUNR ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	143	
14	LOVE	LAWRENCE			SENIOR ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	
15	LAIDLAW	JAMES			INTER ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	
16	HANNETT	CECIL			JUNR ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	
17	CORKNILL	THOMAS			SENIOR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	152	
18	WILLIAMS	MATTHEW			INTER ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	
19	GREEN	ALBERT			JUNIOR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	151	
20	CANTHORNE	ALFRED			EX JUNR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	153	
21	SPENCE	FRANCIS			SENIOR 5th DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	
22	COSTLEY	CHARLES			INTER 5th DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	154	
23	POYNTER	GEOFFREY			JUNR 5th DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	
24	THOMPSON	ALEXANDER			SENIOR 6th DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	
25	DONAGHUE	PHILIP			JUNIOR 6th DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	145	
26	TARGETT	EDMUND			JUNIOR ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.7	147	
27	BURDEN	EDWARD			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	139	
28	WILMOT	WALTER			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	
29	NASH	IVAN			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	
30	TAYLOR	CHARLES			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	172	
					DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	148	

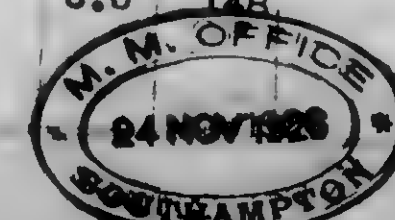
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on forms (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SAVAGE	HUGH			JUNIOR ENGR	24 NOV. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	
FIRST 2	JOB	P.F. WILLIAM			DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	156	
3	GIBSON	RALPH			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.6	130	
FIRST 4	LEYLAND	ROBERT			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	164	
5	McDONALD	WILLIAM			DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	LEARMOUTH	ARCHIBALD			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	196	
7	Northover	Harold			DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.10	147	
8	Smith	William			DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Semple	William			SANITARY ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.9	152	
10	Pitman	Leopold			ASST DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.8	177	
11	Bright	William			BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	152	
12	Angell	Arthur			ASST DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	140	
13	Propert	James			1st ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	146	
14	Hughes	William			2nd DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5.4	138	
15	Scourae	Arthur			3rd DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	138	
16	Roper	Harold			4th DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.6	139	
17	Parson	Charles			5th DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	134	
18	Knowles	Arthur			6th DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Lanfear	Frank			7th DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	134	
20	Calwell	James			JOINER	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.9	159	
21	Merrett	John			ENGINEER'S WRITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	150	
22	Davies	George			M. R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	142	
23	Orr	Henry			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.10	146	
24	Andrews	Godfrey			DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8	170	
25	Birch	Thomas			DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	140	
26	Battersby	Nathaniel			DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.7	136	
27	Caton	Edward			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	146	
28	James	Francis			DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	131	
29	White	Ernest			DO	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.6	156	
30	Middleton	Alfred			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	210	

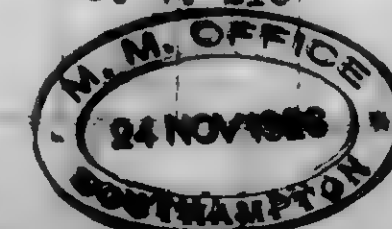
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Long	Edward	/	/	STOREKEEPER	24 NOV. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	
2	Stone	Henry	/	/	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0.	136	
3	Horn	Walter	/	/	DO DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	144	
4	Sullivan	Dennis	/	/	REF GREASER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
5	Saunders	George	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	204	
6	Hatfield	William	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	144	
7	Reid	Frederick	/	/	ELECTRICAL GREASER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	134	
8	Whitworth	John	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10.	186	
9	Hedges	John	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
10	Edwards	Jack	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	142	
11	Robson	William	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	119	
12	Barnes	William	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8.	144	
13	Kelly	Frank	/	/	FAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9.	145	
14	Warren	George	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2.	119	
15	Jannaway	Frederick	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
16	Gellitt	William	/	/	STEERING GEAR GREASER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	170	
17	Lander	Frederick	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	145	
18	Ings	Harry	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
19	Jewell	William	/	/	LAUNCHMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	134	
20	Copland	Gilbert	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
21	Head	Alfred	/	/	GREASER	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.9.	170	
22	Bailey	Wilfred	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
23	Maton	Harry	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10.	152	
24	Sealey	George	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	178	
25	Cavell	George	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
26	Maton	William	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
27	Sullivan	William	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	140	
28	Fredericks	Walter	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	150	
29	Dunford	John	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
30	Tucker	Percy	/	/	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	114	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK ,

30 NOV. , 1926 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON .

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wright	Thomas			GREASER	24 NOV. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	140	
2	Waterman	William			DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1.	169	
3	Kemish	Harold			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	161	
4	Leadbitter	James			DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	151	
5	Mc Evoy	James			DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
6	Denton	George			DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10.	155	
7	Morley	Albert			DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	147	
8	Westeroff	Herbert			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	162	
9	Walker	William			DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8.	138	
10	Orman	Frank			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	164	
11	Steadman	Charles			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	106	
12	Coe	William			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10.	140	
13	Chanell	George			DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	142	
14	McGaw	Robert			DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.3.	130	
15	Taylor	John			ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7.	140	
16	Webber	Herbert			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11.	150	
17	Webb	Frank			DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	146	
18	Hicks	Edward			DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10.	154	
19	Forest	George			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	135	
20	Phillips	Jack			DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	138	
21	Wareham	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	144	
FIRST 22	Owens	Edward			CLEANER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	143	
23	Baker	George			ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10.	161	
24	Evans	Joseph			DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
FIRST 25	Stenninge	Fred			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3.	169	
FIRST 26	Trumper	John			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
27	Trodd	Henry			DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8.	170	
28	England	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	159	
29	Palmer	Walter			DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	164	
30	Foyle	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	140	

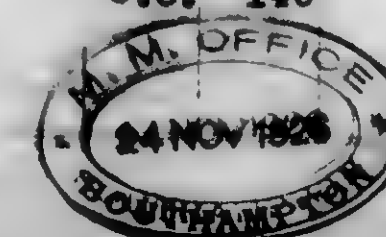
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1169

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Langley	Albert	/	/	ATTENDANT	24 NOV. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	203	
2	Geary	Michael	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.7.	112	
3	THORNHILL	JAMES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9.	136	
4	Taylor	David	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	145	
5	Brown	Lionel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	145	
6	Hibbard	Charles	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10.	145	
7	Parish	EMILY Cyril	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	152	
8	Cartmell	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4.	184	
9	Higgins	Thomas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	129	
10	Barnes	Frederick	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	142	
11	Bellows	Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10.	136	
12	Metcalf	Thomas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
13	Grimes	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	149	
14	Dawkins	Bernard	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	172	
15	Holland	Ernest	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
16	Skeates	Reginald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	154	
17	Jones	John	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	146	
18	Hawkes	George	/	/	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	145	
19	Cluett	Alfred	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	148	
20	Rogers	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10.	149	
21	Hicks	Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	136	
22	Judge	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	136	
23	COYLE	JOHN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2.	127	
24	Lemmon	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	146	
25	Day	Edward	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
26	Haynes	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	146	
27	Danson	Harold	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	136	
28	Bray	Percival	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	147	
29	Connell	Osborne	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	130	
30	Oliver	Charles	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.2.	131	

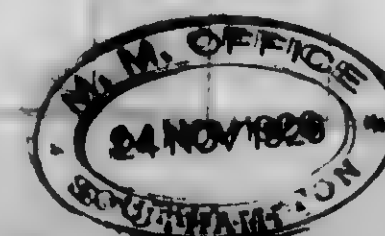
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK,

30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bennett	Harry			CLEANER	24.11.26.	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	166	
2	Cardey	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	170	
3	Cardey	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
4	Pragnell	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
5	Giggs	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	157	
6	Dack	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	154	
7	Fanstone	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	126	
8	Walsh	Bert			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	147	
9	Thackray	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	129	
10	Sheffield	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
11	Wolfe	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11.	151	
12	Channell	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	130	
13	Williams	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	126	
14	Wilson	James			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	140	
15	Moger	George			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
16	Ings	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10.	149	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV.

, 19 26, from the port of

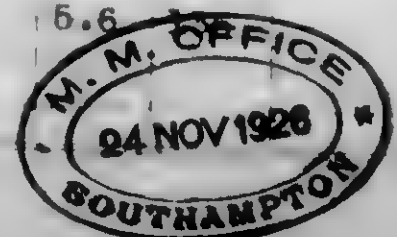
SOUTHAMPTON

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tweedie	Samuel	/		Chief Steward	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.11	168	
2	Vowles	Ernest	/		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
3	Pittam	Herbert	/		Asst. 2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead	Edward	/		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	174	
5	Kirby	Thomas	/		Chief Stores	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
6	Godley	Charles	/		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	
7	Craig	Alfred	/		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
8	Gould	Jay	/		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
9	Watts	John	/		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	121	
10	Woodridge	Alfred	/		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
11	Trask	Leslie	/		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
12	Box	Percy	/		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
13	Slade	Albert	/		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	
14	McKerrell	William	/		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Scotch		5.9	147	
15	Connela	Alfred	/		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Portugese	N.B.S.	5.7	148	
16	Smithson	Winifred	/		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	English	British	5.5	140	
17	Kemp	Charlotte	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	119	
18	Skilling	Annie	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
19	Beasford	Dorothea	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.0	130	
20	McNeill	Annie	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish		5.0	136	
21	Baker	Elisa	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English		5.8	147	
22	Medley	Jessie	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	166	
23	Norfolk	Ada	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
24	Blew	Gwendoline	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
25	Greese	Annie	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
26	Dartnall	Ethel	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
27	Ambridge	Edith	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
28	Wright	Agnes	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	
29	Paul	Ethel	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
30	Lock	Mary	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6		

FIRST

PF.



1200

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV.

, 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Symes	Edith	✓		Stewardess	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.8	150	
2					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
3	Gray	Jean	✓		Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	145	
4	Dacey	Celia	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.3	117	
5	Torkilsson	Kathleen	✓		T.B. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
6	Williams	Edith	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Frew	Marion	✓		lady	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
8	Guy	Queenie	✓		Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.0	140	
9	Charlton	Eva	✓		lady	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.3	118	
10	Bickley	Reginald	✓		Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Scotch	do.	5.6	132	
11	Axten	William	✓		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.11	150	
12	Ferrugia	Anthony	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	MALTESE	do.	5.6	136	
13	Hughes	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.3	150	
14	Watson	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	145	
15	Wilkins	Frank	✓		Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	146	
16	Wilde	Ernest	✓		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
17	Perriton	Stanley	✓		3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	
18	Chambers	Harry	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.0	136	
19	Whitton	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Darley	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
21	Larkin	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	
22	McCaig	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	
23	Barra	Percy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
24	Tomlinson	Algermon	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	129	
25	Green	Clarence	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
26	Lane	Reginald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
27	Baker	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
28	Mackrow	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.2	110	
29	Butt	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
30	Prentice	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	152	

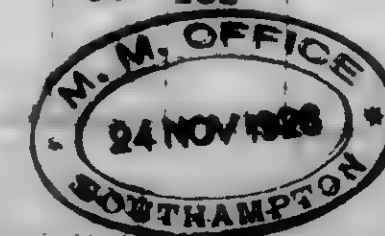
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV.

, 1926., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Squance	Edward	✓													
2	Lawrence	Albert	✓		Steward	24.11.26	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.6	140	
3	Swanton	Terrence	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	d	do.	do.	5.7	150	
4	Kunkries	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.2	150	
5	Smith	Fred	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
6	Allen	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
7	Kirby	Michael	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54		do.	do.	5.8	143	
8	Love	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	d	do.	do.	5.6	148	
9	Lovelock	Owen	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
10	Hack	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
11	Roberts	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
12	Layton	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
13	Hempstead	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6.0	163	
14	Salmons	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
15	Howley	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
16	Wilton	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	159	
17	Taylor	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	
18	Knight	Frank	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
19	Graveley	Alison	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
20	Fisher	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	
21	Garnham	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	
22	Matthias	Gomer	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
23	Goddard	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	WELSH	do.	5.8	154	
24	Donisthorpe	Ernest	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.4	126	
25	Earney	Harry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	
26	Sanger	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
27	Nevill	Frederick	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
28	Wiggins	Frederick	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
29	Rollings	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	IRISH	do.	5.7	147	
30	Draper	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.4	126	
					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	125	

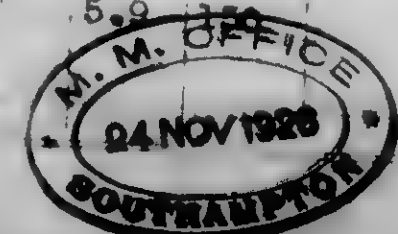
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV.

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Short	Charles	✓		Steward	24.11.26	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
2	Fitzgerald	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	do.	do.	5.8	150	
3	Greer	Douglas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
4	DeJong	Leo	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
5	Maggs	Walter	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Humpherson	Bert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
7	Davis	Cecil	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
8	Smith	Stanley	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
9	Merrion	Herbert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
10	Gittins	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Bennett	William	✓		STEWARD	24.11.26	So'ton	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	
20	Connor	Christopher	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	
21	Towson	Benjamin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
22	Ball	Ronald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
23	Smith	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
24	Annalls	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	161	
25	Rogers	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
26	Kalatsky	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	HEBREW	do.	5.0	133	
27	Parker	Arnold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	127	
28	Harris	Stephen	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.1	130	
29	House	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
30	Burroughes	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	

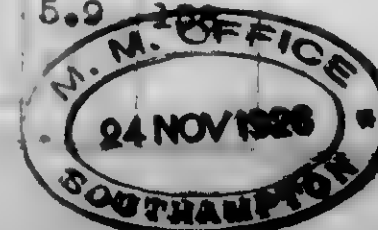
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pope	Arthur	/	/	Hors D'oeuvres Steward	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	144	
2	Amos	Arthur	/	/	Captain's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	150	
3	Symes	Harold	/	/	Recp. Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.9	145	
4	Jarrad	Ernest	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	
5	Range	Edward	/	/	Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.11	147	
6	Taylor	Albert	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
7	Mason	William	/	/	Verandah Cafe Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
8	Hargreaves	Thomas	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
9	Keen	Percy	/	/	Lounge S Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
10	Wheelton	Edward	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	
11	Harvey	Edward	/	/	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6.2	173	
12	Marigold	Albert	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
13	Hawkins	Leftus	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
14	Toombs	Percy	/	/	Bugler & Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	168	
15	Purcell	Sidney	/	/	Deck Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
16	Eldridge	Thomas	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	154	
17	Evans	Cyril	/	/	Gym. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
18	Bryant	William	/	/	Squash Rac. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	137	
19	Halsall	John	/	/	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
20	Lord	John	/	/	Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
21	Brown	Ernest	/	/	T.B. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
22	Horning	Herbert	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
23	King	John	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
24	Astridge	John	/	/	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
25	Cann	Jack	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
26	Holloway	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
27	Dowsett	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
28	Cheshire	John	/	/	Telephone Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.10	90	
29	Lohse	William	/	/	Lift Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	107	
30	Bartlett	Wilfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	96	

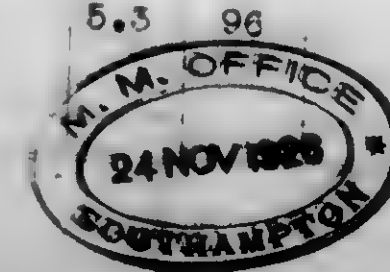
Printed in England

Jase

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloveman.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 30 NOV. , 1926 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thompson	William	/	/	Lift Attendant	24-11-26	Socton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.5	106	
2	Keegan	Sidney	/	/	Bell Boy	do	do.	do	do.	18	do	do.	do.	5.7	110	
3	Barrett	William	/	/	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
4	Fletcher	Dudley	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.4	100	
5	Le Feuvre	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	
6	King	Cyril	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.1	128	
7	Gull	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do	do.	do.	5.5	112	
8	Nichols	John	/	/	do.	do.	do	do.	do	15	do.	do.	do.	4.9	90	
9	Beaton	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	104	
10	Dennett	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
11	Hawkins	Percy	/	/	Messenger	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	4.10	90	
12	Howell	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do	do.	do.	4.10	96	
13	Standen	Walter	/	/	Printer	do.	do	do.	do	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
14	Bence	Frank	/	/	2nd. Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
15	Turner	Richmond	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	165	
16	Wort	Stanley	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
17	Bartholomew	Francis	/	/	Bath Steward	do	do.	do	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
18	Johnson	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
19	Mercalf	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
20	Jeffer	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	
21	Hayward	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
22	Hanson	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
23	Potter	William	/	/	do.	do.	do	do.	do	61	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
24	Braybrooke	Walter	/	/	1st. B.R. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
25	Alcock	William	/	/	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
26	Hemensley	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
27	Sunderland	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	192	
28	Crabb	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do	do.	do	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
29	Brash	John	/	/	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	130	
30	Etches	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	59	do.	English	do.	5.7	130	

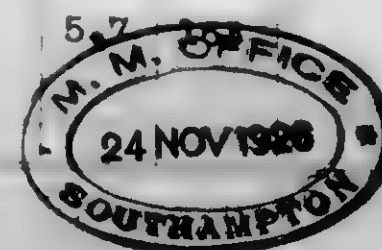
Printed in England

Tare

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pitman	Frederick	/	/	B.R. Steward	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	142	
2	Light	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	
3	Williams	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
4	McGuirk	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5.3	145	
5	Dent	Richard	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.5	147	
6	Weller	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
7	Lay	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	U.S.C.	5.5	167	
8	Winter	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	British	5.2	140	
9	Johnson	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	U.S.C.	5.6	140	
10	Clarke	Nicholas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	British	5.5	160	
11	Harrison	Aragon	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
12	Prescott	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
13	Gray	Oliver	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	140	
14	Angus	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
15	Black	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
16	Black	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
17	Robertson	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
18	Fitzgerald	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
19	Chetters	Hubert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
20	Woods	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	148	
21	Daniels	Sydney	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
22	Rogerson	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	
23	Richardson	Herbert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
24	Seadon	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
25	Pugh	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
26	Seward	William	/	/	Chf. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178	
27	Cullen	Henry	/	/	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
28	Sims	Leonard	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
29			/	/	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
30	Giles	Percy	/	/	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	

NOT ON BOARD

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Smith	William			Asst. Pantry	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	132	
2	Earley	Charles			do.	do	do.	do	do.	36	do			5.6	130	
3	Taylor	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.			5.9	148	
4	Dynan	Micent			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	IRISH		5.6	165	
5	Groft	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH		5.3	136	
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
7	Dearte	William			Plate Steward	do	do.	do	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
8	Bachelor	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	
9	Wilcox	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
10	Martin	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	146	
11	Hatchard	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	133	
12	Bull	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.10	104	
13	Nicholson	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
14	Vine	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16	Flanagan	John			Chief Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	
17	Fry	William			2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
18	Dixon	William			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
19	Parker	Tom			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
20	Burris	George			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
21	Rooke	William			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
22	Bickerstaffe	Joseph			Night Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.0	150	
23	Palmer	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5.3	148	
24	Thompson	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
25	Oliver	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	145	
26	Cocker	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
27	Rose	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.		do.	5.4	137	
28	Poland	Percy			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.		do.	5.5	144	
29	Fitter	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.		do.	5.4	144	
30	Lavender	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.		do.	5.4	144	

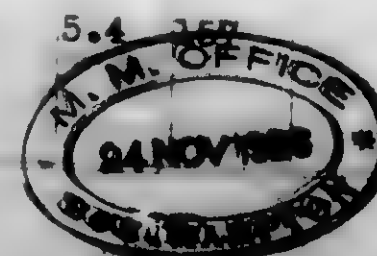
Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jones	John	/	/	Chief 2nd. Cl. Steward	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Nicholson	Frank	/	/	2nd. Class Sal. Steward	do	do.	do	do.	32	do	do.	do.	5.4	147	
3	Lee	Robert	/	/	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
4	Tizard	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
5	Knight	Raymond	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Hill	Francis	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	138	
7	Rigby	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Howell	Leonard	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
9	Locke	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
10	Humby	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
FIRST 11	Connolly	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.9	140	
12	Bonner	Roger	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	132	
13	Cale	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
FIRST 14	McDonald	Peter	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
15	Hammett	Mark	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
FIRST 16	Barrett	Philip	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
FIRST 17	Pope	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	
FIRST 18	Gale	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
FIRST 19	Dutton	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
20	Dudridge	Leo	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
21	Blake	Walter	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
22	Dobbs	Sydney	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	119	
23	McAllen	Oswald	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	118	
24	Scott	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
FIRST 25	Gould	Reginald	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
26	Wilcox	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27	McDougall	Peter	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
28	Tourtel	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
29	Gould	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
30	Wallen	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	

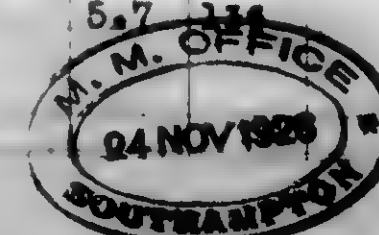
Printed in England

Time

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cross	Norman			Steward	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.4	156	
2	Brewer	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Simms	Harry			Lift. Attendant	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.0	90	
18	Spencer	Percy			Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do	do.	do.	5.3	140	
19	Dyer	James			Library Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
20	Scammell	Ernest			Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
21	Churcher	Cecil			Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
22	Cannings	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
23	Hubbold	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
24	Lewis	William			B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
25	Chandler	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
26	Redman	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.5	150	
27	Pavey	Victor			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	136	
28	Horner	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6.2	175	
29	Gibson	Vivian			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	151	
30	Oakley	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	151	

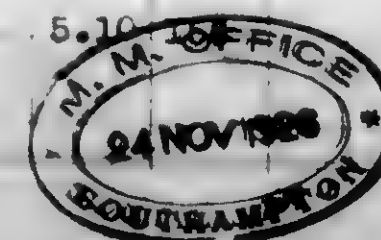
Printed in England

Name

Owners

Local Agents
16-1560

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Goode	P.F. Henry			B.R. Steward	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	McPherson	William			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do	SCOTCH	do.	5.8	164	
FIRST 3	Turner	P.F. Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	167	
4	Gardner	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
5	Sabey	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7	Abberley	George			Chief 2nd. Cl. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
8	Conolly	Jeremiah			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	154	
9	Grinter	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.9	147	
10	Patience	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
11	Waddington	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
12					Plate Steward's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14	Knight	Frank			Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125	
15	Bailey	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
16	Digweed	Arthur			Chief 2nd. Cl. Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128	
17	Winkworth	Norman			Asst. Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	156	
FIRST 18	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	IRISH	do.	5.9	182	
19	Snook	Percy			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.4	138	
20	Payne	George			Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
21	Shepherd	Frederick			Bandman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
22	Beane	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
23	Wake	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	182	
24	Matthews	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
25	McKenna	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
26	Davies	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	
27	Beck	Edward			Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
28	Ransley	Arthur			Bandman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
29	Mines	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
FIRST 30	Howell	Claude			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
	Hemingway	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Parry	George	/	/	Chief 3rd.	24-11-26	So'top	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.1	190	
2	Vickers	Charles	/	/	Cl. Steward	do	do.	do	do	40	do	do.	do.	5.6	140	
3	Rische	Leon	/	/	2nd. 3rd. do.	do	do.	do	do	51	do.	Hebrew	Polish	5.4	146	
4	Kelcher	James	/	/	Interpreter	do.	do.	do	do	47	do.	English	British	5.7	150	
5	Paul	William	/	/	Hospital Attendant	do.	do.	do	do	35	do.			5.6	173	
6	Taylor	Clarence	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	24	do.			6.1	136	
7	Knight	William	/	/	3rd. Class Pantryman	do	do.	do	do	34	do			5.9	172	
8	Toomer	Charles	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do	do	do	34	do.			5.8	140	
9	Garner	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	35	do.			5.1	130	
10	Mazza	Giovanni	/	/	Italian Conductor	do.	do.	do	do	42	do.	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
11	Handa	Perceval	/	/	Steward	do.	do.	do	do	46	do.	English	British	5.9	154	
12	Brown	Leslie	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
13	Harris	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	20	do.	do.	do.	5.11	148	
14	Jones	Richard	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
15	Maschio	Giovanni	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	62	do.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	146	
16	Jeanes	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	42	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
17	Fugh	Cyril	/	/	do.	do	do.	do	do	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
18	LeGros	Philip	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	30	do.	do.	do.	5.0	126	
19	Hill	Clifford	/	/	do.	do	do.	do	do	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	
20	Horton	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	51	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
21	Offer	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
22	Frost	Philip	/	/	do.	do	do.	do	do	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	
23	Grant	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
24	Bills	Ernest	/	/	do.	do	do.	do	do	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	186	
25	Hinton	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	134	
26	Savage	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
27	Bulbrooke	Percy	/	/	do.	do	do.	do	do	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
28	Furze	Victor	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	
29	Small	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	60	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
30	Moyal	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do	do	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	

Printed in England

Line

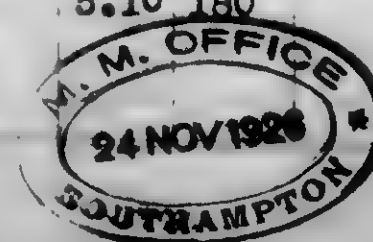
Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV. , 1926 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tarrant	Bert	/	/	Steward	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.0	168	
2	Wallace	Jack	/	/	do.	do	do.	do	do.	20	do	do.	do.	5.6	138	
3	White	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
4	Stiff	Herbert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	
5	Johnson	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	121	
6	Hill	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
7	Saunders	Ted	/	/	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do	do.	do.	5.9	142	
8	Bassett	Terence	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
9	Poole	Richard	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.5	192	
10	Parsons	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
11	Williams	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	
12	Payne	Arthur	/	/	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
13	Sturgess	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
14	Roper	Gustavus	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do.	do.	5.4	143	
FIRST 15	Gould	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do.	do.	5.7	158	
FIRST 16	Mitchie	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	SCOTCH	do.	5.7	161	
FIRST 17	Robertson	Daniel	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	126	
FIRST 18	Pearson	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	147	
19	Batchelor	Richard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do.	do.	5.11	157	
20	Taylor	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do.	do.	5.6	136	
21	Moss	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do.	do.	5.2	138	
22	Pitt	Philip	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do.	do.	6.1	165	
23	Maxted	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do.	do.	5.5	146	
24	Payton	Alfred	/	/	1st.G.H.Std.	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.7	160	
25	Mitchell	William	/	/	G.H. Steward	do	do.	do.	do.	49	do	do.	do.	5.5	138	
26	Binns	Claude	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	
27	Harrison M	Herbert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
28	Newman	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
29	Fletcher	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
30	Davis	Frederick	/	/	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119	

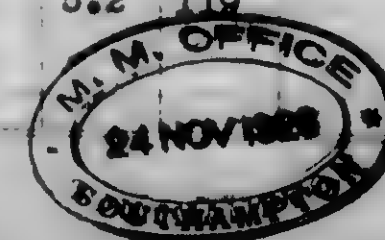
Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sargeant	John	/	/	Chef	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5.9	186	
2	Hug	Auguste	/	/	Asst. Chef	do	do.	do	do.	48	do.	French	French	5.2	158	
3	Richeda	Angelo	/	/	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Italian	Italian	5.10	185	
4	Grall	Jean	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	French	French	5.4	146	
5	Crosswell	Henry	/	/	Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	British	5.9	147	
6	Peckham	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5.10	166	
7	Emery	Edward	/	/	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do.	do.	5.8	160	
8	Jones	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
9	Piorini	Leonardo	/	/	Italian Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	52		Italian	Swiss	5.1	134	
10	Read	William	/	/	Dish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5.4	140	
11	Herbert	Horace	/	/	Soup Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5.4	140	
12	Oliver	William	/	/	2nd Cl. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5.8	154	
13	White	Charles	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
14	Kearl	Charles	/	/	Grill Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
15	Sefton.	Denis	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
16	Etheridge	Herbert	/	/	Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39		do.	do.	5.7	150	
17	Knight	James	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5.7	138	
18	Gordon	Harry	/	/	Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6.2	168	
19	McLaughlin	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	154	
20	Norton	Geoffrey	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.6	123	
21	Taylor	James	/	/	Mess Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44		do.	do.	5.7	154	
22	Burgess	Arthur	/	/	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5.4	126	
23	Thompson	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		do.	do.	5.6	132	
24	Ryans	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		Scotch	do.	5.5	145	
25	Harris	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		English	do.	5.10	122	
26	Willshaw	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5.7	138	
27	Rowlings	Herbert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5.7	138	
28			/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
29	Regular	Charles	/	/	Cook's Apprentice	do.	do.	do.	do.	15		do.	do.	5.0	102	
30	Wright	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17		do.	do.	5.5	122	

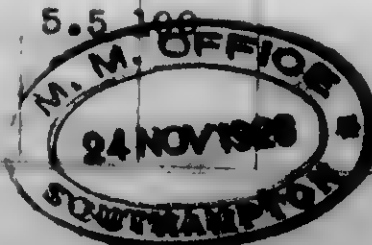
Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST	1	Flack	Jesse		Baker's Apprentice	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.3	116	
	2	White	George		do.	do	do.			16	do	do.	do.	5.0	112	
	3	Stokes	Edwin		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do	do.	do.	5.4	146	
	4	Wyatt	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	5	Dyson	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do	do.	do.	5.5	144	
	6				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do	do.	do.			
	7	Paul	Frederick		do.	do	do.			37	do	do.	do.	5.4	168	
	8	Colyer	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do	do.	do.	5.9	133	
	9	Crook	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do	do.	do.	5.5	138	
	10	Ryan	Cornelius		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do	Irish	do.	5.0	154	
	11	Hart	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do	English	do.	5.6	136	
	12	Dennis	Alfred		do.	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do	do.	do.	5.9	146	
	13	Page	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do	do.	do.	5.8	133	
	14	Gilbert	Richard		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do	Irish	do.	5.2	148	
	15	Presland	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do	English	do.	5.5	114	
	16				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do	do.	do.			
	17				do.	do	do.				do	do.	do.			
	18	Phillips	Albert		Kitchen Porter	do.	do	do.	do.	29	do	Welsh	do.	5.7	150	
	19	Day	Edwin		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do	English	do.	5.8	137	
FIRST	20	Cohen	Samuel		Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do	Hebrew	do.	5.4	162	
	21	Madwick	Christopher		Passenger Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do		do.	5.9	160	
	22	Chappell	Frank		Asst. do.					27	do		do.	5.7	140	
	23	Apperley	Harold		Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do		do.	5.4	144	
	24	Redman	William		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5.8	147	
	25	Henderson	Thomas		Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do	do.	do.	5.5	146	
	26	Legge	Edward		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do	do.	do.	5.7	147	
	27	Emery	James		2nd. do.					53	do	do.	do.	5.7	147	
	28	Holding	William		Ex. 2nd. Baker			do.	do.	24	do	do.	do.	5.9	140	
	29	Stock	Harry		do.					34	do	do.	do.	5.8	142	
FIRST	30	Clegg	Charles		3rd. Baker					47	do	do.	do.	5.5	147	

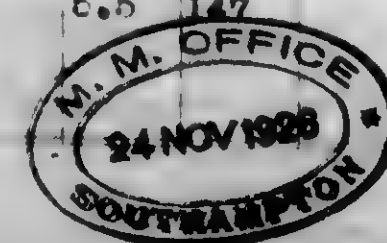
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

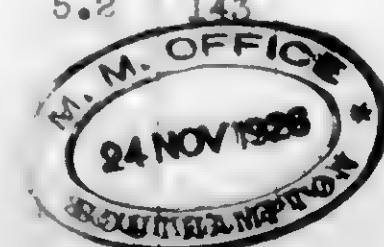
, arriving at NEW YORK

30 NOV. , 1926 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

69

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Chappell	Heber	/	/	3rd. Baker	24-11-26	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	126	
2	Dyte	Harry	/	/	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
3	Wescott	Alexander	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
4	Bailey	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
5	Bowering	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
6	Penny	Herbert	/	/	do. Baker's Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	
7	Jones	Henry	/	/	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
8	Dipper	Albert	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	
9	Gallacher	James	/	/	Vienna Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	126	
10	Devies	John	/	/	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	166	
11	Corlett	George	/	/	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	
12	Egerton	William	/	/	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
13	Whitcombe	William	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
14	Woodall	Victor	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
15	Hellaway	Benjamin	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
16	Hickman	Herbert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
17	Bowes	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
18	Gunn	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
19	Wals	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
20	Muddy	William	/	/	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	143	
21			/	/												
22			/	/												
23			/	/												
24			/	/												
25			/	/												
26			/	/												
27			/	/												
28			/	/												
29			/	/												
30			/	/												



Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 1/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 30TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

90

Art. Nos.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	1	LEBA	FRANCESCO			MANAGER	Nov. 24th 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	41	Male	N. Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
2	2	PLATT	JOHN			CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	166	
3	3	HAYTER	MISS GEMTRUDE			CASHIER	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'10"	170	
4	4	ST JOHN	MISS GLADYS			ASST CASHIER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
5	5	WUISTNER	ALFRED			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	Male	French	Swiss	5'6"	160	
6	6	CASTELLI	LUIGI			2ND HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	
7	7	DONOHUE	MORGAN			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	160	
8	8	WICKERS	GEORGE			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
9	9	SKIRROW	HENRY			ASST BARMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
10	10	COTTI	SANDRO			WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	134	
11	11	PASOTTI	EGIDIO			CARVER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
12	12	GROMO	GIACOMO			LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	118	
13	13	VACCHINA	EUGENIO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Italian	5'4"	140	
14	14	TAMBORINI	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'4"	139	
15	15	ZANIN	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Italian	5'6"	152	
16	16	GUISEIRIS	MARCEL			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
17	17	NANZOZ	HENRI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	140	
18	18	PONCIA	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	S. Italian	British	5'0"	112	
19	19	DE KARNEL	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	Swiss	5'6"	140	
20	20	VASATKO	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Bohemian	Slovak	5'6"	154	
21	21	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'9"	162	
22	22	SALVI	RODOLFO			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
23	23	BONGARZONI	CARLO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	S. Italian	"	5'6"	140	
24	24					"	"	"	"	"							
25	25					"	"	"	"	"							
26	26					"	"	"	"	"							
27	27	DROZ	EDGAR			3RD HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"							
28	28	DE COSINO	NICHELE			ASST WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	Swiss	5'7"	156	
29	29	BATTENTI	NICOLA			ASST CARVER	"	"	"	"	24	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'11"	140	
30	30	GAMBLING	GEORGE			ASST LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
											20	"	English	British	5'8"	142	

Printed in England

Time

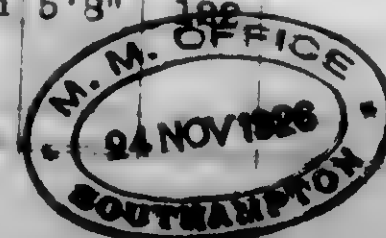
Owners

Local Agents
14-1720

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also...



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 2/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

91

(1) Art. Nos	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	TAMBORINI	ERCOLINO	/	/	ASST WAITER	Nov. 24th 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	19	Male	N. Italian	British	5'7"	147	
2	MARINI	GIOVANNI	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Italian	5'9"	154	
3	WATSON	CHARLES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	128	
4	WINN	FRANK	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
5	FERRARI	PIETRO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	133	
6	HYNE	RICHARD	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5'6"	134	
7	SLACK	WILLIAM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	English	"	5'6"	105	
8	LUCCARINI	LEOPOLDO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'5"	112	
9			/	/	"	"	"	"	"							
40	THEVENIN	MAURICE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5'3"	142	
11	GRASSI	MARIO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'7"	142	
12	MONTAVA	EUGENE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	British	5'7"	128	
13			/	/	"	"	"	"	"							
14	VALE	GEORGE	/	/	PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	British	5'5"	120	
15	BLOCH	ADOLPHE	/	/	CHEF	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5'10"	182	
16	MEYER	EMILE	/	/	KITCHEN CLERK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Swiss	6'0"	185	
17	PUGNAIRE	FRANCOIS	/	/	SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	French	5'6"	146	
18	BEVELANDER	WILLIAM	/	/	SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	130	
19	HAYOZ	LOUIS	/	/	FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	British	5'9"	150	
20	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN	/	/	ENTREE COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	
21	SEVERGNINI	FRANCESCO	/	/	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'9"	168	
22	GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	/	/	GENREL COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	138	
23	NOT ON BOARD				LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"							
24	ALIBERTI	CESAR	/	/	PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'8"	184	
25	MILLS	ALBERT	/	/	ASST SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'4"	152	
26	VIERKANT	PETER	/	/	1ST ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	160	
27	FLOWER	CHARLES	/	/	2ND ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5'4"	118	
28	DE BACKER	ALBERT	/	/	ASST FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	"	5'4"	140	
29	GUINOT	JEAN	/	/	ASST ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5'6"	126	
30	CORNELIUS	ALBIN	/	/	1ST ASST LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	158	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 3/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) Art. Nos.	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	1					2ND ASST LARDER COOK	Nov. 24th 1926	So'ton	No	Yes		Male				lbs	
	2	HUNTON	ROBERT			ASST PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'8"	140	
	3					COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"		"					
	4	ORD	JOHN			ASST COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'11"	165	
	5	DOWNES	CYRIL			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
	6	PARR	WILLIAM			ASST PANTRY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
	7	TALBOT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
	8	MATHEWS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
	9					"	"	"	"	"		"					
70	10	BREINGAN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'9"	136	
	11	MATHEWS	ARCHIBALD			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
	12	TRUBRIDGE	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
	13	PARKHURST	ARTHUR			KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
	14	BAKER	WILLIAM			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	15	COKER	HARRY			2ND SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
	16	GREGORY	REGINALD			STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
	17						"	"	"	"		"					
	18						"	"	"	"		"					
	19	LYER	GEORGE			COOKS' BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10"	137	
80	20	STONEHOUSE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
	21						"	"	"	"		"					

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

St. Shaver
Sgt.



*American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
Nov 24, 1926.*

No. 1264

*for the journey to the
States*

*W. L. Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul*

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 3/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					2ND ASST LARDER COOK	Nov. 24th 1926	So'ton	No	Yes		Male					lbs
2	HUNTON	ROBERT			ASST PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'8"	140	
3					COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"		"					
4	ORD	JOHN			ASST COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'11"	165	
5	DOWNES	CYRIL			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
6	PARR	WILLIAM			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
7	TALBOT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
8	MATHEWS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
9					"	"	"	"	"							
10	BREINGAN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'9"	136	
11	MATHEWS	ARCHIBALD			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
12	TRUBRIDGE	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
13	PARKHURST	ARTHUR			KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
14	BAKER	WILLIAM			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
15	COKER	HARRY			2ND SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
16	GREGORY	REGINALD			STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
17						"	"	"	"							
18						"	"	"	"							
19	LYER	GEORGE			COOKS' BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10"	137	
20	STONEHOUSE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
21																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

St. Moller
Sgt.



*American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
Nov 24, 1926.*

No. 1264

*Seen for the journey to the
United States*

*W. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER.
American Vice Consul*

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Marshall, Master, of the R.M.S. Olympic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Twenty Eight Sheets,
(Numbered 1 to 28.)

W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

30th
November, 1926
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 123530 BILLED: DEC 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CON" Sailing Thorewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk J. Friedman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL
		B. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	IMP. D. RATS.	U. S. IMP. D. RATS.	U. S. IMP. D. RATS.	U. S. IMP. D. RATS.	U. S. IMP. D. RATS.	U. S. IMP. D. RATS.	U. S. IMP. D. RATS.	
ADULTS	6				10	62								78
CHILDREN	243	5			11	93	1				47	6		506
INFANTS	186	10	2		5	148					1	39	40	424
TOTAL	429	15	2		26	103	1				1	85	46	1008

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADULTS	16	62	78
CHILDREN	313	193	506
INFANTS	276	148	424
TOTAL	605	403	1008

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOV. 20th. 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1. TRANSIT		BOURASSA ✓	HENRY	58	m	m		M.P. Canada	English	yes	Canada	French	Montreal	Canada			Rome	Nov. 12th '25	Canada	Montreal
2		CASTEX ✓	LEA	33	f	s		Chambermaid	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Clermont	99		Rome	Nov. 10th 1925	Clermont	France
3		D'ALESSANDRO ✓	GUIDO	31	m	s		Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	BOVINO			Nov. 1st '25	Italy	Foggia
4		CIFERRI ✓	CAMILLA	31	f	m		Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	100		Nov. 3rd '25	Italy	Esperia
5		ROSSETTO ✓	GIUSEPPE	37	m	s		Writer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Venezia	100		Dec. 18th '25	Italy	Mestre
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H 5 to 30. Blauze

28

Removal
"PURSER."

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 NOV 1976

19

[illegible]

allows: W. of
and gove
41.

the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio L... Master of the "CONT", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV. 1926, 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary has applied for admission, the authority for such reapplication.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The t
"We
"Sp
"Al
Indies,
Negroes

CUBAN.
ple (not Negroes).
AT INDIAN.
est Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SM AMERICAN.
Central and South America of Spanish descent.
ICAN (BLACK).
re, whether coming from
frica. Any alien with ac
nds of the West
of the African

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT," and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I. VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

NOVEMBER 19TH. 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 539	Gatti	Emm. Guglielmo	62		m	m	Well-off	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Stupinigi	50	Genoa	Nov. 17th. 26	Italy	Furin
2		Sforzi	Guido	53		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Parma	70	Genoa	Nov. 13th 92	Italy	Genoa
3		Hammerling	Ludvig	56		m	m	Diplomat	yes	Polish	yes	Polonia	Polish	Polonia	Darechowo	1. 107	Warsaw	Sept. 24th. 26	Polonia	Warsaw
4		Pelcova	Anna	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Polonia	Lebi	75	Genoa	Nov. 10th 92	Slovakia	Pistang
5	TRANSIT 539	Holland	Charles	77		m	m	Rentier	yes	English	yes	British	British	Canada	Montreal	29	Nice	Nov. 5th 92	Monaco	Monte Carlo
6		Holland	Elizabeth	69		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	British	Canada	Hartford Conn.	30	Nice	Nov. 5th 92	Monaco	Monte Carlo
7		Borello	Marie	49		f	s	Nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa		Nice	Nov. 23th 92	Monaco	Monte Carlo
8		Serog	Ignatz	55		m	m	Director of factory	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Bielsko	1. 171	Warsaw	Nov. 3rd 92	Poland	Zablocni
9		Serog	Olga	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Bielsko	1. 175	Warsaw	Nov. 3rd 92	Poland	Zablocni
10	TRANSIT 539	Maioglio	Sebastiano	40		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Palme	1. 1500	Washington	July 31st 92	Italy	Palme
11		Rieserfeld	Paul	34		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Bielsko		Warsaw	Nov. 5th 92	Poland	Bielsko
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

412 To 30 - Blank

Henrichs

FURSER

A. H. To 30 - Blauke

Genovese
FURSER

37

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov. 30, 1956

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton. Lora **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Officer.

W. E. Lora
Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 97

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 20th. 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1926, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	KENEDY	JOHN G.	40	✓ M	m	CORPUS CHRIST, Texas	6th July 1886	SARITA, Texas
2	KENEDY	ELENA S.	37	✓ f	m	d° d° d°	5th June 1889	d° d°
3	DE FELICE	EUGENIO	42	✓ m	m		S. District Court April 25th 1911	WOODHAVEN, N.Y. 103 16 str
4	GUNN	LEILA	65	✓ f	m	SCHEBOYGAN, Wis.	10th July 1861	CHICAGO, Ill. Ohio Av. Crystal Berch Fla.
5	POOLE	MARIA	40	✓ f	m	d° d°	June 11th 1886	Lake Boredt Chicago Ill
6	BAKER	JOHN	50	✓ m	m	St. PARIS, O.	Mayn 23rd 1876	CHICAGO, Ill. 114 Deeporte str
7	BAKER	ELIZABETH	41	✓ f	m	d° d°	July 4th, 1885	d° d° Lacke Forest
8	MAYO SMITH	AMMABEL	39	✓ f	s	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	July 6th 1887	NEW YORK, City 305 W. 77 str
9	GALLUCCI	THEODORE	26	✓ m	m	CORONA, N.Y.	June 13th 1900	LONG ISLAND, N.Y. College Ave College Point
10	GALLUCCI	CATHLEEN	23	✓ f	m	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	January 23rd 1903	d° d°
11	ANDREWS	ALBERT	47	✓ m	m	CINCINNATI, O.	February 2nd 1879	CINCINNATI, O. 2237 Grandin Rq
12	ANDREWS	CARRIE S.	48	✓ f	m	d°	March 10th 1878	d° d° do
13	LENNOX	ELIZABETH	47	✓ f	s	ROME, N.Y.	April 30th 1879	MILWAUKEE, Wisc. 9 5 Prospect ave
14	MERRIL	GRACE	55	✓ f	s	JAVESVILLE, Wisc.	November 22nd 1871	d° d° do
15	HANKE	Marie Louise	38	✓ f	sd	Watertown Wisc	April 12th 1857	217 Lorraine ave Cincinnati Ohio
16	HANKE							
17	SCHIELDS	Henriette	37	✓ f	sd	Cincinnati Ohio	Oct. 20th 1889	217 Lorraine ave Cincinnati Ohio
18	SCHIELDS	Mayoria	13	✓ f	sd	Cincinnati Ohio	Nov. 20th 1913	Same as above
19	WINNER	JEROME	23	✓ m	sd	New York City	June 3th 1903	15 E 10th str New York City
20	HANSEN							
21	Grumet	George	21	✓ m	sd	New York City	June 3th 1900	19 Hope ave Staten Island N.Y.
22	TINE	HOWARD	21	✓ m	sd	New York City	Nov. 20th 1913	127 E. 11st str. New York City

A 16 - Hanke
A 20 - Hansen
A 23. 5 - 35 - Hanke
"PURSER."

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 20th. 1926

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1926, 19

Number

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KLAHR	EMMA	68	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. December 6th 1858		PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 1614 Lowest str
2	STOKES ADAMS	LIDA	64	f	s	WASHINGTON, D.C. February 14th 1862		PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 942 So. 49 str
3	B ELMUTH	MAURICE W.	39	m	m	NEW YORK, City August 1st 1886		NEW YORK, City Hotel St. George
4	B ELMUTH	ANNA	38	f	m	NEW YORK, City December 15th 1887		d° d° d° do do
5	B BERRY	MARION	25	f	s	FLOYD COUNTY, GA. September 9th 1901		NEW YORK, City
6	RUSPOLI	JENNIE E.	56	f	m	OAK HILL, Ga. October 19th 1870		d° d°
7	GREENEBAUM	EMIL	67	m	m	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. September 29th 1859		SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 1824 Jackson str.
8	GREENEBAUM	CARRIE K.	63	f	m	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. September 4th 1863		SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. do
9	HOPKINS	ALICE	37	f		WILLIAMTOWN, Mass. August 21st 1889		NEW YORK, City 156 E. 79 str.
10	D'ALESSANDRO	CARLO	48	m	m		Supreme Court New York, 1914	NEW YORK, City 1816/82 Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	D'ALESSANDRO	FRANCIS	30	f	m	New York, City July 25th 1897		d° d°
12	D'ALESSANDRO	CARLO	5	m	s	d° d° April 31st 1921		d° d°
13	D'ALESSANDRO	ANGELINA	7	f	s	d° d° July 16th 1919		d° d°
14	D'ALESSANDRO	CATERINA	3	f	s	d° d° April 3rd 1923		d° d°
15	D'ALESSANDRO	JOSEPHINE	8	f	s	d° d° October 9th 1925		d° d°
16	B ALZ	BERNANDA	17	f	s	PORTO RICO February 18th 1910		d° d°
17	SALATINO	JOSEPHINE	32	f	w		by marriage	NEW YORK, City 699 E. 187 str
18	PHELPS	BERTHA	41	f	m	Galesburg, Ill. June 17th 1885		SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 994 Sanson lita R
19	B AULMAN	NETTIE	41	f	s	CHICAGO, Ill. February 2nd 1885		CHICAGO, Ill. 530 Harathome Pl.
20	TUNNICLIFF	SARAH B.	54	f	s	MACOMB, Ill. August 16th 1872		CHICAGO, Ill. 1539 E. 61 str.
21	SARTER	EMILIE	32	f	s	BROOKLYN, N.Y. November 13th 1893		NEW YORK, City Parker Hotel
22	GRACEY	ROBERT S.	24	m	s	GENEVA, N.Y. November 19th 1902		GENEVA, N.Y. 71 Hamilton str.
23	MANIGAULT	HARRIET	28	f	s	CHARLESTON, W. Va. February 27th 1898		CHARLESTONE, S. Ca. 131 Tradi str
24	MANIGAULT	MARY	56	f	s	d° March 21st 1870		d° d° do
25	ALENCASTRE	STEPHEN	50	m	s	Los of Maryan 4562	Federal Court, Honolulu	HONOLULU, HAWAII 1183 Fort str
26	BARRET	CHARLES	66	m	m	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. March 27th 1860		SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 2625 Lyon str
27	BARRET	OLGA	55	f	m		by marriage	d° d° do
28	SCHICKLE	WILLIAM	67	m	m	POUGHKEPNE, N.Y. April 28th 1859		POUGHKEPNE, N.Y.
29	SCHICKLE	CATHERINE	64	f	m	d° d° June 28th 1862		d° d°
30	DUNN	ALICE M.	44	f	m	St. PAUL, Minn. August 8th 1872		St. PAUL, Minn. 1033 Lincoln str

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
99

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

GENOA

1, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cerruti	Eligio	36	✓ m	s	New York NY Aug. 7th. 1924	1. Haeelison Str. New York NY
2	Giannoni	Natale	49	✓ m	m	Brooklyn NY March, 22nd 1917	959. 74th Str. Brooklyn NY
3	Gravata	George	26	✓ m	s	New York NY June 6th. 1900	19 Hope Ave. Staten Island NY
4	Hamilton	Elizabeth	50	✓ f	s	East Orange NJ. July 27th. 1876	119. Park. Ave. New York NY
5	Solari	George	31	✓ m	s	S. Francisco Cal. June 4th. 1895	680. Broadway New York NY
6	Titus	Edward	64	✓ m	m	New York NY Feb. 25th. 1863	137. W. 11th Str. New York NY
7	Winnor	Henry	27	✓ m	m	New York NY June 6th. 1909	15. E. 10th Str. New York NY
8	Faber	Carl	60	✓ m	s	New York NY 1901	20 Washington Square New York NY
9	Anderson	George	57	✓ m	s	Savannah Georgia 1873	as above
10	Van Houten	John	55	✓ m	s	Chicago Ills. Jan. 24th 1871	as above
11	Bohl	John	62	✓ m	s	150099	as above
12	Bohl	John	62	✓ m	s	as above	as above
13	Wood	John	13	✓ m	s	as above	as above
14	Wood	John	13	✓ m	s	as above	as above
15	Wiley	John	13	✓ m	s	as above	as above

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

12

Handwritten signature
27 Nov 1926

A3. 2nd class - 1st class
A5. 1st class - 1st class
H - 1st class - 1st class

H 11 to 30 33 Blauk "PURSER,"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

20

Sworn to before me this 80 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from GENOA, NOVEMBER 19th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Vische	Cipriano	42		M	M	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Torino	71	Visitor 3/2	Nov. 15th, 1926	Italy	Genova	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nov. 30/26 Superiore
6.30

#2 to 30 - Blanche
Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926

30

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
101

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien has been in the United States								Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	wife: Fabbri Margherita Salita Battistini - Genova	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	yes	self	no	no	c/o Association Cinematograph Producers - 80, Maiden Lane - New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone **Master**, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell

For Deputy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH, 19²⁶

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alarms	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926

19

103

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Loma Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"

104

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	UNDER 18	Petrillo	Giovanna	35		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Prata Principato	1796	Naples	Nov. 19th 926	Italy	Prata Principato Ultra
2		Cocoziello	Giacomo	6		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Prata Principato	1796	Naples	Nov. 19th 926	Italy	Prata Principato Ultra
3		Sampogna	Filomena	42		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stigliano	1781	Naples	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Stigliano
4		Di Silverio	Massimo	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Picciano	3066	Rome	Nov. 15th 926	Italy	Picciano
5		Testa	Mario	41		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mantova				Italy	Veroli
6		Conti	Giulio	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seprano				Italy	Veroli
7		Conti	Carlo	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli				Italy	Veroli
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A-5-Conti Maria

A-6-Conti Giulio

A-7-Conti Carlo

A-8- to 30-Blanche

did not sail

PURSER.

Nov. 30/26, Suparolo Aug.

6. 20

Nov. 30/26, Euparolo Aug.
6. 20 pA-5-Conti Mario }
A-6-Conti Giulio } did not sail
A-7-Conti Carlo }

A-8- to 30-Blanche

Genaro
"PURSER."Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone, **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, *e.g.*, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH

19₂₆

Nov. 30/26 Superco Long
6.35

did not sail *Resaw*
for "PURSER."

A 23 to 30 - Blanche

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 NOV. 1926, 19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	wife; Natalina-Cossenza	Mich.	N. Leinz	no	self	yes	yes 912-23 Mich.	cousin: Baldini Filippo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	chest	none
2	father: Vincenzo-Filadelfia	Pa.	Bristol	no	self	yes	yes 914-21 Pa.	father in law: Ferro Frank	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
3	father in law as above	Pa.	Bristol	no	husband	yes	yes 913-21 Pa.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none
4	grand father as above	Pa.	Bristol	no	father	yes	no	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	grand father as above	Pa.	Bristol	no	father	yes	no	grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	brother: Eustachio-Matera	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes 904-21 N.Y.	brother in law: Caricato	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
7	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	Nicola-36 Adeline Pl. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
8	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
9	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
10	wife: Marianna-Cocullo	Mass.	Quen	no	self	yes	yes 914-20 Mass.	friend: Risio G. Battista	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
11	wife: Elvira-Cocullo	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes 913-20 Mass.	friend: De Spirano Giovan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
12	father: Pasquale-Buccino	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes 913-21 N.J.	uncle: Vardarase Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on left eye
13	father in law as above	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	no	531 So. 14th St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
14	wife: Cristina-Agrapoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes 910-20 N.Y.	uncle: Guariglia Raffaele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
15	father: Eligio-Alcama	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes 914-21 N.Y.	sister: Maria-1440 Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar on lab
16	father in law as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	sister in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
17	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	hount as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	hounn as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	father: Giuseppe-Alcama	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes 913-21 N.Y.	uncle: Impallizzeri Mariano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
20	father in law as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	372 Central Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
21	Wife: Anna Palerna	Pa.	Sewikles	no	self	yes	yes does not remember the date	father: Tommaso Sewikles Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	none, long scar on fore head

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lee **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19 at NEW YORK Officer.

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
In Inspect
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

30 NOV. 1926

19

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. F. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 10 day of 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH

19 26

"PILSER."

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

80 NOV. 1926, 19

List **3**

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien is coming to United States to remain permanently, or to stay for a limited period, or to visit only	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform a definite service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose	Whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to be employed by a relative or friend, or to be employed by a corporation, society, community, or government	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a definite service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose	Whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to be employed by a relative or friend, or to be employed by a corporation, society, community, or government	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a definite service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose	Whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to be employed by a relative or friend, or to be employed by a corporation, society, community, or government						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	grand mother: Vedoni Francesca-Supino	Mass. N. Shimat		self	yes	no	no	father: Giovanni P.O. Box 74 Shimat Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none	
6	grand mother as above	Mass. N. Shimat		self	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none		
7																					
8	father: Angelo-Montescaglio	Mass Boston		self	yes	no	no	uncle: Fini Giovanni 414 W. Broadway St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	pale fair	scar on cheek		
9	father: Frank-Fragneto 1'A bate	N.Y. New York		husband	yes	no	no	travels with husband am. cit. no 152 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none		
10																					
11	father: Giuseppe-Palmira	N.Y. Niagara Falls		self	yes	no	no	husband: Beccelliere Donato 220 10th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark chest	scar on left eye		
12	grand father as above	N.Y. Niagara Falls		mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark chest	scar on left eye		
13																					
14																					
15	father: Pietro = Cettanova	Ill. Chicago		husband	yes	no	no	travels with husband am. cit. no 1717 E. 8th St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none		
16																					
17	father: Giuseppe-Palombi Sabina	Queb. Benport		self	yes	yes	in transit	father in law: Jeroni Roy	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair chest	none		
18	father in law as above	Queb. Benport		husband	yes	yes	born Cana	father as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair chest	none		
19	grand father as above	Queb. Benport		father	yes	yes	in transit	grand father as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair chest	none		
20	mother: Giuseppe-S. Stefano del Sole	Can. Birch bank		self	yes	no	in transit	husband: Romano Carmine Birchbank Canada B.C.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none		
21	grand mother as above	Can. Birchbank		mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none		
22	father: Giuseppe-Cardinale	N.Y. Troy		self	yes	no	no	husband: De Fazio Nicola- 78 Hill St. Troy N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark chest	none		
23	grand father as above	N.Y. Troy		mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark chest	none		
24	grand father as above	N.Y. Troy		mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark chest	none		
25																					
26	uncle: Lupia Guglielmo-Parenti	N.Y. Newark		self	yes	no	no	father: Adolfo-59 Wallace St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chest	none		
27	brother in law: Franceschetti Giuseppe-Roccasciura	N.Y. New Rochelle		self	yes	no	no	husband: Franceschetti Domenico-133 Washington Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest	none		
28	uncle as above	N.Y. New Rochelle		mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest	none		
29	uncle as above	N.Y. New Rochelle		mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest	none		
30	father: Francesco-Alanno	N.Y. Buffalo		husband	yes	no	no	travels with husband am. cit. no 509 N. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair chest	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio L... Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NATOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of NOV 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE LORENZO, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
J. J. Inspect
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

NOVEMBER 20TH, 19₂₆

PURSER.

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

A-8 - Filippo Antonio	A-22 - De Stefano Antonio
A-14 - Arnaldo Ernesto	A-25 - Di Camillo Vincenzo
A-18 - Arnaldo Rossario	A-30 - Campanelli Angelo
A-19 - Arnaldo Maria	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

~~90 NOV. 1928~~

19

113

24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entered into for the purpose of accomplishing such ends, or who teaches or instructs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or violence to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its policies?"

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW YORK~~

90 NOV. 1928

19

113

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or teaches or is in opposition to, or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 80 NOV. 1926 day of NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini

Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO"

Sailing Thencewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 80 day of NOV. 1906, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH, 1926

ed. by K. ... PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed:

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1928, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mateo Long **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 80 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

16-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini

Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO

Sailing Therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell

Imhoff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Manobianco	Rocco	54	✓	m	m	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitetto	164645	Washington D.C.	June 10th 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		Silecchia	Angela	53	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitetto	164644	do	June 10th 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
3		Oliviero	Saverio													194635	do	Sept. 7th 26		
4		Carrano	Carlo	39	✓	m	s	fruitse	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Positano	188575	do	Aug. 13th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.
5		Castromuovo	Vincenzo	31		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ficarazzo	157184	do	May 22nd 26	U.S.	Akron Ohio
6		Castromuovo	Rosaria	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ficarazzo	161035	do	June 2nd 26	U.S.	Akron Ohio
7		Lo Cascio	Giovanni	2		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Ficarazzo				Italy	Ficarazzo
8		D'Accurso	Pietro	62	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sperlinga	250	Catania	Nov. 9th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.
9		Rovella	Domenica	54	✓	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Nicosia	257	Catania	Nov. 9th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.
10		Indelicato	Gaetano	28	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campobello	114278	Washington D.C.	Dec. 1st 25	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
11		Calluccio	Antonio Paolo	30	✓	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata				U.S.	Phila. Pa.
12		Fusco	Raffaele	56	✓	m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	167301	Washington D.C.	June 17th 26	U.S.	New Haven Conn.
13		Seichilone	Salvatore	27	✓	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aragona	130693	do	Feb. 23rd 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
14		Bagnaturo	Gaetano	41	✓	m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre del Greco	168608	do	June 24th 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
15		Iannucci	Giabomo	24	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frasso Telesino	187557	do	Aug. 9th 26	U.S.	Phila. Pa.
16		Signorelli	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	m	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gibellina	110731	do	Dec. 9th 25	U.S.	Newark N.J.
17		Ferrari	Cecilia	31	✓	f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	173555	Washington D.C.	July 1st 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
18		Caminiti	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mandarini	111191	do	Nov. 23rd 25	U.S.	Dakota W. Va.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A 3. Oliviero Saverio

A 5. Castromuovo Vincenzo

A 6. Castromuovo Rosaria

A 7. Lo Cascio Giovanni

A 11. Calluccio Antonio

did not sail

PURSER

A 19 to 30 - Blanche

A 3 - Olivero Lavinio
A 5 - Castromuovo Vincenzo
A 6 - Castromuovo Rosaria
A 7 - Lo Cascio Giovanni
A 11 - Calluccio Antonio

did not sail

PURSER

A 19 to 30 - Blanche

Total passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV. 1928

19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of denaturalization of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of deportation of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	no										perman	yes	no	no	
1	brother:Francesco-Bitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	909-26 N.Y. residence:553 16th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
2	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	909-26 N.Y. residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
3																									
4	father:Salvatore-Positano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	908-26 N.Y. residence:2108 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
5	father:Tommaso-Ficcarazzo	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	921-26 Ohio residence:736 Carpenter St. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar on chin
6	father as above	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	920-26 Ohio residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
7	uncle as above	Ohio	Akron	no	mother	yes	started	U.S. residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	brother:Salvatore-Sperlinga	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	916-26 N.Y. residence:141 E.13th St? New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
9	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	916-26 N.Y. residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest	none
10	wife:Francesca-Mazzara	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	921-26 N.Y. residence:94 Froctman St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
11	father:Vincenzo-Reggio Cal	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	921-26 Pa. residence:2223 So. Buria St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on forehead
12	nobody	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	913-26 Conn. residence:225 Wallace St. New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none
13	brother:Domenico-Aragona	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	924-26 N.Y. residence:174 Stone Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
14	wife:Anna-Torre del Greco	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	918-26 N.Y. residence:25 President St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
15	uncle:Antonio-Frasso Tele sino	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	911-26 N.Y. residence:2224 Moore St. Philadelphia Pa?	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
16	father:Filippo-Gibellina	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	920-25 N.J. residence:329 Farmount Ave. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
17	sister:Concetta-S. Agata dei Goti	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	923-26 N.Y. residence:19 Red Pl. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
18	wife:Santa-Mandarini	W.Va.	Dakota	no	self	yes	yes	923-25 W.Va. residence:Dakota W.Va. P.O. Box 105	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Len Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1926,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini

, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO

Sailing Therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

"ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell

Im Inep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from Naples

November 20th

19 16

A 4 - De Rosa Lucia	A 16 - Senatore Quintino
A 5 - Ricci Antonietta	A 17 - Baron Franco
A 6 - Ricci Nicola	A 22 - Di Angelo Benedetto

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV. 1928

19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

119

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States						Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of less than one year			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of one year or more	Feet	Inches
1	father:Carlo-Laterza	N.J.	Morriston	no	self	yes yes 918-25 N.J.	residence:8 Flagger St. Morriston N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest	scar on cheek
2	wife:Maria-Gagliato	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes yes 923-26 N.Y.	residence:33 Rockville Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair chest	none
3	mother:Maria-Castelmauro	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes yes 916-26 Mass.	residence:1196 Columbus Ave. Springfield Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair chest	none
4	mother in law as above	Mass.	Springfield	no	husband	yes yes 916-26 Mass.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair chest	none
5	grand mother as above	Mass.	Springfield	no	father	yes born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
6	grand mother as above	Mass.	Springfield	no	father	yes born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
7	sister:Domenica-Bitetto	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes yes 912-26 N.Y.	residence:21st St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark chest	none
8	hount as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
9	hount as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
10	hount as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
11	sister:Filomena-Afragola	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes yes 908-26 R.I.	residence:50 Pier St. Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chest	none
12	father:Enrico-Arpino	N.Mex.	Raton	no	self	yes yes 899-26 N.Mex.	residence:P.O. Drawer 770 Raton, New Mexico	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey chest	none
13																					
14	father:Luigi-Morcone	N.J.	Morristown	no	self	yes yes 910-25 N.J.	residence:83 Water str Morristown N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair chest	scar on fore head
15	wife:Elena-Paterno Calab.	Conn.	Forestville	no	self	yes yes 922-26 Conn.	residence:P.O. Box 616 Forestville Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none
16	wife:Caterina-Walde	Pa.	Frankford	no	self	yes yes 913-26 Pa.	residence:117 Millwill St. Frankford Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	none
17																					
18	brother:Antonio-S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes yes 908-26 N.Y.	residence:2487 Park Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	none
19	father:Bruno-S.Andrea Io nio	N.J.	Philipsbury	no	self	yes yes 922-25 N.J.	residence:79 Sitgraves St. Philipsbury N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest	none
20	brother in law:Vitelli Luigi-Casalvieri	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes yes 925-26 Mich.	residence:15 Perry St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat chest	none
21	brother as above	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes yes 913-24 Mich.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chest	none
22	uncle as above	N.J.	Newark	no	father	yes yes 913-24 Mich.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair chest	none
23	uncle as above	N.J.	Newark	no	father	yes yes born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair chest	none
24	uncle as above	N.J.	Newark	no	father	yes yes born U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
25	wife:Filomena-Macchiagodena	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes yes 922-25 Pa.	residence:208 E. Shattuck St. Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	none
26	father:Ferdinando-S.Ferdi nando di Puglia	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes yes 910-26 Mass.	residence:75 E. Lenox St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest	none
27	father in law as above	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	yes yes 907-26 Mass.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark blak	none
28	wife: Lopieno Teresa Corato	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 922-20 N.Y.	residence: 205 W. 27 str New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark bwn bwn non	
29	father:Sebastiano-Noci	Ind.	Gary	no	self	yes yes 921-26 Ind.	residence:1601 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	none
30	nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	husband	yes yes 917-26 Cal.	residence:144 So. Fresno St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	scar on left cheek

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leno Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dattilo, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV., 1926

at NEW YORK

W. P. Marshall
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH

1926

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1926																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Longo	Rocco	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelan	132218	Washington D.C.	March 2nd 926	U.S.	Hartford Conn.
2		Di Lorenzo	Antonio	51	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Limatola	119673	do	Dec. 18th 925	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
3		Pontecorvo	Antonino	29	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	60618	do	June 9th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Rioci	Raffaele	49	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vicalvi	65716	do	June 25th 925	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
5		Montemurro	Pietro	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montesca	184435	do	July 27th 926	U.S.	Hudson N.Y.
6		Trentadue	Raffaels	51	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Modugno	178362	do	July 10th 926	U.S.	Astoria N.Y.
7		Delfino	Donata	43	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Modugno				U.S.	Astoria N.Y.
8		Trentadue	Pietro	13	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	U.S.	Chicago Ill.				U.S.	Astoria N.Y.
9		Bellomo	Giacomo	31	m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gizzeria	118116	Washington D.C.	Dec. 15th 925	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.
10		Provenzano	Filippo	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	116065	do	Dec. 8th 925	U.S.	Trenton N.J.
11		Basile	Domenico	35	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Satriano	129040	do	Feb. 12th 926	U.S.	Syracuse N.Y.
12		Giampriano	Pasquale													do	Nov. 23rd 925	U.S.	
13		Castagna	Giuseppe													do	June 3rd 926		
14		Farchioni	Giuseppe	31	m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casaluria	168818	do	June 24th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
15		Cece	Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Angelo Theodice	125843	do	Nov. 26th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
16		Meruoci	Fedele	45	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte Castello	166733	Washington D.C.	June 16th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.
17		Bardiari	Salvatore	40	m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzolo	178791	do	July 12th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
18		Tabacco	Maria	35	f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzolo	178520	do	July 10th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
19		Landolfo	Erminio													do	June 17th 926		
20		Spanò	Francesco	28	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maida	131866	do	March 2nd 926	U.S.	Amherst Pa.
21		Palladino	Nicola	57	m	w	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Campobasso	182697	do	July 21st 926	U.S.	Cortland N.Y.
22		Giella	Tommaso													do	July 3rd 926		
23		Gulli	Vito	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Vito lo nio	168087	do	June 23rd 926	U.S.	South York Pa.
24		Ursini	Umberto	26	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	128705	do	Feb. 10th 926	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.
25		Pontecorvo	Pietro																
26		Di Pompeo	Gian Battista	27	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casacalena	179690	Washington D.C.	July 14th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
27		Elia	Attilio	29	m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	San Paolo	143751	do	Apr. 9th 926	U.S.	Newark N.J.
28		Malinconico	Filippo	26	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palma Campania	110423	do	Nov. 21st 925	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
29		Delli Veneri	Eulogio Pietro	35	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	184383	do	July 27th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.
30		Tucci	Francesco	34	m	s	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Laterza	119341	do	Dec. 18th 925	U.S.	Morristown N.J.

Total passengers . . . 19

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

A3. Pontecorvo Antonio
A4. Delfino Donata
A5. Trentadue Pietro
A6. Bellomo Giacomo
A7. Provenzano Filippo
A8. Basile Domenico
A9. Giampriano Pasquale
A10. Castagna Giuseppe
A11. Farchioni Giuseppe
A12. Cece Antonio
A13. Meruoci Fedele
A14. Bardiari Salvatore
A15. Tabacco Maria
A16. Landolfo Erminio
A17. Spanò Francesco
A18. Palladino Nicola
A19. Giella Tommaso
A20. Gulli Vito
A21. Ursini Umberto
A22. Pontecorvo Pietro
A23. Di Pompeo Gian Battista
A24. Elia Attilio
A25. Malinconico Filippo
A26. Delli Veneri Eulogio Pietro
A27. Tucci Francesco
A28. Tabacco Maria
A29. Landolfo Erminio
A30. Spanò Francesco
A31. Palladino Nicola
A32. Giella Tommaso
A33. Gulli Vito
A34. Ursini Umberto
A35. Pontecorvo Pietro
A36. Di Pompeo Gian Battista
A37. Elia Attilio
A38. Malinconico Filippo
A39. Delli Veneri Eulogio Pietro
A40. Tucci Francesco

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CURSER.

William Corder
645 pm

States, or a part of another Insular Possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

NEW YORK

80 NOV. 1928

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 80 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 80 NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. B. Russell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH

19 26

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	
Alone	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

1920

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lami **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV 1928, 19 at NEW YORK

W. B. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH

1926

A 1. Leann Talum } did not sail
 A 5. Piero Rita }
 A 7 to 30. Blanche }
 " Fernand
 " PURSER.

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1925

19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

126

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of alien, and whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1																				
2	wife: Maria-Modugno	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes yes 913-18 W. Va.	son: Bartolomeo-894 Union Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat grey	chest none
3	sister: Teresa-Greci	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes no no	son: Giuseppe-Salvati-240 Stockton St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat grey	chest none
4	neuphew: Gervasi Antonino Mezzoluso	N.J.	Grantwood	no	self	yes yes 892-06 N.Y.	son: Lo Bello Pietro- Palisade Ave. Grantwood N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair w'te	chest none
5																				
6	wife: Carmela-Palmi Cal.	N.Y. Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes no no	son: Antonio-532 So. Soto St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat grey	chest none
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonia Lena **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 80 NOV 1926 day of NOV, 1926
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rec'd. tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 90 NOV. 1926, 19
 at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States						Feet	Inches			
1	father in law: Gennaro Parente-Montefusco	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband AM. Cit. 4-9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
2	father: Antonino-Caltanissetta	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	Self	yes	yes	919-26 Oct	no	friend: Farruggio Salvato-re-1246 York St. Hamilton Ont.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest	none
3																							
4																							
5	wife: Margherita-Fiuggi	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	broth r: Antonio-916 St. Scranton Pa.	yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 80 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH

19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Longobucco	Faustina	34	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisignano	1235	Messina	4-13 Nov. 13th 920	Italy	Bisignano	
2		Nicastro	José Luigi	34	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montevideo	1509	Naples	4-10 Oct. 26th 920	Italy	Oliveta City tra	
3		Vena	Rosina	33	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrolibero	1170	Messina	4-11 Nov. 6th 926	Italy	Castrolibero	
4	UNDER 18	Turco	Pietro	6	✓	m	s			Italian	South	Italy	Castrolibero	1171	do	4-11 do	Italy	Castrolibero	
5	TRANSIT	Pisapia	Arcangelo	61	✓	m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano del Sole	111	Naples	Nov. 18th 920	Italy	S. Stefano del Sole	
6	TRANSIT	Pisapia	Caterina	43	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano del Sole	113	Naples	Nov. 18th 920	Italy	S. Stefano del Sole	
7	TRANSIT	Vingo	Giuseppe	15	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	Canadian	Canada	Nelson	112	Naples	Nov. 18th 920	Italy	S. Stefano del Sole	
8		Antonucci	Sabina	18	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitetto	1103	Naples	4-11 Nov. 19th 920	Italy	Bitetto	
9		Cipitelli	Margherita																
10		Colacino	Giovanna																
11		Catanzariti	Angele																
12		Colacino	Ida																
13	TRANSIT	Santone	Angelo	57	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Canadian	Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo	108	Naples	Nov. 18th 920	Italy	Castropigna no	
14	TRANSIT	Santone	Gaetana	56	✓	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Canadian	Italy	Castropigna gnano	109	Naples	Nov. 18th 920	Italy	Castropigna no
15		Boncone	Annina																
16		Rotoli	Domenico																
17		Merluzzi	Ersilia	30	✓	f	m	dressmak	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallecorsa	1478	Rome	4-11 Nov. 9th 920	Italy	Vallecorsa	
18		Marasco	Vittoria																
19		Macchione	Maria																
20		Di Benedetto	Nunziata	37	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	1350	Rome	4-11 Oct. 21st 920	Italy	Pizzone	
21	UNDER 18	Di Benedetto	Cristino	15	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	1352	Rome	4-11 Oct. 21st 920	Italy	Pizzone	
22	UNDER 18	Di Benedetto	Nicodemo	6	✓	m	s				South	Italy	Pizzone	1351	Rome	4-11 Oct. 21st 920	Italy	Pizzone	
23		Maffei	Filomena	18	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torreuso	1007	Naples	4-11 Nov. 18th 920	Italy	Torreuso	
24		Occhiuzzi	Virginio	28	✓	m	s	phiscian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Babedomo	1240	Messina	4-11 Nov. 15th 926	Italy	Acquappesa	
25		Somma Aprea	Carmela	34	✓	f	m	Ho. swif	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piano Sorrento	1865	Naples	4-11 Nov. 18th 920	Italy	Piano Sorrento	
26		Verducci Pellicano	Fortunata	19	✓	f	m	dressmak	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Malito P.S.	1258	Messina	4-11 Nov. 18th 920	Italy	Fossato	
27		Morella	Orsola	24	✓	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Mirabella Eclano	1876	Naples	4-11 Nov. 19th 926	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	
28		Mari	Emilio	36	✓	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salle	99	Rome	3-11 Nov. 18th 926	Italy	Lanciano	
29		Montecalvo	Giovanni	34	✓	m	m	treader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vieste	96	Naples	3-11 Nov. 18th 926	Italy	Vieste	
30		Papa	Maria Carmela	25	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Fele	1806	Naples	4-11 Nov. 18th 920	Italy	S. Fele	

#9 - Cipitelli Maurizio	#15 - Boncore Adelino
#10 - Calascino Giovanni	#16 - Rotoli Domenico
#11 - Catanzaro Angela	#18 - Marano Vittoria
#12 - Calascino Ida	#19 - Marchione Maria

I did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers " " " " 22

U. S. citizens • • • • •

About

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 10 1928, 19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

No. on List	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for travel expenses, whether by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor union in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such union	Whether a member of a political party in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such party	Whether a member of a secret society in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such society	Whether a member of a religious organization in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	State				City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States									Whether alien is subject to military training in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been subjected to such training	Whether alien is a member of a labor union in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such union		Whether alien is a member of a political party in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such society		Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in native country or in some other foreign country, or has been a member of such organization	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	brother: Eugenio-Bisigna no	N.Y. North Port	no	husband	yes	no	no	travel with husband Am.Cit. 3-11 I08 Main St. North Port NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none		
2	father:Nicola-Oliveta Citra Ill? Chicago		no	self	yes	no	no	brother:Michele-2730 N. Clark St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest	none		
3	mother:Rosaria-Castrolibero Wis. Kenosha		no	self	yes	no	no	husband:Turco Antonio 107 So.Edward St. Kenosha Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		
4	grand mother as above	Wis. Kenosha	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	nobody	B.C. Nelson	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	sister:in law:Vingo Carme la-314 Wuner St.Nelson B.C.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		
6	nobody	B.C. Nelson	no	husband	yes	yes	in transit	sister as above	IN TRANSIT	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none		
7	nobody	B.C. Nelson	no	uncle	yes	yes	in transit	mother as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black nat		none		
8	mother: Angela Maria Bitetto	N.Y. B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. 5-15 252 E. 9th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	sister:Anna -Castropignano	Ont. Welland	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	residence:Corn 5th So. Maine-Welland Ont.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none		
14	sister in law as above	Ont. Welland	no	husband	yes	yes	in transit	residenec as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey chest	none		
15																									
16																									
17	mother:Teresa-Vallecorsa	Mich. Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	husband:Trapani Oreste- Detroit Mich = DOES NOT REMEMBER COMPLETE ADDRESS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none		
18																									
19																									
20	brother:Abele-Pizzone	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	husband:Di Benedetto Angelono 826 S.Hermitege Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none		
21	uncle as above	Ill. Chocago	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none		
22	uncle as above	Ill. Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	mother:Giovanna-Torrecuso	N.J. Summit	no	self	yes	no	no	father:Orazio-44 Park Ave. Summit N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none		
24	father:Filippo-Aquappesa	N.J. South Beach	no	self	yes	no	no	cousin:Giuseppe Acquesta- South Beach N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest	none		
25	mother : Maria Porzio ill o Sorrento	Conn Norwolc	no	Husband	yes	no	=====	travles husband Am.Cit 4-3 44 Milton ave = Norwalk Conn.	no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	none		
26	grand father:Francesco-Melito Portosalvo	Pa. Charleroi	no	husband	yes	no	no	travels with husband am.cit. 537 McLean Ave = Charleroi Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest	none		
27	father: Giuseppe- Mirabella Eolano	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Caspuccio Vincen- zo -365 E. 76 St. New York NY.	no	perman;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		
28	brother:Luigi-Lanciano	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes	913-23 N.Y.	friend:Schevartz J.10 W. 19th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		
29	wife:Carmela-Vieste	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	901-20 R.I.	c/p his own firm:2 Ley St. Providence R.I.	no	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none		
30	father:Vito Nicola-S.Pele	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	husband:Bagarozzo Felice- 481 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Long **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1906, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT".

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL: ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

NOVEMBER 20TH

1926

A 2 - Genari Cecilio	}
A 4 - Evangelista Antonio	
A 6 - D'Antonio Vincenzo	
A 10 - Padelliti Salvatore	
A 11 - Diakris Carmelo	
A 21 to 30 - Blanche	

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1906, 19

133

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Long **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV, 1919,
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1926

N 9. Chella Gerdano	N 15. L'Alfante Givanno
N 11. Vichionelli Casino	N 28. Minuzzi Rocco
N 22. L'Altello Martini	N 24. Martini Silvio

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

80 NOV 1926

19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	904-26 N.Y.	residence: 2389 Lorillard Pl. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
2	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	913-26 N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
3	wife: Filomena-Palo del Col	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	921-26 N.Y.	residence: 959 Einga St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
4	mother: Maria-Capaccio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	900-26 N.Y.	residence: 422 E. 122nd St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	w'ne chest	none
6	wife: Grazia-Riposto	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	921-26 N.Y.	residence: 31 Montrose Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on nose
7	sister: Michela-Licignano	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	yes	yes	909-26 N.J.	residence: 131 W. 21st St. Bayonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none
9	father: Bartolomeo-Alvignano	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	yes	yes	921-26 NY.	residence: 38 North Gey St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
10	sister: Rosa-Bellona	Flor.	Orland	no	self	yes	yes	900-26 Flo.	residence: P.O. Box 62 Orland Florida	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
12	father in law: Manginelli Giuseppe-Grumo Appula	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	910-22 NY.	residence: 348 Quintin Road- B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
13	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
14	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
15	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
16	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
17	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
18	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	born during parents stay in Italy		residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
19	brother in law: Olivieri Giustino-S.Vito Chietino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	907-25 N.Y.	residence: 2175 Belmont Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey chest	none
20	wife: Conetta-Civitanova Sannio	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	913-26 Mass.	residence: 191 North St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
21	husband: Tullio Antonio Vallecorsa	Pa.	Erie	no	self	yes	yes	912-26 Pa.	residence: 930 E. 28 St. Erie Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	scar on fore head
22	wife: Maria-Apricana	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	916-25 N.Y.	residence: 166 Atkinson St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
23	brother: Antonio-Altilia	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	923-25 N.Y.	residence: 299 Hamilton Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
24	brother: Accaria Vietri	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	900-25 N.Y.	residence: 360 36th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
25	father: Giuseppe-Liveri	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	919-25 N.Y.	residence: 14 Ercon St. Corona N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
27	mother: Anna-Rende	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	921-26 Ill.	residence: 1104 Tailor St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
30	wife: Tommasina-Minturno	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	910-26 N.Y.	residence: 1701-3rd Ave 95 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the face

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1906, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 80th, 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, showing the names, ages, sexes, nationalities, places of birth, and places of destination of all alien passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of Alaska, arriving at or departing from a port of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

NOVEMBER 19TH, 1926

Total passengers	• • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • •	-----
Aliens	• • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30 NOV. 1928

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

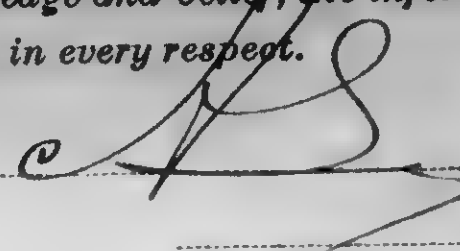
[illegible]

28
NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

138

I, Antonio Lens **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV 1928, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, PIRELLA GIANFRANCO, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2. Permits

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

NOV. 19TH.

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Mandrinì	Ghislieri Savina	34		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gale	144237	Washington	April 10th 926	USA	New York	✓
2		Mosca	Pietro	28		m	s	Elektriker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Seazzo	182380	Washington	July 20th. 26	USA	New York	✓
3		Malandri	Louis	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Corniglio	174851	Washington	April 2nd. 26	USA	New York	✓
4		Martinnesi	Dario	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Colle Compito	170468	Washington	June 26th. 26	USA	Oakland	✓
5		Masini	Gherardo	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vicofusano	187464	Washington	Aug. 1th. 26	USA	Richmond V	✓
6		Morando	M. Dimenico	43		m	m	farmalb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Serravalle S.	175855	Washington	July 3rd. 26	USA	Portland	✓
7		Demicheli	Maria	38		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	as above	176687	Washington	July 3rd. 26	USA	Portland	✓
8		Felli	Antonio	38		m	m	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Massimeno	117163	Washington	Dec. 11th. 25	USA	New York	✓
9		Felli	Luigi	29		m	m	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Massimeno	117162	Washington	Dec. 11th. 25	USA	New York	✓
10		Amrollini	Pesce Romilda	32		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rocca Lanzone	151893	Washington	May 5th. 26	USA	Boston	✓
11		Pardolfi	Cesira	27		f	s	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Somme Lombarda	150609	Washington	May 4th. 26	USA	Union City	✓
12		Briusco	Marina	38		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	150991	Washington	May 3rd. 1926	USA	New York	✓
13		Bignetti	Umberto	33		m	m	Gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Minerbio	159485	Washington	May 28th. 26	USA	Windson Locks	✓
14		Bononelli	Maria	40		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Felizzano	156974	Washington	May 22nd 26	USA	New York	✓
15		Berti	Pietro	24		m	m	Mecanical	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	146396	Washington	July 6th. 26	USA	Richmond V	✓
16		Berti	Rosa	31		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	176395	Washington	July 6th. 26	USA	Richmond V.	✓
17		Borzi Tinti	Celsina	21		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valmozzola	169150	Washington	June 25th. 26	USA	New York	✓
18		Botto	Giovanni	45		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Germano V.	180845	Washington	July 16th. 26	USA	St. Louis Mo	✓
19		Botto	Angela	45		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Germano V.	182082	Washington	July 19th. 26	USA	St. Louis	✓
20		Bolini Bonini	Brina	29		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marlia	139095	Washington	March. 3rd. 26	USA	Sacramento	✓
21		B Stefanelli	Severino	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cintolese	169267	Washington	June 24th. 26	USA	Cicero Ill.	✓
22		B Stefanelli	Bruno	16		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cintolese	166619	Washington	June 16th. 26	USA	Cicero	✓
23		B Stefanelli	Elise	35		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cintolese	166620	Washington	June 16th. 26	USA	Cicero	✓
24		B Vignono	Pia	30		f	m	Hpuswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Riveroul	166220	Washington	June 14th. 26	USA	Chicago	✓
25		Fos	Antonio	42		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Azeglio	162595	Washington	June 7th. 26	USA	New York	✓
26		Vallino	Angelo	27		m	s	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	154189	Washington	May 10th. 26	USA	Atlantic City	✓
27		Viro	Emilio	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grocefleschi	192163	Washington	Aug. 27th. 26	USA	S. Francisco Cal	✓
28		Viro	Enrichetta	45		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Clavarezza	188842	Washington	Aug. 14th. 26	USA	S. Francisco	✓
29		Birfa	Emilia	58		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Strambino	172594	Washington	June 30th. 26	USA	Charlesei	✓
30		Varasio Pastrone	Margherita	34		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Corsione	185193	Washington	June 30th. 26	USA	New York	✓
A3 - Malandri Louis																					

A3 - Malindi Isais

N 21 - Itchanuli leveins

N 22 - Stefanelli Bm

N 23 - Stiffarelli Elin

[illegible]

429. *Bunga Echini*

Permanent

• ~~shall not sell~~

"PURSER"

Total passengers -----/

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

340

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80 NOV. 1926, 19

Notes.—Full text of question ²⁹ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone ^{Master}, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV, 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I. Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

NOVEMBER 19TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1		Ballestrino Pizzorno	Antonia	41		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nizza	I85420	Washington	July 30th, 26	USA	New York
2		Beneforti Tucci	Sesta	30		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lasciano	I73996	Washington	July 1st 920	USA	New York
3		Baltera Bonchione	Romeo	40		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Masserano	I45138	Washington	April, 19th, 26	USA	New York
4		Bartoli Montanari	Ester	27		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Paolo	I97380	Washington	Sept. 20th, 26	USA	Pailef.
5		Baccarelli	Giovanni	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Compians	I64260	Washington	June 9th, 26	USA	New York
6		Barboni	Giulio	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Ginesto	40020 (I)	Washington	March 7th, 25	USS	Chicago
7		Bareptti	Gino	23		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	B. Lucca	I85471	Washington	July 30th, 26	USA	Middleport
8		Carpano	Francesco	34		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valmozzola	I63059	Washington	June 7th, 26	USA	New York
9		Colotto Dal Malin	Giustina	35		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castellavazzo	I74959	Washington	July 2nd, 26	USA	New York
10		Cavalli Brusasco	Ermelinda	28		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cazorzo	I67280	Washington	June 22nd, 26	USA	New York
11		Cavalli	Louis	30		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	I67845	Washington	June 22nd, 26	USA	New York
12		Conciatori	H. Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Calestano	I81125	Washington	July 17th, 26	USA	New York
13		Carelli	Angelina	23		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	I53657	Washington	May 8th, 26	USA	New York
14		Dardero	Matilde	35		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castellulfero	I78717	Washington	July 12th, 26	USA	New York
15		Dominici	Costantino	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Caliana	II3933	Washington	Dec. 1th, 25	USA	Plensville Penn
16		Della Chiesa	Rocco	49		m	m	Builder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Biondronno	I84467	Washington	July 27th, 26	USA	Chicago
17		Dellea	Francesco	40		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Agra	I57593	Washington	May 25th, 26	USA	New York
18		Fantino	Concetta	28		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Grovone	I60667	Washington	June 2nd, 26	USA	New York
19		Ferini Catolfi	Ida	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montegudolfo	69342	Washington	July 8th, 26	USA	New York
20		Fanciola	Mirte	24		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	North	Swiss	Locarno	I68800	Washington	June 24th, 26	USA	New York
21		Ferrari	Pietro	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cosio	I80441	Washington	July 15th, 26	USA	Reno. Nev
22		Garavelli	Elia	25		m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bassignana		Washington		USA	St. Louis MO.
23		Gaida	Giovanni	38		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	I57837	Washington	May 25th, 26	USA	New York
24		Ganio Ottavio	Secondo	40		m	m	Pastrycook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chivarano	I35890	Washington	March 16th, 26	USA	New York
25		Ganio Aegruto	Gilda	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiaverano	I35891	Washington	March 16th, 26	USA	New York
26		Gianotti	Michele	47		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	MontaltoDora	I72665	Washington	June 30th, 26	USA	New York
27		Guerra Garzoni	Maria	64		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vestone	II5325	Washington	Dec. 5th, 25	USA	Wayland Ky
28		Busanecano Genova	Ines	26		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sandigliano	I44461	Washington	April 22th, 26	USA	Union City
29		Luporini	Fiore	30		m	m	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stockton	II3826	Washington	Nov. 30th, 25	USA	Stockton
30		Mogatto Moirano	Giulia	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ozeglio	I43969	Washington	April 10th, 26	USA	New York

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizen

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

30 NOV. 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question ²³ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1928 day of NOV., 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Pandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT."
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2. Visas

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

NOVEMBER 19TH, 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Paoli	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Taleggio				Italy	Taleggio
2		Paoli	Lucchini	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Araraguana	208	NO 4 E	Nov. 10th 920	Italy	Araraguana
3	UNDER 10	Lucchini	Nello	12		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massarosa	207	NO 4 E	Nov. 10th 920	Italy	Massarosa
4		Papini	Pietro	37		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Antonio d'Arecco	197	NO 4 E	Nov. 11th 920	Italy	Marlia
5		Papini	Amelia	39		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Antonio d'Arecco	198	NO 4 E	Nov. 11th 920	Italy	Marlia
6		Pignat	Maddalena	30		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valle di Cadore	124	NO 4 A	Nov. 17th 920	Italy	Brugnero
7	UNDER 10	Pignat	Siciliano	4		m	s					Italy	North	Italy	Valle di Cadore	124	NO 4 A	Nov. 17th 920	Italy	Brugnero
8		Manzoni	Teresa	27		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Grange di Fronte Canavese	1009		Nov. 3rd 920	Italy	Barzio
9	UNDER 10	Manzoni	Virginia	4		f	s					Italy	North	Italy	Barzio	1010		Nov. 3rd 920	Italy	Barzio
10		Donna	Pietro	33		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	172		Oct. 27th 920	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
11		Donna	Onorata	29		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	173		Oct. 27th 920	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
12		Ruggeri	Santina	21		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pescante			Nov. 18th 920	Italy	Monica
13		Kurt	Paul Ernest	22		m	s	Stenograph	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	2017		Nov. 13th 920	Germany	Berlin
14		Reggiardo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo				Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
15		Stratta	Remigino	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bollengo	195		Nov. 15th 920	Italy	Bollengo
16		Mosso	Chiara	25		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Carate Lario	113		Nov. 6th 920	Italy	Carate Lario
17	DIPLOMAT	Peruzzi	Giuglielmina	23		f	s	Peroff	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	32		Sept. 30th 920	Italy	Firenze
18		Vit	Maria	23		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Daniele Friuli	80		Sept. 29th 920	Italy	S. Daniele Friuli
19	UNDER 10	Moro	Domenico	5		m	s					Italy	North	Italy	S. Daniele Friuli	87		Sept. 29th 920	Italy	S. Daniele Friuli
20		Bonino	Pietro	49		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Masserano	199		Nov. 13th 920	U.S.A.	Corona
21		Molinari	Giuseppina	17		f	s	Houswif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bahia Bl.	103		Oct. 20th 920	Italy	Sale
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Handwritten signature and date: 11/30/26 5:30 PM

Handwritten notes: A1 - Olinda Giuseppe, A10 - Roderic Pinocchio, A15 - Reggiardo Giuseppe, A23 to 30 - Bolanhe

Handwritten signature: "PURSER"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 NOV. 1928

19

List 2-VI.BB.4

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

143

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (whether or not by force or violence)	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, or other means of transportation, in violation of any law of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	As an alien	As a resident	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								For a period of six months or less	For a period of more than six months			For a permanent residence
1	Wife Arnoldi Agnese Taleggio Bergamo	Conn	Guilford	yes	self	yes	yes	T. Guilford	Cousin John Offredi Guilford Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Father Paoli Desidero Massarosa Luoca	Calf	Oackland	yes	self	yes	No		Husband Luchini Henry 1397 17th Str. Oackland	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Granfather as above	Cal	Oackland	yes	mother	--	No		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Father Papini Alessandro Marila Luoca	Calf	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No	Los Palos	Brother Papini Luis 789 Union Str. S. Francisco	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Father as above	Calf	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No		Brother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Sister in law Luchese D. Brugnera Friuli	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	Boston	Husband Pignat Celeste 12 Front Str. Boston	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Aunt as above	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	--	No		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	None
8	Mother Biassetto Maria Grange di Front Canavese	Mich.	St. Charles	yes	self	yes	No		Husband Manzoni Angelo St. Charles Michingham	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Granmother as above	Mich.	St. Charles	yes	mother	--	No		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--	None
10	Wife Fracassi Fiorina Fromenigo Torino	NY	New York	yes	self	30	No		Cousin Prinatte Simeone 302 E 105th Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Father Ronga Abntonio Castelnovo delbo Aless.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	Brotherlay Baldini Attilio 16th Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	Father in law as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	Brother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	Mother Angela Ruggeri Ranivca Bergamo	N.J.	W. Hoboken	yes	husband	yes	no		Travels with husband Am. Cit. 315 W. Mott Str. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Mother Kurt Willy Corso A. Podesta 5/I4. Genova	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	No		Friend Giannoni Mario 559.74th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	Father Mazzardo G.B. Clayardina Genova	Calf	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No		Friend Vigo Agostino 1682 Union Str. S. Francisco Cal	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Father Stratta Angelo Bollengo Torino	NY	New York	yes	self	25	No		Husband Remigini Stefano 308 E 40th Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	Father Edroni Domenico Carate Lario Como	Penn	Lathrobe	yes	self	50	No		Husband Lasso Domenico Hotel Royal Lathrobe Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	Mr. Gastone Peruzzi Via Ponte Vecchio 2 Firenze	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	Boston	Marchese Ferrante Berkeley Str. Boston Mass	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	Motherlaw Vincioti Maria San Ardele del Friuli Borgo soprapludo	Penn	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	No		Travels with husband Am. Cit. 635 Witter str. Pittsburg Pa	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leon **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

NOVEMBRE 19TH

19₂₆

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1926, 19

List 1. Vises

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?
1	Sister Sonno Emma Pescia Lucca	Ill.	Cicero	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Albani Lorenzo 1234 S. 5th. Str. Cicero Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	bwn	None
2	Aunt as above	Ill.	Cicero	yes	mother	yes	No	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Aunt as above	Ill.	Cicero	yes	mother	yes	No	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Aunt as above	Ill.	Cicero	yes	mother	yes	No	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None
5	Father Bran Martino Via Mazzini 17 Roveredo	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	No	Friend Antonio Battista 1234 S. 5th. Str. Cicero Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Father V. Bergonzi Frank Almenno S. Bartolomeo Bergamo	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	No	travels with Husband Am. Cit 117 Easton Ave. E. St. Louis Mo.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	Father Righetti Carlo Corinano Forli	NJ	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	No	travels with Husband American Citizen 117 Easton Ave. E. St. Louis Mo.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	Father Broglio Secondo Borgofranco d'Ivrea	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Own home at 1492 10 Ave. Rosemont, Montreal Canada	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Brother Biottino Luigi Cuorgne Torino	Canada	Rosemont	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Bottino Pietro 1492 10 Ave. Rosemont, Montreal	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
10	Godfather Vallino Battista Pavone Canavese	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Botta Emilio 116 W 50th Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Father Botta Secondino Gessato Novara	Calif.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No	Cousin Moriconi Vittorio 355 Lombard Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	Wife Parodi Angela Via Guidobono 16/9 Savona	Wisc.	Green Bay	yes	self	yes	No	C/o John Widi 327 Cedar Str. Green Bay Wisc.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	Wife Narduzzi Elvira S. Daniele del Friuli	Conn.	New Haven	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Porto Giuseppe 11 Liberty Str. New Haven Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	bwn	None
14	Mother Da Nicolo' Francesca Vigo di Cadore	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Porto Giuseppe 11 Liberty Str. New Haven Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk	blk	None
15	Father Nicolao Frusza S. Anna Varesio	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Galli Isidoro 200 Linden Str. Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Mother Ferretti Veronica Motti Pozzolo Parma	Mass	Boston	yes	mother	yes	No	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None
17	Grandmother as above	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Baccetti Pietro 1425 Rhode Island Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blk	bwn	None
18	Uncles as above	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	mother	yes	No	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None
19	Sister Ferrero Vittorina Montemagno Aless.	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No	Son Mazzetti Paul 1032 Union Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	bwn	bwn	None
20	Father Giovanni Gamberoni Comerio Varese	EC	Washington	yes	self	yes	No	C/o Italian Ambassador Washington D.C.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	bwn	None
21	Sister Giovanni Alaide Bozzano Lucca	Calif.	Oakland	yes	self	yes	No	Husband Giovanni Natale 416 4th Str. Oakland Calif.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
22	Mother Marie Knaf Steudling Baviera Germany	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Friend George Hannes 166 E. 78th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	bwn	None
23	Father in law Pellini G. Cadigliano	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	No	Husband Pellini Luigi 3232 Park View Pittsburg Pa	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
24	Grandfather as above	Pa	Pittsburg	no	mother	no	No	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None
25	Father Nataloni Egidio Sassoterrate Ancona	Penn	Scranton	yes	self	yes	No	travels with Husband Am. Cit Box 643 - Scranton Pa	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
26	Mother Gomellini Brandina Vico Pisano	Wva	Richmond	no	husband	yes	No	travels with Husband Am. Cit 108 Marshall Str. Richmond Wva.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	-	none
27	Grandmother as above	Wva	Richmond	no	father	no	No	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
28	Father Eugen Harschall Borchelmerstrasse 12 Berlin	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Friend George Hannes 166 E. 78th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	bwn	None
29	Daughter Marracini Giuseppeina S. Concordio Lucca	Salineville	Salineville	yes	self	yes	No	Father Marracini Joseph Salineville Ohio P.O. Box 124	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bwn	bwn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonia Lema **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

Number 2

146

154

S. S.

" CONTE ROSSO "

sailing from NAPLES

, NOVEMBER 20TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

90 NOV. 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Chiorazzi	Rosario	46	m	m		New York N.Y. Dec. 20th 1920	618 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Pacilli	Nicola	24	m	s		Franklyn Pa. March 15th 1926	632 Atlantic Ave. Franklyn Pa.
3	Aprea	Alfredo	56	m	m		Bridgeport Conn. Sept. 13th 1921	44 Wilton Ave. Norwalk Conn.
4	Pellicano	Francesco	29	m	m		Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 15th 1926	537 Mc Lean Ave. Charleroi Pa.
5	Anzalone	Giuseppe (Luciano)	60	m	m		Astoria L.I. April 1st 1899	336 E. 117 New York NY.
6	Amodio	Alessandro	42	m	m		Freehold N.J. March 2nd 1925	1303 Monroe Ave. Asbury Park N.J.
7	Aramano	Fortunato						
8	Gilbert	Mary	38	f	m		by marriage	205 So. 52nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Parente	Carlo	33	m	m		Waco Tex. Aug. 3rd 1919	14010 Mitchell Ave. Detroit Mich.
10	Carillo	Pasquale	44	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 30th 1925	533 Linwood Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Russo	Antonina	29	f	m		by marriage	214 Rhode Island St. Buffalo NY.
12	Bartolone	Giuseppe	5	m	-		by father's citizenship	do do
13	Musumeci	Alfie	56	m	m		Bronx N.Y. Aug. 21st 1922	277 E. 146th St. New York N.Y.
14	Bonvicino	Sebastiano	36	m	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 6th 1923	284 E. 149th St. New York N.Y.
15	Bonvicino	Angelo	33	m	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 6th 1923	281 E. 149th St. New York N.Y.
16	Rossitto	Luigi	37	m	s		New York N.Y. July 11th 1918	277 E. 149th St. New York N.Y.
17	Mauro	Benedetto	44	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Oct. 2nd 1922	679 President St. B'klyn N.Y.
18	Cutrona	P. Francesco	47	m	m		Rochester N.Y. Apr. 11th 1922	113 E. Park St. Rochester Pa.
19	Anello	Vincenzo	50	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 15th 1923	170 Wilson Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
20	Bilello	Lorenzo	25	m	s	B'klyn N.Y. May 17th 1901		141 Shames St. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Amodi	Charles	34	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. May 10th 1921	686 Bergen St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Caccarullo	Gastano	49	m	s		Freehold N.J. Aug. 12th 1918	226 Gerlies Ave. Asbury Park N.J.
23	Di Cicco	Marino						
24	Iannone	Vincent	36	m	s		Dover N.J. July 17th 1918	753 E. 226 St. New York N.Y.
25	Bruno	Rosina	19	f	s	New York N.Y. June 7th 1907		354-356 E. 116 - New York N.Y.
26	Lalli	Enrichetta	51	f	m		by marriage	1221 Dickinson St. Phila. Pa.
27	Lalli	Antonio	11	m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
28	Toro	Joseph	55	m	m		New Orleans : does not remember the date	237 Bourbon St. New Orleans
29	Panarello	Carlo	31	m	m		Camp Grien Bal Ga. Aug. 29th 1918	1312- 60 St. B'klyn N.Y.
30	Catandella	Giorgio	46	m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 12th 1922	239 E. 108 St. New York N.Y.

N 1. Pacilli Nicola
N 7. Aramano Fortunato
N 13. Musumeci AlfieN 22. Caccarullo Gastano
N 23. Di Cicco Marino

did not sail

"PURSER."

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

NOV. 20TH

19 26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

80 NOV. 1928

19

147

154

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mo Keown	Nelly	50	f s	Cincinnati Ohio May 24th 1876		1508 Lincoln Ave, Cincinnati Ohio
2	Cangelose	Giuseppe	31	m s		New York N.Y. Sept. 23rd 1920	818 Broadway- New York N.Y.
3	Aquilante	John	39	m m		Schenectady N.Y. Jan. 25th 1923	113 Foster Ave, Schenectady N.Y.
4	Fast	August	60	m m	Phila, Pa. Feb. 5th 1866	natural on father's papers	1500 Detroit St. Denver Colo
5	Fast	Lina	57	f m	Gardner Mass. Nov. 14th 1872		do do
6	Fast	Lucy	23	f s	Silverton Colo. April 15th 1903		do do
7	Sammaroo	John	27	m s		New York N.Y. May 23rd 1924	465 E. 185 St. Bronx N.Y.
8	Pantuosco	Giuseppa	25	f m		by marriage	422 W. 26th St. New York N.Y.
9	Fast	Lisette	28	f s	Silverton Colo. April 15th 1898		Stanford California
10	Brown	Ruth	26	f s	Silverton Colo. March 24th 1899		1014 W. Weber St. Colorado Springs Colo.

31 to 30 - Blanche
31 to 30 - Blanche

Henarolo
"PURSER"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 20TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV. 1926, 148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cozzetto	Achille	50	m	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 5th 1926	192 Eater St. New York N.Y.
2	Patalino	Romualdo	19	m	m		by father's citizenship	224 Beaver St. Letsdale, Pa.
3	Cardinale	Nicola	33	m	m		Springfield Mass. Feb. 19th 1929	63 Center St. Springfield Mass.
4	Cardinale	Italia	30	f	m		by marriage	do do do
5	De Martino	Antonio	37	m	m		Mineola N.Y. Oct. 7th 1920	Clark Road Rosary N.Y.
6	Testa	Giuseppe	47	m	m		Newark N.J. Oct. 9th 1900	7 Detroit Ave. Danbury Conn.
7	Testa	Michele	16	m	s		by father's	do do do
8	De Robertis	Bartolomeo	40	m	m		Long Island City = Nov. 25th 1929	402 Vernon Ave = New York City
9	Fernicola	Antonio	42	m	m		Waterbury Conn. Dec. 1st 1893	525 Main Str. Waterbury Conn.
10	Colavita	Achille	15	m	s	Newark N.J. Jan. 1st 1912	with male b/c	31 So. Orange Ave. Newark N.J.
11	Fretto	Giuseppe	32	m	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 12th 1919	550 Montfort Ave. Schenectady N.Y.
12	Fretto	Rosa	32	f	m		by marriage	do do do
13	Fretto	Gemma	6	f	s	Stan Island N.Y. Jan. 1st 1920		do do do
14	Fretto	Pasquale	5	m	s	Schenectady N.Y. Jan. 7th 1922		do do do
15	Pantusso	Giuseppe						
16	Palma	Michele						
17	Dezri	Angelantonio						
18	Caricato	Nicola	42	m	m		New York N.Y. Dec. 22nd 1910	36 Adeline Place New York N.Y.
19	Migliaccio	Carmin	41	m	m		Trenton N.J. June 26th 1925	214 Hudson St. Trenton N.J.
20	Ferraro	Federico	46	m	m		New York N.Y. July 5th 1919	630 Bromfield St. Hoboken N.Y.
21	Rizzo	Paolo	34	m	m		Dayton, Ohio = Sept. 11st 1922	847 President St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Caira	Mary						
23	Manouso	Angela Rosa						
24	Morrone	Pietro	15	m	s	Croweburg Conn. Jan. 2nd 1908	see	P.O. Box 616 Forestville Conn.
25	Lalli	Giuseppe Antonio	26	m	s		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 22nd 925	319 Armat St. Phila. Pa.
26	Tarantino	Nicola	29	m	s		by father's	130 Crowley St. Buffalo N.Y.
27	Saroli	Eugenio	39	m	m		Battle Creek Mich. Sept. 6th 1918	2307 Mc. Dougall Ave. Detroit Mich.
28	Saroli	Angelina	31	f	m		by marriage	do do do
29	Saroli	Antonio	8	m	s	Detroit Mich. Aug. 17th 1918		do do do
30	Saroli	Pietro	6	m	s	Detroit Mich. June 12th 1920		do do do

A15. Pantusso Giuseppe } A22. Caira Mary } did not sail
A16. Caira Michele }
A17. Perri Angelantonio } A23. Manouso Angela }

"PURSER,"

315 Pa

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV. 1926, 19

149

154

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Saroli	Giuseppe	4	m	m		by father's	2307 Mc Dougall Ave. Detroit Mich.
2	Saroli	Dora	1	f	s		by father's	do do do
3	Pastore	Maria Carmina	37	f	m		by marriage	2911 Bambreg St. Phila Pa.
4	Pastore	Giovanni	17	m	s		by father's	do do do
5	Greco	Bruno	33	m	m		Ebensbury Pa. Aug. 5th 1919	79 Sealgraver St. Phillisbury Pa.
6	Morelli	Frank	37	m	m		East Helena Montana May 23rd 1918	152 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
7	Napolitano	Antonio	16	m	s	Pocantico Hills N.Y. Aug. 10th 1910		11 Portland St. Everett Mass.
8	Scornaienchi	Emilia	27	f	m		by marriage	620 2nd St. Havre Montana
9	Cavallone	Giuseppe	42	m	m		Chicago Ill. Apr. 26th 1904	4825 Federal St. Chicago Ill.
10	Mollicone	Luigi Alfredo	22	m	m	Newark N.J. March 9th 1904		308 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.
11	Vitelli	Onorio	18	m	m	Sunrise Wyo. March 1st 1908		308 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.
12	Corigliano	Fortunato	35	m	m		White Plains N.Y. May 12th 1921	5 Jefferson Ave. White Plains N.Y.
13	Corigliano	Concetta	25	f	m		by marriage	do do do
14	Corigliano	Serafina	4	f	s	White Plains N.Y. Sept. 21st 1922		do do do
15	Padovano	Carmine	38	m	m		Chicago Ill. Jan. 26th 1923	1717 8th St. Chicago Ill.
16	Vetrano Celucci	Maria	29	f	m		by marriage	23 Lynd St. Everett Mass.
17	Vetrano Celucci	Giuseppe	4	m	s		by father's	do do
18	Bellomo	Francesco Saverio	44	m	m		Los Angeles Cal. Feb. 2nd 1924	144 South Fressenot St. Los Angeles Cal.
19	Bellomo	Raffaella	8	f	s	Los Angeles Cal. June 24th 1918		do do
20	Romanelli	Pasquale						
21	De Santis	Giuseppe						
22	Fratespietro	Rocco						
23	Bua	Damiano	38	m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 30th 1919	94 Baxter St. New York N.Y.
24	Nardella	Michele	32	m	m		New Haven Conn. April 1st 1920	Main str. Branford Conn.
25	Mariani	Vincenzo	28	m	m		Buffalo N.Y. Apr. 14th 1926	309 N. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.
26	Lo Cascio	Marianne	6	f	s	Akron Ohio Apr. 19th 1921		736 Carpenter St. Akron Ohio
27	Lo Cascio	Giuseppina	5	f	s	Akron Ohio Apr. 11th 1922		do do do
28	Lo Cascio	Carmela	3	f	s	Dec. 8th 1923 Akron Ohio		do do do
29	D'Accurso	Filippo	22	m	s	New York N.Y. Apr. 4th 1904		2105 1st Ave. New York N.Y.
30	Sicilari	Frank Anthony	41	m	m		New York N.Y. Sept. 2nd 1912	27 Cleveland Pl. New York N.Y.

A 9. Cavallone Giuseppe
A 20. Romanelli Pasquale
A 21. De Santis Giuseppe
A 22. Fratespietro Rocco
A 26. Locantelli Marianne
A 27. Lo Cascio Giuseppina
A 28. Lo Cascio Carmela

did not sail

FURSER,

3:20 PM

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

" CONTE ROSSO "

sailing from

N A P L E S

NOVEMBER 20TH 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 NOV. 1926

150

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sielari	Cordelia	32	f	m		by marriage	27 Cleveland Pl. New York N.Y.
2	Sielari	Natale	5	m	s	New York N.Y. May 9th 1921		do do do
3	Sielari	Giulietta	4	f	s	New York N.Y. May 31st 1922		do do do
4	Sielari	Angela	2	f	s	New York N.Y. March 2nd 1925		do do do
5	Guzzo	Luigi	13	m	s		by father's	620 2nd St. Havre, Montana
6	Memoli	Egidio	32	m	m		New York N.Y. June 8th 1925	156 183rd St. New York N.Y.
7	Bila	Giuseppina	21	f	m	Carriere Mo. Nov. 2nd 1905		329 Fernmount Ave. Newark N.J.
8	Iozzia	John	41	m	m		Paterson N.J. Aug. 18th 1926	195 Bond St. Paterson N.J.
9	Iozzia	Thomas	16	m	s	Paterson N.J. Oct. 22nd 1910		do do do
10	Angerame	Vito	22	m	s	Chicago Ill. March 26th 1904		527 N. Trumbell Ave. Chicago Ill.
11	Bautovic	Steve	41	m	m		Los Angeles Cal. Feb. 20th 1925	7314 Compton Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
12	Nicoosia	Ferdinando	55	m	m		Boston Mass. July 1923	58 Birmingham St. Boston Mass.
13	Di Stefano	Francesco	20	m	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 26th 1906		974 Middle Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Troiano	Massimo Francesco	39	m	s		Butler Pa. July 3rd 1926	P.O. Box 64 Greenville Pa.
15	Cocomazzo	Antonietta	31	f	m		Husband citizenship	40402 Kossuth ave. Utica N.Y.
16	Cocomazzo Melchionda	Grazia	3	f	s		father's citizenship	same as above
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from NAPLES

NOVEMBER 20th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV. 1926

151

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Schiavoni	Frank	2	m	s	New York N.Y. Sept. 4th 1924		2389 Lorillard Pl. New York N.Y.
2	Gradilone	Attilio	41	m	s		B'klyn N.Y. June 13th 1924	214 Livingston St. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Casamassa	Thomas	48	m	m		New York City Dec. 7th 1917	318 W. 57 str. New York City
4	Casamassa	Antonietta	43	f	m		Husband citizenship	same as above
5	Monaco	Giuseppe	55	m	m		Chicago Ill. Nov. 1908	338 So. Euclid Ave. Oak Park Ill.
6	Monaco	Flora	17	f	s	Chicago Ill. Oct. 1st 1909		do do do
7	Monaco	Maria	15	f	s	Chicago Ill. June 17th 1911		do do do
8	Monaco	Igino	40	m	m		Chicago Ill. 1916	5423 Wan Buren St. Chicago Ill.
9	Sessa	Francesco	68	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 1877	128 Amerton Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Sessa	Raffaella	60	f	m		by marriage	do do do
11	Formoso	Antonio	41	m	m		Huntington N.Y. Nov. 7th 1925	108 Main St. North Port N.Y.
12	Congordo	Giuseppe	43	m	m		New York N.Y. Feb. 16th 1925	1443 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Pomponio	Rocco	34	m	s		New York N.Y. July 1917	188 Palmett St. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Piantieri	John	41	m	m		Phila, Pa. Jan. 13th 1922	403 E. Ri ten House Phila, Pa.
15	Occhiogrosso	Toma	34	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. March 30th 1926	252 E. 9th St. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Fusco	Ferdinando	37	m	s		Chicago Ill. Jan. 14th 1919	1457 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
17	Colacino	Vincenzo	35	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 28th 1925	Box 121 Moon Run Pa.
18	Laurini	Ida						
19	Triolo	Santo	35	m	m		Albany N.Y. Sept. 15th 1919	287 Central Ave. Albany N.Y.
20	Perillo	Domenico	32	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. June 12th 1924	96 Temple St. Astoria N.Y.
21	Albano	Francesco	70	m	w		New York N.Y. June 10th 1924	113 327 E. New York N.Y.
22	Tullio	Amelia	12	f	s	Erie Pa. Sept. 2nd 1914		930 E. 28th - Erie Pa.
23	Tullio	John	12	m	-	Erie Pa. Sept. 6th 1925		do do
24	Pinto	Giuseppe	25	m	s		B'klyn N.Y. Jan. 5th 1926	6709 19th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Geremia	Silvestro	44	m	m		New Haven Conn. Feb. 26th 1926	41 Silver Ave. Wallington Conn.
26	Madia	Filomena	39	f	m		by marriage	515 Finley E.E. Pittsburgh Pa.
27	Daraio	Giovanni	51	m	s		Philadelphia Pa. March 20th 1919	9 W. 128th St. New York N.Y.
28	Tricchinelli	Thomas						
29	Silecchia	Raffaella	15	f	s	New York N.Y. July 1st 1911		202 Potter Ave. Astoria L.I.
30	Piccinini	Francesca						

A 18. Laurini Ida

A 28 - Tricchinelli Thomas

A 30. Piccinini Francesca

did not sail

"PURSER."

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from GENOA

NOVEMBER 19TH.

, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 1926, 19

II
Number

152

154

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Saravalli	Rinaldo	34	m		Camps Devens N.Y. June 20th 1919	378 Ave. New York NY
2	Salamano	Luisa	12	f	New York NY May 13th, 1914		18.114th Str. Corona L.I.N.Y.
3	Valdata	Felice	42	m		New York City August 12th 1920	556 West 25th St. New York NY
4	Vaccaroni	Giuseppe	54	m			856 Prospect Ave. Charleroi Pa.
5	Vercesi	Peter	53	m	WD	Commonplace Conn. Oct. 24th. 1900	1848 Mayflower Str. New York NY
6	Vercesi	Peter Jr.	16	m		New York City Sept. 22nd 1910	as above
7	Tucci	Maria	with 11/2	f		New York NY August 21st 1921	57 Perry Str. New York NY
8	Genova	Carola	with 11/2	f		New York NY May 21th. 25	415 Bottling C. Union City NJ
9	Montanari	Norina	6	f		Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 26th. 1921	E. 4077 Roosevelt Boulevard Phil. Pa.
10	Montanari	Violetta	4	f		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 15th. 1922	as above
11	Dal Mulin	Bruno	with 11/9	m		New York City August 7th 1910	as above
12	Dal Mulin	Guido	6	m		New York City Sept. 3rd 1920	New York City : 553 E. 187 str.
13	Cavalli	Olga	with 11/10-11	f		New York NY 1920	Same as above
14	Giamini	Emilio	with 11/2	m		Pocatello Idaho Febr. 21st 1915	408 W. 37th Str. New York NY
15	Giannini	Geremia	with 11/2	m		Pocatello Idaho Jan. 21st 1917	418.45th Str. Oakland Calif.
16	Giannini	Bruna	5	f		Pocatello Idaho April 13th 1922	as above
17	Pellini	Santino	with 9/24	m		Bristol Conn. May 4th 1917	as above
18	Briasco	Maria	with 12/12	f		New York NY June 3th 1917	3232 Park Vixen Pittsburg Pa
19	Briasco	Edna	4	f		New York NY Nov. 10th 1922	55. 5th Str. New York NY
20	Tinti Bruna	Bruna Maria	2	f		New York NY May 31st 1924	315 17th str. W. New York N.Y.
21	Tinti	Maria	with 12/17	f		New York NY June 7th 1925	as above as above
22	Vigo	Maria	with 12/28	f		S. Francisco Calif. Nov. 4th 1915	Husb. Giovanni Sulo 250 East 43th Str. New York NY
23	Pastrone	Eugenio	with 11/30	m		New York NY Nov. 4th 1915	as above
24	Morando	Agostino	with 12/17	m		Portland Oreg. Decemb. 2nd 1913	1682 Union Str. S. Francisco Calif.
25	Morando	Mario	with 11/30	m		Portland Oreg. March 20th 1922	334 W 25th Str. New York NY
26	Ruggeri	Giovanni	with 11/30	m			644 E. 13th str. Portland Oreg.
27	Vignone	Elmo	with 11/4	m		Des Moines Iowa April 22nd. 1919	same as above
28	Moro	Giuseppe	28	m			315 De Mott str. W. Hoboken N.J.
29	Baldi	Luigi	45	m		Pittsburg Pa. May June 12th 1920	155 Brooks Str. Chicago Ill.
30						St. Louis Mo. = Does not remember date	655 Whittier Str. Pittsburg Pa.

A4 - Vaccaro Giuseppe
A9 - Montanari Norina
A10 - Montanari Violetta
A30 - Blanche

did not sail

PURSER,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

GENOA

NOV. 19TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 1

153

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Angelini	Settimo	29	m	s		New York N.Y. June 10th 1921	449 Bleacher Str. New York NY
2	Biggini	Emilio	55	m	m		Chicago Ill. Oct. 13th, 1898	2671 Madison Str. Chicago Ill.
3	Brizzolara	Rocco	31	m	s		Chicago Ill. June 10th, 1918	228 W Erie Str. Chicago Ill.
4	Bilancioni	Secondo	39	m	m		Jersey City N.J. March 21st 1924	619 Kane Str. Hoboken NJ
5	Broglio	Jean	38	m	m		New York NY May 14th, 1909	57 Perry Str. New York NY
6	Broglio	Olga	14	f	s	New York NY May 14th, 1912		as above
7	Broglio	Angela	14	f	s	New York NY May 14th, 1912		as above
8	Bautovich	Steve	40	m	m		Los Angeles Cal. Oct. 14th, 1925	7311 Compton Ave. Los Angeles Calif.
9	Bautovich	Mary	20	f	m			as above
10	Biancalano	Massimo	48	m	m		Chicago Ill. Oct. 11th, 1900	212 34th Ave. New York NY
11	Biancalano	Dosolina	16	f	s	New York NY July 5th, 1911		as above
12	Biancalano	Alberto	13	m	s	New York NY Sept. 1st, 1913		as above
13	Barsani	Francesco	45	m	s		Newark NJ. Feb. 10th, 1920	23-81 32nd Str. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
14	Ceresa	Costantino	38	m	s		Chicago Ill. Aug. 15th, 1914	8 Indian Str. 1915, Chicago Ill.
15	Caffaro	Antonio	48	m	m		Brooklyn NY June 8th, 1920	3 Hanson Place Brooklyn NY
16	Derato	Felix	39	m	m		New York NY Sept. 17th, 1920	14 Jones Str. New York NY
17	Granelli	Elisabetta	32	f	m	Morristown NJ. Feb. 16th, 1893		Maine Str. Monroe New York.
18	Granelli	William	9	m	s	Monroe NY March 7th, 1917		as above
19	Granelli	Lidia	7	f	s	Monroe NY Jan. 17th, 1919		as above
20	Ganio Ottavio	Alma	8	f	s	New York NY Sept. 4th, 1918		63 Perry Str. New York NY
21	Gherardini	Ottavia	42	f	s		New York NY May 1th, 1922	253.24th Str. New York NY
22	Gazzolo	Antonio	65	m	Wd		St. Louis Mo. June 15th, 1886	4342 Laclade Ave. St. Louis Mo.
23	Lavino	Leo	17	m	s	New York NY April 30th, 1909		408 W. 37th Str. New York NY
24	Moirano	Gino	2	m	s	New York NY June 10th, 1924		419 W 35th Str. New York NY
25	Ghislieri	Ernestina	3	f	s	New York NY Aug. 31th, 1923		17-19 Hancock Str. New York NY
26	Mercanti	Romolo	32	m	m		Scranton Pa. June 18th, 1923	Scranton Pa. 643 Box
27	Negro	Secondo	52	m	m		New York NY Aug. 2nd, 1923	168 W. 4th Str. New York NY
28	Ratti	Palmira	50	f	m		by marriage	20 Hudson Str. Freehold NJ.
29	Baldino	Eleonora	14	f	s	New York NY Sept. 27th, 1922		421 W. 36th St. New York NY
30	Ruggeri	Battista	30	m	m		Washington DC Nov. 24th, 1924	315 De Wott Str. W. Hoboken N.J.

25

18. Bautovich Steve
19. Bautovich Mary
20. Granelli Elisabetta
21. Granelli William
22. Granelli Lidia

did not sail
"PURSER."

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

McRae
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **116**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), November 19, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ALIEN VETERAN	BARDELLI	Vasinto	35	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Angere	108	Milan	Oct. 27th 926	Italy	Angere
2	wife	CARDANA <i>Barbelli</i>	Luigina	27	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Angere	109	Milan	Oct. 27th 926	Italy	Angere
3	UNDER 18	daughter BARDELLI	Bruna	4	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Angere	110	Milan	Oct. 29th 926	Italy	Angere
4	UNDER 18	son BARDELLI	Itale	-	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Angere	111	Milan	Oct. 29th 926	Italy	Angere
5	ALIEN VETERAN	BATTALION	Isidore	39	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nervesa	135	Venice	Oct. 21st 926	Italy	Nervesa
6	ALIEN VETERAN	GIACCHETTI	Giovanni	37	✓	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Noale	230	Venice	Nov. 9th 926	Italy	Noale
X		PERISSUTTI	Elsa	27	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Breno	114	Milan	Nov. 12th 926	Italy	Breno
X	UNDER 18	DUCOLI	Pietro	6	✓	m	-	student	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Coupon Pa	BORN	U. S. A.	Italy	Breno	
X	UNDER 18	DUCOLI	Giovanni	2	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Breno	115	Milan	Nov. 12th 926	Italy	Breno
10		CANTAMARIA	Chiara	32		f	m	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Alghero				Italy	Alghero
11		daughter BANCHERO	Anna	6		f	m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Alghero				Italy	Alghero
12		son BANCHERO	Alba	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Alghero				Italy	Alghero
13	✓	FORNASE	Pietro	31	✓	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Novati	254	Venice	Nov. 18th 926	Italy	Novati
14	ALIEN VETERAN																			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A 10 - Santamaria Chiara

A 11 - Banchero Anna

A 12 - Banchero Alba

A 14 to 30 - Bianche -

PURSER,

P. J. Shaw, Inspector, Dec. 1/26. 11.50 am

Inspector, Dec. 1/26. 11.50 am

A 10 - Santamaria Chiara }
A 11 - Banchero Anna } did not sail
A 12 - Banchero Alba }
A 14 to 30 Banchero -

Fernando
PURSER,

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

155

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lusa **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 80 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Lora Master, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CANADA

List
115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), November 19, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
39	TRANSIT	SCAPINE	Angele	52	✓	F.	m.	labourer	yes	4-3715	yes	Italian	Transit north	Italy	Brusepano	33	Venice	no date	80	Kelso
40	TRANSIT	SACCARO	Annetta	30	✓	F.	m.	h/wife	yes	4-715	yes	Italian	Transit north	Italy	Arsiè	34	Venice	Nov. 12th 926	Oct.	Windsor
Birkara, Insp. Dec. 1/96. 1.15 Pm																				
A.B. to 30. Blanche																				
Hemard "PURSER."																				

Birbana, Insp. Dec. 1/26.
1.15 Pm

A B. to 30. Blanche

[Signature]
"PURSER."

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

157

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio L... **Master** of the "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Pearsall
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Magravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONFE _____ ROSSO

Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy)

November 19, 1926

Total passengers	181
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114 159

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matteo Lani **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy)

November 19, 1926

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

List

161

112

80 NOV. 1926

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Longo, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 80 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO *Passengers sailing from* GENOA (Italy) , November 19 , 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X		NERI ✓	Giulio	40		H	m.	m. tradesman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ameno	3333	TORINO	22.10.1926	Pa.	Indiana
2		DONATELLI	Gioselmo	57		m.	m.	seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Verona	Caprino				Italy	Caprino V.
3		CORNAGGIA ✓	Pietro d.	23		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cosio	969	MILANO	3/11/1926	Italy	Cosio
4		RANDAZZO ✓	Antonio	65		m.	m.	fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ligara Gredoso	970	Milan	Nov. 18th 1926	Italy	Milan
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bishara, Inspector, Dec. 1/26.
12.30 pm

#2 - Donatelli Gioselmo - did not sail
#5 to 30 - Blanche

[Signature]
"PURSER."

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Abstract

List

87

111

NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1928

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Rossi, **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Im Insep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 32

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 20 NOV. 1928, 19

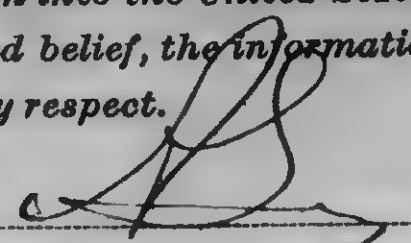
[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Arms	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, M. DIRET. PORT SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
2m Inapt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 NOV. 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Mottola	Giuseppina	20		f	a	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo	1301	Naples	Nov. 5th 926	Italy	Benevento
2		D'Ippolito	Maria	55		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Colledara-cine	1301	Rome	Nov. 19th 926	Italy	Colledara-cine
3		Gizzi	Luigi	20		r						Italian	South							
4		Ferrari	Francesco	62		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	1301	Rome	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Patrica
5		Canosa	Carmela	43		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casalbordino	1301	Rome	Nov. 16th 926	Italy	Casalbordino
6		Petti Zappone	Filomena	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guglionesi	1309	Rome	Nov. 16th 926	Italy	Guglionesi
7		Zappone	Rosina	41		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guglionesi	1309	Rome	Nov. 16th 926	Italy	Guglionesi
8		Civittella	Francesco	21		m						Italian	South							
9		Pizzoferrato	Pietro	55		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	1301	Rome	Nov. 12th 926	Italy	Pratola Peligna
10		Lospinoso	Leopoldo	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Macerata	1301	Naples	Nov. 16th 926	Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere
11		Vicere	Brigida	59		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo				Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo
12		Serra	Francesco	68		m	m	workman	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino				Italy	Avellino
13		Esso	Grazia	61		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino				Italy	Avellino
14		Torcellini	Santa	35		f						Italian	South							
15		Cappelloni	Irma	4		f						Italian	South							
16		Di Buono	Giovanna	53		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	1300	Naples	Nov. 15th 926	Italy	Acerra
17		Bianco Piaggione	Stella	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miglionico	1702	Naples	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Miglionico
18		Piaggione	Graziantonio	16		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miglionico	1702	Naples	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Miglionico
19		Piaggione	Grazia	13		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miglionico	1702	Naples	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Miglionico
20		Nazzaro	Severino	65		m	w	millar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Potito Ultra	1305	Naples	Nov. 8th 926	Italy	San Potito Ultra
21		Palomba	Salvatore	56		m						Italian	South							
22		Stanisio L'Olivo	Antonia	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	1801	Naples	Nov. 20th 926	Italy	Castellana
23		L'Olivo	Antonia	11		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	1801	Naples	Nov. 20th 926	Italy	Castellana
24		Tocco	Maria Vincenza	45		f						Italian	South							
25		Torcellini	Santa	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo	3074	Rome	Nov. 17th 926	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo
26	UNDER 16	Cappellani	Lina	13		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven		BORN	U. S. A.	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo
27	UNDER 16	Cappellani	Amelia	9		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven		BORN	U. S. A.	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo
28	UNDER 16	Cappellani	Elda	7		f	s					Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven		BORN	U. S. A.	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo
29	UNDER 16	Cappelloni	Irma	4		f	s					Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	3075	Rome	Nov. 17th 926	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo
30																				

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .M3 - Gigi Luigi
M8 - Civittella Francesco
M11 - Vicere
M12 - Tona Vincenzo
M13 - Puzo Gropia
M14 - Corbellini Santa
M15 - Cappelloni Irma
M21 - Palomba Salvatore
M24 - Tocco Maria
M30 - Blanche* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER,"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a tourist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization				Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Pa	Batler Lyndora	no	self	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
2	husband Di Fidelto Arenne = Colledimacine =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
3																						
4	wife Bufalini Pacifica = Patricia =	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	none
5	mother Porreca Sabia =:Casalbordino =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
6	mother Terlizzi Maria = Guglionesi =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
7	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
8																						
9	wife Santerelli Munziata = Pratola Peligna =	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	911/19	Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
10	father Lospinoso Umberto = S. Maria Capua Vetere =	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
11	husband Aromantisi Fran- cesco = S. Angelo a Capulo =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest	none
12	son Gabriele Serra	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
13	S. Antonio Abate = Avellino =	N.Y.	Union City	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none
14	son as above																					
15																						
16	mother Di Iorio Maddalena = Acerra =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
17	daughter Piaggine Palena = Miglionico =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale grey chest	none	none
18	sister as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
19	sister as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
20	brother in law Porfido Francesco = S. Potito Ultra =	N.Y.	Wharton	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	grey chest	none
21																						
22	son : Oliva Francesco Castellano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	912/14	N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
23	brother : as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
24																						
25	brother Torcellini Domeni oo = S. Lorenzo in Campo =	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	911/20	Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair blue	none
26	uncle as above	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
27	uncle as above	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
28	uncle as above	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
29	uncle as above	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**, 20 NOV. 1943, 19

AD

A 10. to 30. Blanche

General
"PURSER."

70

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

30

30 NOV 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "2" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926 day of NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, **IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO**
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the **"CONTE ROSSO"** Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **"SWEAR"** that I have had **40** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **"ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **30 NOV 1928**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
J. M. Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. _____ " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 NOV. 1928

19

Passengers sailing from ITALY on 20 NOV. 1926, 19																						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if ex-empine claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		CASALINOVO	SALVATORE	65		M	WD	paisan	no	Italian	no	Italian	Stn. Italy	Catanzaro	Bondadi	Visa	547	Messina	21/ 10/26	Catanzaro	Bondadi	
2		MONTECA	DONANICA	32		F	M	home	no	do	no	do	do	Cosenza	Minorello	do	752	Messina	23/ 3/26	Cosenza	S. Lucido	
X		BELCASTRO	ATTILIO	22		M	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	S. Nicola	Visa	522	Messina	5/ 10/26	Catanzaro	S. Nicola	
X		CELESTINO	MARIA F.	52		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Vabicaro	do	561	do	5/ 11/26	Cosenza	Vabicaro	
X		DE RENZI	FILOMENA	20		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	807	do	5/ 11/26	do	do	
X		DE RENZI	BRIGIDA M.	22		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	807	do	5/ 11/26	do	do	
X		REALE	GIUSEPPE	72		M	M	civil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Canicattini	Bagni	do	62	Catania	3/ 11/26	Siracusa	Canicattini B.
8		BANNINO	RAFFELA	33		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mongiana	do	817	Messina	12/ 11/26	Catanzaro	Mongiana	
9	UNDER 16	CALPESE	LUIGI	12		M	S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	do	do	819	Messina	12/ 11/26	do	do	
10		CALPESE	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	818	Messina	12/ 11/26	do	do	
Biskana, Inap Dec. 1/26. 1 Pm																						
A 1. Casalino Salvatore } did not sail A 2. Monteca Donenica } n 11. to. 30 - Blanche																						
"PURSER."																						

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

171

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Daughter: Elisabetta Conaldi N.Y. Watertown	N.Y. Watertown	no	self	25	no	Son: American Domenico 538 42 Faltry St. Watertown	permanent	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	brw	brw	
2	Mother: Frangella M. Teresa S. Lucido (Cosenza) Pa	Pa	no	self	25	no	Husband: Pietro Raffaele 9155 Ellis Av. Chicago	permanent	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	do	do
3	wife: Mustachio Emilia S. Nicola	Pa	no	self	8	no	father: Carmine 57 W. Thompson str. Parsons Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn none
4	Brotehr inlaw: De Renzi Fra ncesco-Verbicaro	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	59	no	Husband: De Renzi Luciano 800 611 St. S. Francisco Calif.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	do	do	do none
5	Uncle: do do	do do	no	self	23	no	Father: do do do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	do	do	do none
6	do do do	do do	no	self	23	no	do do do do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	do	do	do none
7	Son: Antonino-Canicattini D. Con	N. Britaian	no	self	25	no	Son: Domenico Pait Strass B. 39 Rhodes str. New Britain Conn.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	do	do	do none
8	Mother: Capmesi Sofia-Mongiana (Catanzaro)	PA. Brownville	no	self	24	no	Husband: Camese Stefano Brownville, Pa. C/o Jubelirer bros.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	do	do	do none
9	Grand-mother: do do	do do	no	self	2	no	Father: do do do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	best	no	5	=	do	do	do none
10	do do : do do	do do	no	self	2	no	do do do do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	do	do	do none

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO**
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the **"CONTE ROSSO"** *Sailing Therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **"Swear"** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of **NOV 1928**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Parrell
Im Inop
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ALIEN VETERAN	Realì ✓	Celestino	31	✓	m		m labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	1558	Rome	Nov. 18th 1926	Italy	Campotosto
2	ALIEN VETERAN	Silvestri ✓	Giuseppe	31	✓	m		m labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	1562	Rome	Nov. 18th 1926	Italy	Campotosto
3	ALIEN VETERAN	Catelli ✓	Luigi	37	✓	m		m carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guglionesi	1544	Rome	Nov. 18th 1926	Italy	Guglionesi
4	ALIEN VETERAN	Russo ✓	Angelo	32	✓	m		m labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ortodonico	1899	Naples	Nov. 20th 1926	Italy	Ortodonico
5	ALIEN VETERAN	Cipollone ✓	Michele	33	✓	m		m farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallo	1904	Naples	Nov. 20th 1926	Italy	Gallo
6	ALIEN VETERAN	Lucci ✓	Nazzareno	35	✓	m		m farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	1558	Rome	Nov. 19th 1926	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
7	ALIEN VETERAN	Maggi ✓	Mariano	36	✓	m		s labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capitignano	1567	Rome	Nov. 19th 1926	Italy	Capitignano
8	ALIEN VETERAN	Mililli ✓	Enrico	36	✓	m		m labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capitignano	1569	Rome	Nov. 19th 1926	Italy	Capitignano
9	ALIEN VETERAN	Di Mario ✓	Nicola	34	✓	m		blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitanova del Sannio	1560	Rome	Nov. 19th 1926	Italy	Civitanova del Sannio
10	ALIEN VETERAN	Sacco ✓	Vincenzo	36	✓	m		m labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianci	1585	Rome	Nov. 19th 1926	Italy	Chianci
11	Bishara, Insp. Dec. 1/26. 11.10 am																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

All to 30. Blanche

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

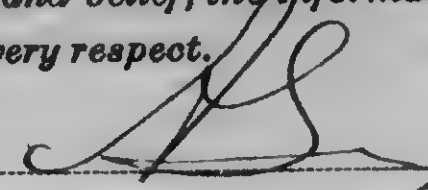
173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 NOV 1928, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK



Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8939
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 13 1943

Date

Evan T. Hunter
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943

Date

Doc. Brewer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8934
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 13 1943

Date

W. T. [Signature]
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini,

Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO"

Sailing Therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 80 NOV 1908, 19

at NEW YORK

W. O. Pearson
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ALIEN	Pasolani	Munzio	36		m	m	farml	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cugnoli	1423	Rome	Oct. 27th	920	Italy	Cugnoli
2	ALIEN	Sarno	Angelo Maria	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celle Bulgheria	1897	Naples	Nov. 20th	920	Italy	Celle Bulgheria
3	ALIEN	Crudo	Francesco	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tarsia	1053	Messina	Oct. 23rd	920	Italy	Tarsia
4		Approbato	Filomena	32		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Tarsia	1054	Messina	Oct. 23rd	920	Italy	Tarsia
5	UNDER 18	Crudo	Domenico	3		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Tarsia	1055	Messina	Oct. 23rd	920	Italy	Tarsia
6	UNDER 18	Crudo	Giulia	11		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Tarsia	1056	Messina	Oct. 23rd	920	Italy	Tarsia
7	ALIEN	Sacco	Vittorio	30		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo	1124	Messina	Oct. 29th	920	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo
8	ALIEN	Golini	Alberto	31		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Proceno	1399	Rome	Oct. 20th	920	Italy	Proceno
9		Pellini	Severina	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Proceno	1409	Rome	Oct. 20th	920	Italy	Proceno
10	UNDER 18	Golini	Ugo	2		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Proceno	1410	Rome	Oct. 20th	920	Italy	Proceno
11	UNDER 18	Golini	Pericle	1	2	m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Proceno	1411	Rome	Oct. 20th	920	Italy	Proceno
12	ALIEN	Cardamone	Basilio	36		m	m	farml	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Treavie	1156	Messina	Nov. 5th	920	Italy	Treavie
13	ALIEN	Liberatore	Rocco	29		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni Teatino	1510	Rome	Nov. 12th	920	Italy	S. Giovanni Teatino
14	ALIEN	Carpintiero	Vincenzo	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Martino Sannita	1861	Naples	Nov. 17th	920	Italy	Pietradifusi
15	ALIEN	Picardi	Sabato	34		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serino	1808	Naples	Nov. 18th	920	Italy	Serino
16	ALIEN	Conti	Francesco	38		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni di Accumoli	1555	Rome	Nov. 17th	920	Italy	Accumoli
17		Adducci	Maria	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Accumoli	1554	Rome	Nov. 17th	920	Italy	Accumoli
18	ALIEN	Giocone	Antonio	39		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cugnoli	1511	Rome	Nov. 12th	920	Comm.	New Britain
19	ALIEN	Devastatore	Angelo	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	1545	Rome	Nov. 16th	920	Italy	Sulmona
20		Cianchetto	Luisa	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	1515	Rome	Nov. 12th	920	Italy	Sulmona
21	UNDER 18	Lagatta	Gina	10		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	1518	Rome	Nov. 12th	920	Italy	Sulmona
22	UNDER 18	Lagatta	Anna	4		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	1519	Rome	Nov. 12th	920	Italy	Sulmona
23	ALIEN	Gigantiello	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carosino	1892	Naples	Nov. 19th	920	Pa	Philadelphia
24	ALIEN	Cagliati	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gerocarne	1203	Messina	Nov. 18th	920	Italy	Gerocarne
25	ALIEN	Miniello	Gaetano	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Sannitico	1574	Rome	Nov. 18th	920	Italy	Mirabella Sannitico
26	ALIEN	Quattrococchi	Domenico	33		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torrice	1512	Rome	Nov. 12th	920	Italy	Torrice
27	ALIEN	Di Padova	Pietro	36		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	1098	Naples	Nov. 20th	920	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
28	ALIEN	D'Alessandro	Andrea	39		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	1501	Rome	Nov. 18th	920	Italy	Campotosto
29	ALIEN	Alimonti	Mariano	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	1500	Rome	Nov. 18th	920	Italy	Campotosto
30	ALIEN	Manili	Emanuele	39		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	1559	Rome	Nov. 18th	920	Italy	Campotosto

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

"CURSER."

DEC 1 1920 Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

80 NOV. 1928

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten, or printed.

23


175

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional activity	Whether alien is a member of a trade association or is engaged in any trade activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business activity	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization or is engaged in any public utility activity	Whether alien is a member of a government organization or is engaged in any government activity	Whether alien is a member of a military organization or is engaged in any military activity	Whether alien is a member of a naval organization or is engaged in any naval activity	Whether alien is a member of an air organization or is engaged in any air activity	Whether alien is a member of a space organization or is engaged in any space activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports activity	Whether alien is a member of a recreational organization or is engaged in any recreational activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural activity	Whether alien is a member of a historical organization or is engaged in any historical activity	Whether alien is a member of a geographical organization or is engaged in any geographical activity	Whether alien is a member of a linguistic organization or is engaged in any linguistic activity	Whether alien is a member of a philosophical organization or is engaged in any philosophical activity	Whether alien is a member of a theological organization or is engaged in any theological activity	Whether alien is a member of a metaphysical organization or is engaged in any metaphysical activity	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization or is engaged in any scientific activity	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization or is engaged in any literary activity	Whether alien is a member of an artistic organization or is engaged in any artistic activity	Whether

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1026, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town			
1		Basile ✓	Luigi	32	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Coratp	Washington	July 7th 1925	N.Y. New York
2		Cirillo ✓	Vincenzo Raffaele	57	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Fabrizia	do	Dec. 16th 1925	N.Y. New Rochelle
3		Colarossi ✓	Carmino	27	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Settefrati	do	May 29th 1926	N.Y. New York
4		Maochia Ragone ✓	Rosa	29	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Montrone	do	August 11th 26	N.Y. New York
5	U.S. CIT.	Ragone ✓	Paolo	4	m			Italian		South	New York	BORN U.S.A.		N.Y. New York
6	U.S. CIT.	Ragone ✓	Trifone	2	s			Italian		South	New York	BORN U.S.A.		N.Y. New York
7	U.S. CIT.	Ragone ✓	Innocente	1	m			Italian		South	New York	BORN U.S.A.		N.Y. New York
8		D'Ambrosio	Giovanni	26	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Montrone	Wash.	August 5th 26	N.Y. New York
9		Sgarano ✓	Costante	29	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Castellana	do	July 14th 1926	N.Y. New York
10		Della Medaglia ✓	Celeste	32	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Marcianise	do	July 7th 1926	Conn. Stamford
11		Cikos ✓	Spirindon	38	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italy	Dervigian	do	Dec. 10th 1925	Mass. Beabeby
12		Figurelli	Nicola	50	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Santomenna	do	Dec. 9th 1925	N.J. Newark
13		Gatto ✓	Nicola	36	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Buenos Ayres	do	Dec. 5th 1925	N.Y. New York
14		De Simone ✓	Arcangelo	33	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Scurocola Marsicana	do	Nov. 25th 1925	N.Y. Yonkers
15		Guglielmo	Giovanni	49	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Andretta	"	Nov. 27th 1925	N.Y. New York
16		Campagna ✓	Giuseppe	39	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Montrone	Washington	Dec. 12th 1925	N.Y. New York
17		Di Guglielmo	Antonio	44	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Andretta	"	Dec. 1st 1925	N.Y. New York
18		Magi	Gino	41	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Marciano	"	June 30th 1926	Conn. Bristol
19		Nigro ✓	Vito Michele	46	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Montrone	Washington	March 12th 1925	N.Y. Buffalo
20		La Vecchia ✓	Ciro	38	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Procida	do	June 18th 1926	Del. Wilmington
21								Italian		South				
22								Italian		South				
23								Italian		South				
24								Italian		South				
25								Italian		South				
26								Italian		South				
27								Italian		South				
28								Italian		South				
29								Italian		South				
30								Italian		South				

Handwritten notes:
A15 - Guglielmo P...
A17 - Di Guglielmo Antonio { did not sail
A18 - Magi Gino
A21 to 30 - Phunts
SEP
Jenaro

Large handwritten note across bottom right:
Nov. 30/26 Bufaralo Aug
6-45

A15. *Quaglidius pinus*
A17. *Q. quaglidius autonus* (did not sail)
A18. *Maqui pino*

421 to 30. Phosphate

PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers,
U. S. citizens
Aliens

22 177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 80 NOV. 1928, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1925 day of NOV., 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Pignatari ✓	Domenico	22		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentina Rosario	1248	Messina	Nov.	16th 926	Italy	Maierà
2		Cugini ✓	Clementina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy S. Donato Val di Comino	1914	Naples	Nov	20th 926	Italy	S. Donato Val di Comino
3		Marrone	Domenico	17		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentina Buenos Ayres					Italy	Colledara
4		Lettieri	Antonio	14		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy Ripacandida					Italy	Ripacandida
5		Sciulli ✓	Venanzio	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy Gamberale	1530	Rome	Nov.	19th 926	Italy	Gamberale
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I Rm 12/1/26 rlv.
 N: 3- Carer Domenico } did not sail
 A 4- Lettieri Antonio }
 A 6- to 30 - Blanche
 83
 "PURSER,"

N: 3- Corree Domenech } did not sail
 A 4- Lettier Antonio }
 A 6 to 30 - Blanche

Genarolo
"BURSER."

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

NEW YORK

30 NOV. 1926

19

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lora Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV 1926 day of NOV, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE S. M. D.
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Im Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1025 19

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	
Alone	

AG. Orso Pandino
A29. Russo Pandino

~~PURSER.~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20 181

NEW YORK

20 NOV 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

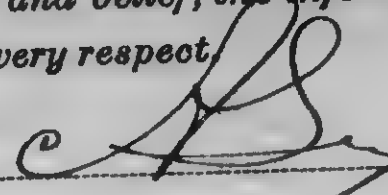
20 181

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches
1																					
2	wife Iorlano Filomena - Altine -	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes yes 922/26 Pa	residence : 1123 South 11th st. = Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
3	wife Amato Nunziata - S. Vitaliano -	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 920/25 Ill.	residence : 2323 Grenston st. = Chicago = Ill. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
4	wife Catelli Palma - Civitaquano -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes yes 925/26 N.Y.	residence : 89 Park st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest blue	none
5	wife Sesso Divina - Marano Principato -	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 924/26 Ill.	residence : 1041 Taylor st. = Chicago = Ill. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn chest	none
6	wife - Drapia -	Pa	Ambler	yes	self	yes yes 921/25 Pa	residence : 271 W. Maple st. = Ambler = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn chest	none
7	wife Germani Candida - Pastena -	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes yes 920/25 N.J.	residence : 507 = 2nd st. = Hoboken = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
8	wife Pontano Orsola - Drapia -	Pa	Ambler	no	self	yes yes 921/25 Pa	residence : 271 W. Maple st. = Ambler = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chest	none
9	wife Pontano Domenica - Drapia -	Pa	Ambler	no	self	yes yes 921/25 Pa	residence : 271 W. Maple st. = Ambler = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	none
10	wife Marinelli Margherita - Roiano -	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	yes yes 920/26 Ohio	residence : 1151 Dona-tion ave = Youngstown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none
11	father Cassella Pasquale - Cusano Mutri -	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes yes 905/26 Conn.	residence : 210 Lafayette st. = New Haven = Conn. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
12	wife Di Falco Angela - Prata d'Ansidonia -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes yes 920/25 N.Y.	residence : 660 = 187 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	none
13	father Lucia Raffaele - Fumone -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes yes 919/26 N.Y.	residence : 600 Jackson ave = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	none
14	father Mammone Alfonso - Fabrizia -	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes yes 923/26 N.Y.	residence : 30 = 4th st. = New Rochelle = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
15	wife: Pircelli Antaria Soriano	Del	Wilmington	no	self	yes yes 921/26 Del	residence : 519 Madison st. = Wilmington Del. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat grey	none
16	wife Moscardelli Angelina - Prata d'Ansidonia -	Pa	Windber	no	self	yes yes 920/25 Pa	residence : Box 255 = Windber = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn chest	none
17	sister Siriani Carmela - Sambiasi -	Ohio	Wellsville	yes	self	yes yes 902/26 Ohio	residence : 1207 Center st. = Wellsville = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none
18	wife Gala Angiolina - Aquilonia -	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes yes 923/25 N.J.	residence : 21 Cotler str = Newark = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none
19	wife Rana Nicoletta - Molifetta -	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes yes 920/25 N.J.	residence : 325 Grant st. = Hoboken = N.J. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chest	none
20	wife Maszaferro Elvita - Manoppello -	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	yes yes 909/24 Pa	residence : 621 Sidney st. = Greensburg = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
21	wife Zimbardi Teresina - Arienso -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes yes 922/26 N.Y.	residence : 180 Baxter str = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
22	father Ferrari Costantino - Frascinetto -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes yes 921/26 N.Y.	residence : 343 E. 117 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn black chest	none
23	wife Ranni Giuseppina - Palmoli -	Pa	Birdsboro	no	self	yes yes 920/26 Pa	residence : Box 7 = Birdsboro = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn chest	none
24	wife Piantadosi Filomena - Arpaize -	Ohio	Springfield	yes	self	yes yes 920/26 Ohio	residence : 306 E. Columbus = Springfield = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn chest	mole on the right cheek
25	wife Saltarelli Colomba - Minturno -	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes yes 921/26 N.Y.	residence : 119 Hill ave = Endicott = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
26	wife Fedele Concetta - Minturno -	Pa	Fort Washington	no	self	yes yes 920/26 Pa	residence : Box 130 = Fort Washington = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
27	father Russo Giuseppe - Casa del Conte -	Pa	Johnstown	no	self	yes yes 921/26 Pa	residence : 547 Maple st. = Johnstown = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none
28	father Russo Giuseppe - Casa del Conte -	Pa	Johnstown	no	self	yes yes 903/26 Pa	residence : 547 Maple st. = Johnstown = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none
29	wife Monneo Mariantonia - Sacco -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes yes 920/25 N.Y.	residence : 109 = 224 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
30	wife Vignola Carlotta - Vietri di Potenza -	Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	yes yes 923/26 Ohio	residence : 723 Edison ave = Columbus = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	grey mole on the right cheek

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Ladd **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. DIRETTORE SANITARIO

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
In Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1926

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Michele	Antonio	47		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panni	120445	Washington	Dec. 22nd 1925	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco
2		Di Florio	Antonio	32		m				Italian		Italian	South			118427		Dec. 15th 1925		
3		Capalbo	Vincenzo	47		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corigliano Calabro	118101	Washington	Dec. 15th 1925	R.I.	Westerly
4		Di Nallo	Domenico	41		m				Italian		Italian	South			87504		June 30th 1925		
5		Iannaceone	Alfonso	28		m				Italian		Italian	South			121782		Dec. 30th 1925		
6		Martini	Paolo	44		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pastena	121822	Washington	Dec. 30th 1925	N.J.	Hoboken
7		Remagnolo	Domenico	35		m				Italian		Italian	South			126799		Jan. 30th 1926		
8		Caello	Vito	42		m				Italian		Italian	South			185312		July 30th 1926		
9		Luongo	Luigi	37		m				Italian		Italian	South			189745		Nov. 20th 1925		
10		Bagnatore	Gastone	41		m				Italian		Italian	South							
11		Spensieri	Nicola	41		m				Italian		Italian	South			71260		July 14th 1925		
12		Spinale	Antonio	40		m				Italian		Italian	South			69783		July 9th 1925		
13		Fresco	Carmine	24		m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel-Prentano	170836	Washington	June 28th 1926	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Cecconi	Angelo	33		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trevi	185332	do	July 30th 1926	R.I.	Providence
15		Grilletto	Carlo	42		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	140475	do	March 31st 26	N.Y.	New York
16		Di Costa	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Drapia	115929	do	Dec. 8th 1925	N.Y.	Ambler
17		Lupinacci	Pappino	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Iuzzi	190547	do	Aug. 20th 1926	Conn.	Stamford
18		Racana	Vincenzo	40		m	m	workman	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	161059	Washington	June 2nd 1926	N.J.	Newark
19		Vista	Maria Giovanna	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignola	161487	do	June 4th 1926	N.J.	Newark
20		Di Salvo	Pasquale	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gamberale	145036	do	April 15th 26	Pa	Pittsburgh
21		Agostino	Vincenzo	45		m				Italian		Italian	South			137326		March 22nd 26		
22		Ferrari	Emilio	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	134883	Washington	March 29th 26	Conn.	Bridgeport
23		Pettrone	Pasquale	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	111119	do	Nov. 23rd 1925	N.Y.	Manchester
24		Rotella	Luigi	51		m	m	merchant	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gimigliano	200106	do	Sept. 29th 1926	Conn.	Danbury
25		Viccozzi	Antonio	31		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rolo Piano	117589	do	Dec. 12th 1925	Pa	Tamaque
26		Tomei	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	169366	do	June 24th 1926	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		Oechiuzzi	Dante	34		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	Rebedour	114839	do	Dec. 3rd 1925	N.Y.	South Beach
28		Tocci	Angelo	29		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vaccarizzo Albanese	154813	do	May 11th 1926	N.J.	Hoboken
29		Pratto	Antonio	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sorbo S. Basile	118226	do	Dec. 15th 1925	Pa	McKess Rocks
30		Racanello	Michele	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	174519	do	July 1st 1926	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .A2. Di Florio Antonio
A4. Di Nallo Domenico
A5. Iannaceone Alfonso
A7. Remagnolo Domenico
A8. Carlo Vito
A9. Luongo Luigi
A10. Bagnatore Gastone
A11. Spensieri Nicola
A12. Spinale Antonio
A14. Lupinacci Pappino
A21. Agostino Vincenzo

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/30/26

eppm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 80 NOV. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

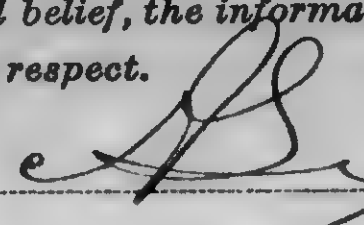
19 133

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. To remain permanently in the United States b. To remain temporarily in the United States c. To remain temporarily in the United States for a limited period of time d. To remain temporarily in the United States for a limited period of time for a specific purpose e. To remain temporarily in the United States for a limited period of time for a specific purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	wife Calitri Angela = Panni =	N.Y.	Mt. Kisko	no	self	yes	Dec 9 921/25 N.Y. residence: Box 801 = Mt. Kiskp = N.Y.=	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat chest	none
3	wife Arnone Assunta = Corigliano Calabro =	R.I.	Westerly	no	self	yes	Jan 5 921/26 R.I. residence: 32 Canal st. = Westerly = R.I.=	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat chest	none
6	wife Roma Concetta = Pastena =	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	Dec 5 920/25 N.Y. residence: 507 = 2nd st. = Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat chest	none
13	father Fresca Tommaso = Castelfrentano =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	Jan 5 918/26 Pa residence: 2028 South 22nd st. = Philadelphia = Pa =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat chest	none
14	wife: Gozzi Antonia = Cissena =	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	Jan 5 924/26 R.I. residence: 498 Union ave = Providence = R.I. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 nat chest	none
15	wife Foglia Filomena = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	Jan 4 923/26 N.Y. residence: 117 9th ave = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat chest	none
16	wife Percelli Rosaria = Drapia =	N.Y.	Ambler	no	self	yes	Dec 5 920/25 N.Y. residence: 226 88th st. = Ambler = N.Y. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat chest	none
17	father Lupinacci Francesco = Luzzi =	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	Dec 5 923/26 Conn. residence: 122 = Stamford = Conn. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat chest	none
18	mother Brancato Angela = Potenza =	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	Jan 4 912/26 N.J. residence: 12 South Orange ave = Newark = N.J. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat chest	none
19	mother in law as above	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	Jan 4 912/26 N.J. residence as above	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat chest	none
20	wife D'Angelo Rosa = Gamberale =	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	Jan 4 920/26 Pa residence: 12 Oakland str = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat chest	none
22	wife Stefanina Costanza = Patricia =	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	Jan 4 923/26 Conn. residence: 122 Lexington ave = Bridgeport = Conn. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat chest	none
23	wife Del Mese Margherita = Pignataro Maggiore =	N.Y.	Manchester	no	self	yes	Dec 5 922/25 N.Y. residence: Box 130 = Manchester = N.Y. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat chest	none
24	father: Giuseppe = Cimigliano =	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	yes	Jan 4 900/26 Conn. residence: 35 Liberty str = Danbury = Conn. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat blk	none
25	wife Perilli Anna = Roio Piapo =	Pa	Tamaque	no	self	yes	Jan 4 920/26 Pa residence: Box 688 = Tamaque = Pa =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chest	none
26	wife Tomei Primina = Supino =	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	Jan 4 920/26 Pa residence: 907 Wylie ave = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 bwn chest	none
27	father Occhiuzzi Filippo = Acquappesa =	N.Y.	South Beach	no	self	yes	Jan 4 924/26 N.Y. residence: 232 South Lane st. = South Beach = N.Y. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat chest	none
28	father Tocci Francesco = Vaccarizzo Albanese =	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	Jan 4 920/26 N.J. residence: 339 Park ave = Hoboken = N.J. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat chest	blue none
29	wife Canino Palma = Sorbo S. Basile =	Pa	McKees Rocks	no	self	yes	Jan 4 921/26 Pa residence: 595 Mc Coy ave = McKees Rock = Pa =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat chest	scar on the left eye
30	wife Di Gese Albina = Sannicandro =	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	Jan 4 922/26 N.J. residence: 85 Grand str = Newark = N.J. =	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK



Immigration Officer.

14-600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. D. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

21 NOV 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		Country	City or town				
1		Tortora	Umberto Gaetano	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	S. Paolo	991	Naples	Sept.	7th	920	Italy	Poggiomarino
2		Novelli	Micheline	17		f				Italian		Italian	South									
3		Pagano	Carmelina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	1416	Naples	Oct.	18th	920	Italy	Roccapiemonte
4		Turano	Vincenzo	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Uruguay	Montevideo	1000	Messina	Oct.	25th	920	Italy	Bisignano
5		Sarno	Romeo	22		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentina	Buenos Ayres						Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
6		Sarno	Carmelina	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentina	Buenos Ayres						Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
7		Simone	Bilmona	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spigno Saturnia						Italy	Spigno Saturnia
8		Simone	Mattia	6		f	s			Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Spigno Saturnia						Italy	Spigno Saturnia
9		Cinco	Angelo	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno						Italy	Minturno
10		Catinelli	Incoronata	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	1372	Naples	Nov.	18th	920	Italy	Apricena
11	UNDER 10	Vecere	Raffaele	1		m	s			Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	1373	Naples	Nov.	18th	920	Italy	Apricena
12		Frassetti	Elia	28		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Portalegre	1241	Messina	Nov.	15th	920	Italy	Aquapresa
13		Canino	Saverio Domenico	17		m	s	farml.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sorbo	1247	Messina	Nov.	16th	920	Italy	Sorbo
14		Alessandro	Nicola	17		m	s	farml.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrelle						Italy	Torrelle
15		De Crescentiis	Maria Vincenza	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	del Sannio	1534	Rome	Nov.	16th	920	Italy	del Sannio
16		Cirelli Savino	Giovanna	42		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Morccone	1505	Naples	Nov.	19th	920	Italy	Morccone
17	UNDER 10	Savino	Guido	12		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morccone	1580	Naples	Nov.	19th	920	Italy	Morccone
18	UNDER 10	Savino	Elisa	6		f	s			Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Morccone	1587	Naples	Nov.	19th	920	Italy	Morccone
19		Savino	Pasquale	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morccone	1580	Naples	Nov.	19th	920	Italy	Morccone
20		Principe	Carmela	13		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	1588	Naples	Nov.	19th	920	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo
21		Pesola Lepore	Margherita	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	1589	Naples	Nov.	19th	920	Italy	Teritto
22		Pascarella	Maria	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia e Latina	1590	Naples	Nov.	19th	920	Italy	Baia e Latina
23		Sabella	Francesco	22		m				Italian		Italian	South									
24		Sabella	Antonietta	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scafati						Italy	Scafati
25		Sicilia Aiello	Carmina	47		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	1243	Messina	Nov.	16th	920	Italy	Marano Marchesato
26	UNDER 10	Aiello	Giulietta	14		f	s		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	1244	Messina	Nov.	16th	920	Italy	Marano Marchesato
27	UNDER 10	Aiello	Enrichetta	12		f	s		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	1245	Messina	Nov.	16th	920	Italy	Marano Marchesato
28		Matarazzo	Concetta	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Biase	1237	Messina	Nov.	15th	920	Italy	S. Biase
29		De Vincentis	Adele	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccacaramanico	1537	Rome	Nov.	16th	920	Italy	Roccacaramanico
30		Gaudio	Raimondo	25		m	m	farml.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	S. Jose de Rio Parde	1542	Rome	Nov.	16th	920	Italy	Cupelle

A 2- Ravelli Unifilms

AS. Samu Romeo

A. S. Lamo Camille

17. Simone plane

48- Simone Ma

149: info Aug

Year	Number of people (millions)
1980	25
1990	35
2000	45
2020	65

~~7-19-00~~

N23- Sabilla Fancino

Trans. Schell's Antiquity

W24 - 1000000

did not sail

"PURSER."

DEC 1 1924

Total passengers 67

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Answer: _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 12 1900, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18 185

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States
-------------	--	---	--	---	--	---	------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT",
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Pearson
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17
17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 20 NOV 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Amodio	Giovanni	29	W	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	English	Italian S.	Malta	96	Transit visa Naples	Nov. 13th 926	Queb.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Colangelo	Pasquale	17	W	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	119	Transit visa Naples	Nov. 19th 926	Italy	Monteleone di Puglia
4	TRANSIT	Pasquale	Pasquale	16	M	s	a	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	162	Transit visa home	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Monteleone di Puglia
5	Jr. in Group (see Poce)	DI FAZIO	Fermina	31	W	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	162	Transit visa home	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Prossedi
6	UNDER 18	DI FAZIO	Lorenzo	6	W	m	s					Italian	South	Italy				Italy	Prossedi
7	UNDER 18	DI FAZIO	Agata	3	W	f	s					Italian	South	Italy				Italy	Prossedi
8	TRANSIT	Cuomo) Sette	Ida	25	W	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	163	home	Nov. 10th 926	Italy	Fossacesia
9	UNDER 18	Sette	Clara	2	W	f	s					Italian	South	Italy				Italy	Fossacesia
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. S. Watson,
Dec. 1, 1926. Ins. Insp.

A4-Papirillo Pasquale - 55 not sail
A2- 10-5030 - Blanche
"CURSER"

87

H. S. Watson,
Dec. 1, 1926. Ins. Insp.

A4-Pasquale Pasquale - FS not sail
A2-10-1030-Blanche
CURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

187

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification		
																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	wife Pitagora Caterina Via Sergente Maggiore 21 Naples	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Amadio Ferdinando = Montreal= Queb.= 200 Dante Str.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest blue	none
2																						
3	mother Volpe Colomba = Monteleone di Puglia=	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Colangelo Rocco 39 Wolton St.= Toronto=Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
4	mother Isidoro Angela = Monteleone di Puglia=	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Pagnello Francoe scantonio=115 Elm st.=Toronto=Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
5	sister Peco Rita = Prossedi =	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Fazio Rocco 1034 St.James st.= Montreal=Queb.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none
6	aunt as above	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
7	aunt as above	Queb.	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
8	mother Cuomo Regina = Possacesia =	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Sette Emilio 49 Earl st.= Hamilton=Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	none
9	grand mother as above	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena **Master**, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV 1908, 19
at NE

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Im Dandini
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAROLI

20 MAY 1926

19

#4 - Maubianco River } did not sail
 #5 - Blechna Angula }
 #21 - Ricci's Tongue }
 #22 to 30 - Blanche

"PURSER,

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

~~30 NOV 1926~~

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena **Master**, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIRE DENDIN, DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1928 day of NOV, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

VETERAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 20 NOV 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ACHILLE	LEONARDO																	
2	ALIEN VETERAN	LUNETTA	GIOACCHINO	37		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PARTINICO	611	PALERMO	II/16/926	ITALY	PARTINICO
3		GILIBERTI	NICOLA																	
4		OCCHIPINTI	ROSARIA	35		F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	265	CATANIA	II/12/926	ITALY	RAGUSA
5	UNDER 18	CABIBBO (son)	GIOVANNI	6		M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	266	ID	II/12/926	ITALY	RAGUSA
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(12/1/26 #2 by Richardson)

for 405

Sec. 1, 1926

Imm. Insp.

A. L. Aquello Leonardo

A. G. - to - 30 - Polanco

PURSER

89

(17/1/26 * 2 by Richardson)

Sec. 1, 1926

A. L. Agnello Leonardo
H. 3. Giliberti Nicolo
A. 5. to - 30 - Blanche

PURSER

Total passengers

3

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926, 19

14 191

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lema, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 NOV. 1928

19

A. 3. Pentecost Maria } did not sail
A 4. Crimi Salvatore }
A. 5. 10-30 - Blanche

'PURSER,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV. 1926, 19

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13 193

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Relative or friend	Yes or No									Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	RELATIVE GUSENZA MARIANO PARTANNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	900/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	GRAND MOTHER ADAMO LEONORA S. MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	897/926	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NO	
3	FATHER DOMENICO BALDASSARE	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	916/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	MOLD ON FACE		
4	FATHER CRIMI SILVESTRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO			RELATIVE ANGELO PRANK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO	
5	FATHER PALAUTO LUCIANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND ZAGO GIOVANNI	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	..NO	
6										201 AV A NEW YORK N.Y.																
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IL DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

List 12

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

~~20 NOV. 1920~~

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BOLOGNA ✓	SALVATORE	21		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTELEPRE	I46977	WASHINGTON	4/20/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		VIOLANTE ✓	GIOVANNI	42		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	I70568	ID	6/26/926	MIC.	DETROIT	
3		VASSALLO ✓	GIACOMO	35		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTELEPRE	I51087	ID	5/5/926	MIC	DETROIT	
4		DAMIANI	PASQUALE	45		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	REALMONTE	I16546	ID	12/10/925	N.Y.	SIRACUSE	
5		DRAGOTTA ✓	SALVATORE	62		M	M	FARMER	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MAZZARA	I87230	ID	8/7/926	MIC	DETROIT	
6		RIZZO ✓	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CINISI	I30400	ID	2/20/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7		SCHILLACI ✓	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SUTERA	I58 284	ID	5/26/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		LINZZO	SEBASTIANO													I23983	ID	1/14/926			
9		LATERRA ✓	SALVATORE	49		M	M	LABOURER	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	I93620	ID	9/2/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		MICELI	FRANCESCO	71		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	LEONORTE	72670	ID	7/17/925	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Bus Lines 2nd 11
610 PM

N: 4. Damiani Pasquale
N: 8. Linzo Sebastiano
N: 10. Miceli Francesco
N: 11-15. 30. Blauke

31

Hernandez
"PURSER."

N. 4. Damiani Pasquale }
N. 8. Lingo Sebastiano } did not sail
N. 10. Melli Francesco }
N. 11 E. 32. Bl.

44-6-30-Blanche

Hernando
"PURSER,"

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

12 195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonia Lena, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIRETTORE SANITARIO, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearce
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

S. S. ¹⁴ CONTE ROSSO, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 20 NOV. 1926, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leone, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini

I, Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALY,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 NOV. 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAMPO ✓	EUPLIO	31		M	M	paysan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth. Italy	Messina	Francavilla	1225	Messina	12/II/26	Catania	Catania
2		TRIPOLONE ✓	GAETANA	20		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	1226	Messina	12/II/26	do	do
3		GERMANO ✓	BASILIO	16		M	S	civili	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Casignana	1256	Messina	18/II/26	Reggio V.	Casignana
4		GERMANO ✓	MARIO	14		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Reggio C.	1257	Messina	18/II/26	do	do
5	ALIEN VETERAN	MACRI ✓	CARMELO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Siderio	1190	Messina	9/II/26	PA.	Scranton
6		STALTERI	TERESA	36		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	1219	Messina	12/II/26	Reggio C.	Siderio
7		FERRERI	FRANCESCO	14		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	1220	Messina	12/II/26	do	do
8		FERRERI	MARIA	12		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	1221	Messina	12/II/26	do	do
9		FERRERI	GARMELA	9		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	1222	Messina	12/II/26	do	do
10		FERRERI	DOMENICO	5		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	1223	Messina	12/II/26	do	do
11	ALIEN VETERAN	PISCIONERI ✓	DOMENICO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Caulonia	1252	Messina	18/II/26	do	Caulonia
12		ADAMO ✓	ANGELA	25		F	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Siracusa Modica	1277	Messina	16/II/26	Siracusa	Modica
13	ALIEN VETERAN	ROCCO ✓	ROCCO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Reggio C. Giciana I.	1259	Messina	12/II/26	Reggio C.	Caulonia
14		BRUNETTI ✓	LUCIANO	25		M	M	agricol.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Siracusa Siracusa	1259	Catania	17/II/26	Siracusa	Siracusa
15		PIRROTTA	CONCETTA	24		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Reggio C. Scilla	do	do	do	do	do
16		PORCHI	GIUSEPPE	4		L	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		PORCHI	GIUSEPPE	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		PANGALLO	SEBASTIANO	37		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Roccarforte	do	do	do	do	Roccarforte C.
19		MATO ✓	MARIA	25		F	M	paisan	no	do	no	do	do	do	Messina Castoreale	1227	Messina	12/II/26	Messina	Castoreale
20		DI GIUSIANO	SANTO	39		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Siracusa Pachino	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Temperland
21	ALIEN VETERAN	CARUSO ✓	ROCCO	39		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Reggio C. Cirella P.	1251	Messina	16/II/26	Reggio C.	Cirella Platì
22		RUSCO	CONCETTA	44		F	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Siracusa Floridia	16	Catania	8/II/26	Siracusa	Floridia
23		GIORANNI	GIORANNI	32		M	M	paisan	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Reggio C. Roccarforte	do	do	do	do	Reggio C. Roccarforte
24		PARISI ✓	ANGELINA	28		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Catania Catania	121	Catania	18/II/26	Catania	Catania
25		POLITO NOCERA ✓	ANTONIA	48		F	M	home	no	do	no	do	do	do	Reggio C. Cirella P.	1107	Messina	27/IO/26	Reggio C.	P. Cirella P.
26	UNDER NOCERA ✓	ANTONIO	13		M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	1108	Messina	27/IO/26	do	do
27	UNDER NOCERA ✓	ROSINA	12		F	S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	1109	Messina	27/IO/26	do	do
28		NOCERA ✓	BRUNO	8		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	1110	Messina	27/IO/26	do	do
29		LUCIANO	SEBASTIANO	35		M	M	paisan	no	do	no	do	do	do	Pachino	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Temperland
30		CURCURUTO	CIRINO	44		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Catania Piedimonte	273	Catania	16/II/26	do	N.york

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~30 NOV 1926~~, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

g

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIRETTORE SANITARIO
Pietro Dandini, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT"
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 NOV 1928

19

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	
Abn	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

201

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 NOV. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

20 NOV. 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of 30 NOV. 1926

202

19
W.S.I.M.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Coscia	Armando	17	m	s	Westchester = N.Y. = September 3rd 1909	618 Morris ave = New York = N.Y. =
2	Mazzeo	James	31	m	m		
3	Alfano	Francesco	62	m	m	Camp Devens = Mass. = October 9th 1918	38 Terrace ave = Pittsfield = Mass. =
4	Santaniello	Angelina	17	f	s	Springfield = Mass. = March 22nd 1909	1257 104th ave = Bronx = N.Y. =
5	Tedesco	Giuseppina	26	f	m		80 Meadow Rd. = Longmeadow = Mass. =
6	Tedesco	Maria	16	f	s	does not remember	139 Seventh ave = Newark = N.J. =
7	Tedesco	Tommaso	14	m	s		139 Seventh ave = Newark = N.J. =
8	Tedesco	Filomena	12	f	s	does not remember	139 Seventh ave = Newark = N.J. =
10	Scoppetta	Antonietta	35	f	m		42 Collis st. = New Haven = Conn. =
11	Marchetti	Mattia	18	m	s		27 Hilton st. = Framingham = Mass. =
12	Boniello	Michele	54	m	m		615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
13	Boniello	Rosina	41	f	m		615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
14	Boniello	Michele	19	m	s	Brooklyn = N.Y. = July 17th 1907	615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
15	Boniello	Gaetano	17	m	s	Brooklyn = N.Y. = September 11th 1909	615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
16	Boniello	Caterina	15	f	s		615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
17	Boniello	Pasquale	12	m	s		615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
18	Boniello	Mariangela	8	f	s		615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
19	Boniello	Francesco	5	m	s		615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
20	Forgione	Carlo	36	m	s		615 = 17th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
21	Gentile	Beneditto	67	m	m		683 Union st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
22	Gentile	Amalia	52	f	m		Pittsburgh = Pa. = 1202 Montezuma st. =
23	Gentile	Giuseppe Nunziato	15	m	s		Pittsburgh = Pa. = do do
24	Gentile	Francesco	14	m	s		Pittsburgh = Pa. = do do
25	Freda	Maria Anna	18	f	s	Paterson = N.J. = April 12th 1908	Pittsburgh = Pa. = do do
26	Freda	Sabino	5	m	s	Paterson = N.J. = September 15th 1921	139 Marshall st. = Paterson = N.J. =
27	Freda	Giuseppina	6	f	s	Paterson = N.J. = May 26th 1920	139 Marshall st. = Paterson = N.J. =
28	Mancini	Nicola	17	m	s		139 Marshall st. = Paterson = N.J. =
29	Cirino	Nicola	38	m	s		Aliquippa = Pa. = Box 237
30	Colarusso	Vincenzo	32	m	m		1018 E. Nathaniel rd. Cleveland Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

"PURSER."

Sept. 25 X 27

11/20/26 3 P.M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
203
19

8. 8. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from **NAPOLI**, 20 NOV. 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of **30 NOV. 1926**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Belgierne Luigi	27	m	Monongahela - Pa - January 16th 1899		Galtin - Pa= Box 105
2	Di Benedette Raffaele	44	w		Brooklyn= N.Y.= September 26th 1906	126 Hudson ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
3	Di Benedette Rosa	17	s		by father's citizenship Apr 20, 1906	126 Hudson ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
4	Di Benedette Carmela	11	s		by father's citizenship	126 Hudson ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
5	Roselli Carmine	36	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= September 28th 1925	582 Morris ave= New York=N.Y.
6	Caputo Camilla	22	s	Bradford = Pa = January 24th 1904		265 E. 78 st.= New York=N.Y.=
7	Caputo Modestina	16	s	Lewis Run = Pa = November 22nd 1910		265 E. 78 st.= New York= N.Y.=
8	Fontanarosa Arcangelo	17	s	Newark = N.J.= October 17th 1909		133 Walnut st.= Newark= N.J.=
9	Vecere Michele	31	m		Trenton= N.J.= June 26th 1926	35 Fountain ave= Trenton=N.J.=
10	Terrezza Giuseppe	38	m		Brooklyn = N.Y.= September 9th 1919	220 Earl st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=
11	Camuse Lorenzo	42	m		Waterloo = N.Y.= March 3rd 1914	Seneca Falls = N.Y.= R.F.D. 1.
12	Camuse Philomena	40	f		by marriage	Seneca Falls = N.Y.= R.F.D. 1
13	Camuse Rose	4	s		by father's citizenship	Seneca Falls = N.Y.= R.F.D. 1
14	Camuse Francesco	2	s		by father's citizenship	Seneca Falls = N.Y.=R.F.D. 1
15	Giarnella Antonio	34	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= January 28th 1926	2226 Adams Place = New York=N.Y.
16	Rulli Pietro	36	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= March 11th 1926	13 Leopold st.=Rochester =N.Y.=
17	Lenna Adele	17	s	Danmore - Pa - March 11th 1909		
18	Cipriani Michele	43	m		Newburgh = N.Y.= March 18th 1922	314 = 69 st.= New York=N.Y.=
19	Iannacci Sabatino	62	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= October 26th 1896	Greensburg = Pa= Box 78
20	Iannacci Teresa	55	f		by marriage	Greensburg = Pa= Box 78
21	Lepore John	32	m			125 str. New York City
22	LEPORE Ignazio	12	s		father's citizenship	
23	Scorza Giuseppe	16	s	Worcester =Mass.= July 1st 1910		486 Franklin st.=Rochester=Mass.=
24	Sposato Stella	15	f			
25	Sposato Rosa		f			
26	Sposato Cilda		f			
27	Sposato Lara		f			
28	Sposato Ada		f			
29	Sposato Mafalda		f			
30	Piraino Antonio	22	m	Bayero = Pa= April 28th 1904		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19
1/25/26
2021
N. 17. Lenna Adele } N. 17. Sposato Zara
N. 14. Sposato Stella } N. 28. Sposato Ada
N. 25. Sposato Rosa } N. 27. Sposato Mafalda
N. 26. Sposato Cilda }
did not sail
"PURSER,"
Sept # 1. 23, + 30 by William Fick
Genarile # 30 also 3/30 pm
3. Grand St. Manhattan N.Y.
Rosella - N.Y.=

20 NOV 1926 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

26 11/26 #20

H1- Strada Thomas } did not sail
H4- Lunetti Luigi }
H23- Mappo Raffaele }
H44- Bled

Henarok
"PURSER."

except 1-20 - of J. W. Dwyer
" 30 / 26
9 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

205

8. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from **NAPOLI**, 2 NOV, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 NOV, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Nardo	Valentino Carmelo	17	m	s	Baltimore = M.D. = December 9th 1909 ✓ 291004	Wilmington = Del. = 417
2	Nardo	Fiore	13	m	s	Wilmington = Del. = February 26th 1913 ✓	Wilmington = Del. = 417 2nd St.
3	Cassetta	Nicola	18	m	s	Middletown = W.Va. = December 13th 1908 ✓ 288853	5853 Newberry st. = Detroit = Mich.
4	Ognivene	Pasquale	22	m	s	New York = N.Y. = November 21st 1904 ✓ 290780	10 South Elm st. = Warren = Ohio =
5	Tateo	Paolo	33	m	m	New York = N.Y. = does not remember the date 1920	1130 Union ave. Bronx = N.Y. =
6	Doti	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Paris = N.Y. = January 22nd 1910 ✓ 53	2103 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y. =
7	Miranda	Prospero	17	m	s	New York = N.Y. = April 15th 1909 ✓ 276648	2103 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y. =
8	Miranda	Antonio	16	m	s	New York = N.Y. = October 22nd 1910 ✓	2103 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y. =
9	Sisto	Antonio	38	m	m	New York = N.Y. = March 22nd 1888 ✓ 500120	338 E. 11th st. = New York = N.Y. =
10	Sisto	Mario	16	m	s	by father's citizenship	338 E. 11th st. = New York = N.Y. =
11	Patricelli	Alessandro	33	m	m	Fall River = NY = March 23rd 1915 79410	123 Sutton st. = Providence = R.I.
12	Di Cioppa	Emidio	54	m	m	Paterson = N.J. = April 15th 1903 211423	904 Union ave = McKeesport = Pa.
13	Torre	Antonio,	54	m	m	Brooklyn = N.Y. = October 3rd 1907 220000	904 Union ave = McKeesport = Pa.
14	Fallavollita	Elena	12	f	s	Jefferson = Pa = March 14th 1914 ✓	904 Union ave = McKeesport = Pa.
15	Fallavollita	Natalina	10	f	s	McKeesport = Pa = December 25th 1915 ✓	904 Union ave = McKeesport = Pa.
16	Fallavollita	Alfredo	8	m	s	Ellsworth = Pa = June 11th 1918 ✓	904 Union ave = McKeesport = Pa.
17	Cocozzese	Antonietta	31	f	s	by marriage	400 Kosuth ave = Utica = N.Y. =
18	Cocozzese	Grazia M.	4	f	s	by father's citizenship	400 Kosuth ave = Utica = N.Y. =
19	Minervini	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Hoboken = N.J. = September 10th 1909 ✓ 112480	45 Walden st. = Verona = N.Y. =
20	De Mattei	Angelo	30	m	m	Washington = Del. = February 6th 1919 ✓	45 Codner st. = Orange = N.J. =
21	Suorzo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	by father's citizenship	140 Parker st. = Newark = N.J. =
22	Pezzollo	Giacomo	39	m	m	Boston = Mass. = August 27th 1918 ✓ 111547	102 Sheffield st. = Newark = N.J. =
23	Pezzollo	Angelina	33	f	m	by marriage	102 Sheffield st. = Newark = N.J. =
24	Convertino	Giovanna	21	f	s	Soranton = Pa = May 15th 1905 ✓ 269523	202 Cokill ave = Endicott = N.Y. =
25							
26	Corrente	Luigi	17	m	s	Little Falls = N.Y. = November 25th 1909 ✓ 27120	645 South st. = Utica = N.Y. =
27	Di Tommaso	Alfredo	16	m	s	Tuckahoe = N.Y. = February 2nd 1910 ✓	49 Washington st. = Tuckahoe = N.Y. =
28	DI GIULIO	Nicola	12	m	s	New York = N.Y. = Nov. 10th 1914 ✓	409 W. 15th Str New York City
29	Pesce	Girolamo	11	m	s	New York = N.Y. = February 20th 1915 ✓ 278629	98 Cristopher st. = New York = N.Y. =
30	Pesce	Mario	7	m	s	New York = N.Y. = August 16th 1919 ✓	98 Cristopher st. = New York = N.Y. =

A17. Cocozzese Antonietta
A18. Cocozzese Grazia
A19. Minervini Giuseppe

did not sail -

A25 Bolande

"PURSUED"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Member.

206

6

30 NOV. 1920

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
FIA	ANTONIO	29	M	M		161613 Court of Philadelphia December 4th 1922	1110 SO Alder Str. Philadelfia PA
DICA	GIOVANNI	35	M	M	PP. 135442 8th & A Highway Ohio Cleveland June 24th 1911	Aug 188521 Cin ch SC do do Columbia August 20th 1918	16613 Kipling Av. Cleveland Ohio
RONE	GIOBANNI	15	M	D			18619 do Woodworth St. do
ARDINO	GIUSEPPA	27	M	M	Life of American Citizen	by marriage Aug 5/1921	918 Scranton Str. Scanton PA
LLARI	PAOLO	32	M	M		17907 Court of Cincinnati OH. May 30th 1924	2325 Fowler Cincinnati OHIO
LLARI	LETTERIO	8	M	S	July 19th 1918 Cincinnati Ohio		do do do do
LLARI	GIOVANNI	7	M	S	August 17th Cincinnati Ohio		do do do do
ATTROCCHI	SALVATORE	16	M	S	June 21th 1910 N. York		81 Caterini St 142 N. York
DA	CONCETTINA	8	F	S	May 22th 1919 N. York	Warwick, N. Y. B. E. seen	21 Miller Str. N. York N. Y.
UGERI	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M		110449 Court of New York August 27th 1918	225 E. 106th St. N. York City
UGERI	ANGELA	33	F	M	Life of American Citizen	by marriage	do do do do
UGERI	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	January 12th 1925 New York		do do do do
ANNA	RANPAELE	29	M	M		Aug 2295372 Court Chicago Cleveland July 23th 1926	1019 Cleveland Ohio 1019 E. 123 str
ECHEBUTO	CONCETTA	3	F	S	Brooklyn New York February 24th 1921		220 east 165 str N. York

9x 2-9-13

2 + 9 kg
Ref. 1. Riche and
26. Impe

Go to #9
Bustina 4th

N 8. Quattraschi Salvatore } did not sail
N 14. Curcunato Bonetto }

4 15. to 30. Glauche

Genawle
"PURSER."

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

207

8. 8. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from **NAPOLI** 20 NOV. 1928, 19, Arriving at Port **NEW YORK** 30 NOV. 1928, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ASARO	DIEGO	33	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 5/4/920	N. 1265367	307 EAST 45 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	MAGGIO	ROSA	50	F	W	BY MARRIAGE	PASSAPORT U.S.A. N. 246842	392 MELROSE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	GRANATOLA	EMMANUELA	39	F	M	WASHINGTON 6/11/926	BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	2726 CHEVY ST DETROIT MICH
4	DOMENICO (dang)	ANTONIA	9	F	S	DETROIT MICH 2/24/917		AGE ABOVE
5	DOMENICO (dang)	ANGELA	8	F	S	DETROIT MICH 6/24/918		AGE ABOVE
6	DOMENICO (dang)	ANGONINA	4	F	S	DETROIT MICH 1/22/922		AGE ABOVE
7	MAIORANA	PIETRO	16	M	S	NEW LONDON CONN 7/1/910		126 MAYFIELD ST WILLIMANTIC CONN
8	AGLIATA	GIOVANNI	16	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 18/29/910		1211 ASTORIA AV LONG ISLAND N.Y.
9	PAYONE	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S			
10	LADIELLA	FRANCESCA	15	F	S			
11	BARBIERE	SALVATORE	17	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 9/23/909		307 EAST 45 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
12	MANGIARACINA	GIUSEPPA	1	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 4/15/925		286 TROUTMAN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	TERRANA	GIUSEPPE	5	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 8/10/921		321 EAST 117 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
14	DI STEFANO	FRANCESCO	20	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 8/29/906		974 MYRTLE AV BROOKLYN N.Y.

12. 12-13
12/1/16
3 36

- N3. Granatola Emanuela
- N4. Domenico Antonia
- N5. Domenico Angela
- N6. Domenico Antonia
- N9. Pavone Giuseppe
- N10. Ladella Francisca
- N14. Di Stefano Francesco
- N15 to 30 - Deland

did not sail

PURSER,,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA (Italy), November 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV. 1926, 19 208

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RENON	Giovanni	59	W	M.	Dept. of State /pt. 237269 - June 2, 1926, also nat. cert. N. S. Dist. Ct. West. Dist. of Pa. -	Pittsburg (Pa.) 1021 Oak St.
2	RENON (daughter)	Flora	3	1	F.	Consulate, (Pa.) 29/ 6/ 1923 -	do do do do
3	VERONESI	Omenio	21	✓	M.	S. Shacomet (Pa.) 20 September 1905	30 Gilbert st (Conn.) Hartford Conn.
4	BENVENUTI	Elisa	34	✓	F.	108141	30 Conzert St. - Pittsburg (Pa.)
5	son BENVENUTI	Enrico	5	✓	M.	Pittsburg (Pa.) 29 November 1921	do do do do
6	son BENVENUTI	Pietro	3	10	M.	Pittsburg (Pa.) 15 / 1 / 1923	do do do do
7	daughter BENVENUTI	Luigia	2	✓	F.	by father's citizenship	do do do do
8	BERTON	Jon J.	16	✓	M.	S. Lenlo Park (Cal.) 20 October 1, 08	151 West 64 - New York
9	CASSARINI	Luigi	18	✓	M.	S. Saint Michael (Pa.) 28 September 1908	271 W. Railroad str. Summit Hill Pa.
10	GIANOLI	Pietro	29	✓	M.	158317	407 - Walnut St. (Ill.) Oglesby
11	BORONI	Alessandro	42	✓	M.	264630	S. Francesco St. 31 - New Haven (Conn.)
12	MARTINI	Fraancesco	33	✓	M.	44423	Parlison Station Box 51 Pittsburg (Pa.)
13	NICOLETTO	Virgilio	16	✓	M.	S. Ottumes (Jowa) 31 Marzo 1910	730 Adams str. Gary Ind.
14	TOSI	Andy	33	✓	M.	S. Barnesbor (Pa.) August 5 - 1903	Gallitzin (Pa.) 509 Main str.
15							
16	TELEVI	Mario	55	✓	M.	Chicago (Ill.) 1 November 1871	352 West Istut - Chicago (Ill.)
17	CALICIA	Vittorio	23	✓	M.	S. Francisco (Cal.) 12 August 1903	175 Peabody St. S. Francisco (Cal.)
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

209

COTR BOSSO

LLOYD SAB

arrived

12/1/86

192

M.

from

Dec. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	MERLUZZI Ersilia	2nd Cab	9:30	16	17	1	INDEF ADDRESS	RR Harb. Quete Trovini, 6110 Sedolls, Detroit, Mich.	Rele	12/1	2 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
2	PASCARELLA Maria		10:20	18	22	1	to call	Hust. Carmine Vause, 448 Teap St, Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4	-	1	-
3	BIANCO Stella		10:30	31	17/19	3	To tel	Hust. Raligo V., 4039 Cambridge St, Phil. Pa.	Rele	12/1	12	-	-	-
	PIAGGI Granarantonio							Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Grazia							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
4	MANILI Emanuel		10:30	23	30	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/4-4 ³⁰ Fred, Pietro di, Giacomo, 415 W. 37 th St, NYC John	12/4	11 ¹⁰	-	-	-	
5	CANINO Saverio Domenico		10:30	18	13	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/6-10 ⁰⁰ RR North. Anna, Balise, 3031 S. Main St, Bklyn, N.Y.	"	12/6	10 ³⁰	-	-	-
6	SARNO Angelo		10:30	23	2	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/4-11 ⁰⁰ Fred, Luigi, Muscarelli, 12 W. 115 th St, NYC John	12/4	11 ⁴⁵	-	-	-	
7	DE CRESCENTIS Maria Vincenza		10:50	18	18	1	to call	Hust. Crescenzo Pasciani, 111 St. Louis St, Phil. Pa.	Rele	12/1	1 ²⁰	-	1	-
8	NERI Giulio		10:50	111	1	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/6-10 ⁰⁰ RR North St. Machine, Maria, Phil. Pa.	John	12/6	10 ²⁰	-	-	-
9	MONACO Giuseppe		10:15	16	13	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/6-10 ⁰⁰ RR Home 313 Burnett St, Syracuse, N.Y.	John	12/6	11 ¹⁵	-	-	-
10	STANISCI Antonia		10:15	31	22/23	2	to call	Hust. Cesare Lanza, 76 Pacific St, Bklyn, N.Y.	Rele	12/1	1 ¹⁰	-	2	-
	L'OLIVO Antonia							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
11	PRINCIPE Carmela		11:10	18	20	1	to call	Fath. Antonio P., 48 Hudson St, Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	1 ⁰⁸	-	1	-
22	FLAVIO Giovanna		11:00	13	5	1	to call	Hust. Mrs. Zago, 199 W. 4 th St, NYC	"	"	1	-	1	-
13	BATTISTA Antonio	2nd Cab	9:30	29	8	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/4-10 ⁰⁰ RR Fred, Pietro, Carroce, 113 Hudson St, NYC John	12/4	10 ²⁰	-	-	-	
14	MILILLI Enrico		10:40	24	8	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/11 9 ⁵⁰ RR Fred, Pietro, Carroce, 113 Hudson St, NYC John	12/11	10 ¹⁰	-	-	-	
15	CELESTINO DE RENZI Maria		11:30	29	4/5	3	tel for	RR Mrs. Zago, 199 W. 4 th St, NYC	Rele	12/1	2	-	3	-
	DE RENZI Maria Filomena							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Brigida							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
16	NICOSIA Calogera		11:30	30	5/6	2	to call	Hust. Lior. 5 College Pl., Boston Mass.	Rele	12/1	11	2	2	2
	LA PLACA Marano							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
17	PERISSUTTI Elsa A		11:45	116	7/9	3	to call	RR East. Lior. Lucoli, Box 441, Cassandra, Va.	"	"	1 ¹⁵	3	6	3
	DUCOLI Pietro							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Giovanni							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
18	OCCHIPINTI Rosaria Giuseppe		11:45	14	4/5	2	to call	Hust. Lior. 76 Monroe St, NYC John	Rele	12/1	2 ⁴⁰	-	2	-
	CABIBBO Giovanni							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
19	DI FAZIO Fermina		1:00	17		3	escort to Ca.	In transit to Canada by E. McCullli	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	3
	Lorenzo							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
	Agata							Do	"	"	"	-	-	-
	T.D. CONTE ROSSO		12/1/26											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

LLOYD BAB CONT' arrived

12/1/26

, 192

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20	BELCASTRO Attilio	12:50	29	3	1	tel for \$	Fall. Carmine, Belcastro 37 A Thomas St. Belle 12/1				1	1	1
21	DE VINCENTIS Adele	1:10	18	29	2	to call	Hust. Robert Di Giovanni, 211 Broadway St. Belle 12/3				4	2	4
	DI GIOVINE Daniele						James R. Brien Mar " 12/7				6	6	6
22	AMODIO Giovanni	1:25	17	1	1	for Ca Insp	S. J. John 12/7						
23	CAERINI Laura	1:30	32	1/2	2	to call	Hust. Adolfo C., 204 West St. Union City, N.J. Belle 12/1						
	PANZIERI Bianca						W. S. Butan Ct. John 12/7						
24	REALE Giuseppe	12:30	29	7	1	to hosp on arr.	Ret. 12/7-3 ⁴⁰ Don Domenico R., 213 Cherry St. New John 12/7						
25	FERRARA Maria	2:00	30	1/2	2	tel for \$	Hust. Lippo Polano, 5-2 Meigs St. Belcher Sch. 12/1						
	PALERMO Salvatore												

WT

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

LLOYD SAB

arrived 12/1/26

, 19

M.,

from Jav. Edman 211

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.			DET.			EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Day.	Per.	Sec'y.	Day.	Per.	Sec'y.	Day.	Per.	Sec'y.	Day.	Per.	Sec'y.									Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
85m	1	CECE Antonio 2nd Cab	20	15	IT	LPC	NO IM VISA	9:30	FEDER	12/4 30 Ks																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giambitto Giuseppe	31	Italian			
Giglio Gaetano	36	do			
Caputo Giuseppe	30	do			
Sambucini Anna	44	do			
Esposito Giovanni	50	do			
Mancuso Giovanni	42	do			



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF NEW YORK

December 9th, 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. CONTE ROSSO from port of Genoa (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 442 Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 430

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on November 30th, 1926, consigned to Lloyd Sabauda Line, is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail December 9th, 1926, for Gibraltar, Naples and Genoa. United States port of New York First port of call in United States voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Regiulo ✓ Andrea	16	Italian	Naples = May 7th, 1926
Alessandro Carmine	37	do	Genoa = Nov. 15th, 1926
Alessandro Cesare	22	do	Genoa = Nov. 18th, 1926
Inca ✓ Domenico	21	do	Genoa = Nov. 17th, 1926
Met ✓ Maria	29	do	Genoa = March 3rd, 1925
Atti ✓ Tito	31	do	Genoa = Nov. 12th, 1926
Go ✓ Raffaele	17	do	Naples = May 17th, 1926
Illo Gennaro	23	do	Genoa = Nov. 15th, 1926
Itale Maria	24	do	Genoa = Nov. 10th, 1926
Lo ✓ Mario	25	do	Genoa = Sept. 1st, 1926
Pier ✓ Pierino	29	do	Genoa = Nov. 15th, 1926
Riva Armando	23	do	Genoa = April 6th, 1926
A. Giorgio	18	do	Genoa = Nov. 19th, 1926
Rino Maria	29	do	Genoa = Sept. 3rd, 1926

(1)
No.
on
list

CONTE ROSSO

- 1 LENA
- 2 CAVALLI
- 3 GIACCHI
- 4 PEZZUT
- 5 TORRE
- 6 GIANNI
- 7 BARONA
- 8 BARONE
- 9 BERTINI
- 10 BATTISTINI
- 11 BATTISTINI
- 12 DE LUCA
- 13 BROCCHINI
- 14 TETI
- 15 V. MAZZA
- 16 BIRRONI
- 17 CONTE
- 18 BELLINI SANTI
- 19 STELLA
- 20 SILLIACO
- 21 COLOPPO
- 22 BARACCHINI
- 23 PORCIC
- 24 GREGGI
- 25 CACCHI
- 26 LURRANO
- 27 VASSALLO
- 28 PESCAROLO
- 29 BIAGGINI
- 30 BATTISTINI

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CONTE	1st	DO	12/7/926 DO NO YES 30 E DO DO 5/2 I39 DO
BELLI SANTI	1st	DO	17/7/926 DO NO YES 33 E DO DO 5/7 I59 DO
STELLA	2nd	DO	25/1/925 DO NO YES 29 E DO DO 5/4 I46 DO
SILLIACO	2nd	DO	5/10/926 DO NO YES 28 E DO DO 5/5 I50 DO
COLOPPO	2nd	DO	22/7/926 DO NO YES 29 E DO DO 5/2 I44 DO
BARACCHINI	3rd	DO	10/10/926 DO NO YES 26 E DO DO 5/4 I37 DO
PORCIC	3rd	DO	11/5/926 DO NO YES 25 E DO DO 5/5 I47 DO
GREGGI	3rd	DO	1/3/926 DO NO YES 24 E DO DO 5/5 I52 DO
CACCHI	ASS.	DO	10/12/925 DO NO YES 19 E DO DO 5/6 I51 DO
LURRANO	ASS.	DO	11/12/925 DO NO YES 24 E DO DO 5/6 I54 DO
VASSALLO	CHIEF PURSER	DO	11/10/926 DO NO YES 38 E DO DO 5/6 I65 DO
PESCAROLO	1st	DO	15/2/924 DO NO YES 32 E DO DO 5/7 I60 DO
BIAGGINI	2nd	DO	3/5/926 DO NO YES 32 E DO DO 5/6 I55 DO
BATTISTINI	ASS.	DO	3/5/926 DO NO YES 30 E DO DO 5/6 I45 DO

A. 16 - Piroe Angelo
A. 21 - Coloto Risto
A. 21 - Guechi Antonio

did not sail

Signature of Master
Burlina

Crew inspected
Dec. 10/26

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giambitto Giuseppe	31	Italian			
Giglio Gaetano	36	do			
Caputo Giuseppe	30	do			
Sambucini Anna	44	do			
Esposito Giovanni	50	do			
Mancuso Giovanni	42	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF NEW YORK

December 9th....., 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"
(Nationality.)
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	442	Number of seamen deserted.....	17
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	00
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	6	Total crew this date.....	430

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on November 30th, 1925, consigned to Lloyd Sabauda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail December 9th, 1926, for Gibraltar, Naples and Genoa.
United States port of New York First port of call in United States
its voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gargiulo ✓ Andrea	16	Italian	Naples = May 7th, 1926
D'Alessandro Carmine	37	do	Genoa = Nov. 15th, 1926
D'Alessandro Cesare	22	do	Genoa = Nov. 18th, 1926
Di Luca ✓ Domenico	21	do	Genoa = Nov. 17th, 1926
Donnet ✓ Maria	29	do	Genoa = March 3rd, 1925
Garatti ✓ Tito	31	do	Genoa = Nov. 12th, 1926
Guasco ✓ Raffaele	17	do	Naples = May 17th, 1926
✓ Paolillo Gennaro	23	do	Genoa = Nov. 15th, 1926
✓ Previtalo Maria	24	do	Genoa = Nov. 10th, 1926
Cutolo ✓ Mario	25	do	Genoa = Sept. 1st, 1926
Carosio ✓ Pierino	29	do	Genoa = Nov. 15th, 1926
✓ Sommariva Armando	23	do	Genoa = April 6th, 1926
✓ Egglia Giorgio	18	do	Genoa = Nov. 19th, 1926
✓ Mazzarino Maria	29	do	Genoa = Sept. 3rd, 1926

16	PIRONE															
17	CONTE	LUCA	✓	1st	DO	22/7/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/2	139	DO
18	BELLI SANZI	FRANCESCO	✓	1st	DO	17/7/925	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	DO
19	STELLA	RENATO	✓	2nd	DO	25/1/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
20	SILLATO	FRANCESCO	✓	2nd	DO	5/10/920	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
21	COLOTTI	PIETRO	✓	2nd	DO	22/7/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2	144	DO
22	BARACCHINI	ARIANDO	✓	3rd	DO	10/10/920	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	137	DO
23	FORZIO	ANGELO	✓	3rd	DO	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
24	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	✓	3rd	DO	1/3/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
25	CAONSI	COSTANTINO	✓	ASS.	DO	10/12/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	151	DO
26	LUBRANO	GABRIANO	✓	ASS.	DO	11/12/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
27	VASSALLO	ARNALDO	✓	CHIEF PURSER	DO	11/10/926	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
28	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	✓	1st	DO	15/2/922	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	DO
29	BIAGGINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	2nd	DO	8/5/925	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
30	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	ASS.	DO	3/5/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	DO

A. 16 - Pina e Angela
A. 21 - Colotto Pietro
A. 24 - Grechi Ottavio

did not sail

Superior
Baldwin

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

1

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓ Monticelli Giuseppe	19	Italian	Genoa - April 8th 1925	
✓ Olivero Ostello	17	do	Genoa - Nov. 19th, 1926	
✓ Scarfi Michele	36	do	Genoa January 1st 1925	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miller Mabel	22	U.S.A.	New York - Oct. 30th, 1926

THE VESSEL AS MEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

CONTE ROSSO

(1)

No. on list

Fam.

- 1 LENA
- 2 CAVALLI
- 3 GIACOPPI
- 4 PEZZUTO
- 5 PORRO
- 6 GIANNAZZI
- 7 MARENA
- 8 BARONE
- 9 PETARELLI
- 10 BASSINI
- 11 RATTAINI
- 12 DE LUCA
- 13 BROCCHI
- 14 TCD
- 15 VERNAZZA
- 16 PIRONE

- 17 CONTE
- 18 DELLI SA

- 19 STELLA
- 20 SILLATO
- 21 COLOTTO
- 22 BARACCHINI
- 23 FORZIO
- 24 GRECHI
- 25 CACCHI
- 26 LUBRANO
- 27 VASSALLO
- 28 PESCAROLO
- 29 BIAGGINI
- 30 BATTISTINI

2nd	DO	25/1/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	
2nd	DO	5/10/926	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5 150 DO
2nd	DO	22/7/926	DO	NO	YES	29	L	DO	DO	5/2 144 DO
3rd	DO	12/10/926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4 137 DO
3rd	DO	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	25	L	DO	DO	5/5 147 DO
3rd	DO	1/3/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5 152 DO
ASS.	DO	10/12/925	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6 151 DO
ASS.	DO	11/12/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6 154 DO
CHIEF PURSER	DO	11/10/926	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6 165 DO
1st	DO	15/2/922	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7 160 DO
2nd	DO	8/5/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6 155 DO
ASS.	DO	3/5/925	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6 145 DO

A. 16 - Pirone Angelo
A. 21 - Colotto Pietro
A. 21 - Grechi Ottavio

did not sail

Inspector
Bullman

Crew inspected
Dec. 1, 1926

Printed in England

Time

Owners

Local Agents
14-1160

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42 Crew
ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO

, arriving at NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 30th

, 1926 , from the port of

GENOA

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LENA ANTONIO	✓		MASTER	5/5/925 GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/7	156	NONE
2	CAVALLINI GIORGIO	✓		2nd CAPTAIN	9/9/925 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
3	GIACOPINI GIAN PAOLO	✓		1st OFFICER	1/9/926 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
4	PEZZUTO PASQUALE	✓		1st DO	27/6/926 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
5	PORRO MARIO	✓		2nd DO	1/9/926 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2	144	DO
6	GIANNAZZI CARLO	✓		3rd DO	29/1/924 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	166	DO
7	LARENA ABBIO	✓		3rd DO	27/2/926 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	145	DO
8	BARONE GINO	✓		ASS. DO	29/7/926 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
9	PETRELLINZZI ELIO	✓		ASS. DO	2/9/926 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
10	BANDINI PIETRO	✓		1st SURGEON	9/9/925 DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
11	RATTAINO FERDINANDO	✓		1st STEWARDESS	29/7/925 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
12	DE LUCA EMILIO	✓		2nd DO	1/12/925 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	145	DO
13	BROCCINETTO FRANCESCO	✓		3rd DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	DO
14	TOP NICHOLAS	✓		CH. ENGINEER	5/1/925 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO
15	VIGNAZZA PASQUALE	✓		2nd CH. DO	4/10/926 DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO
16	PIRONE ANTONIO	✓		1st ENGINEER	3/1/924 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
17	CONTE LUCA	✓		1st DO	22/7/926 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/2	139	DO
18	DELLI SANTI EMILIO	✓		1st DO	17/1/926 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	DO
19	STELLA EMILIO	✓		2nd DO	25/1/925 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
20	SILIATO FRANCESCO	✓		2nd DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
21	COLOTTI PIETRO	✓		2nd DO	22/7/926 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2	144	DO
22	BARACCHINI ARMANDO	✓		3rd DO	10/10/926 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	137	DO
23	PORZIO ANTONIO	✓		3rd DO	11/5/926 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
24	GRECHI OTTAVIO	✓		3rd DO	1/3/925 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
25	CAORSI COSTANTINO	✓		ASS. DO	10/12/925 DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	151	DO
26	LIBRANO GASTANO	✓		ASS. DO	11/12/925 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
27	VASSALLO ARMANDO	✓		CHIEF PURSER	11/10/926 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
28	PESCAROLO DOMENICO	✓		1st DO	15/2/922 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	DO
29	RIAGGINI GIUSEPPE	✓		2nd DO	8/5/926 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
30	BATTISTINI GIUSEPPE	✓		ASS. DO	3/5/926 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	DO

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. 15 - Pina e Angelo
A. 21 - Colotto Pina
A. 21 - Grechi Ottavio

did not sail

Bullman 2/1

Crew inspected
Dec. 1, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Nov, 1926

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE MONTE	CARLO	✓	ASS. PURSER	24/2/926 GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	SLUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	145	NONE
2	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	PIRIST	12/9/923 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/3	162	DO
3	COLUMBO	MARIO	✓	CH. ELECTRIC.	6/8/925 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
4	PERATO	FRANCESCO	✓	BOATSMAN	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
5	COSTELLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	2nd DO	17/5/926 DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO
6	MARINELLI	PIETRO	✓	CARPENTER	31/8/926 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
7	ARLUING	ESILIO	✓	CH. STEWARD	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
8	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	✓	BRASSWORKER	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
9	LIZZA	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	9/12/925 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
10	LOMBARDI	ANTONIO	✓	MASTERS ASSISTANT	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
11	GAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	17/3/924 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
12	PIRANO	SANTE	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2	148	DO
13	TASSARA	VINCENZO	✓	DO	17/4/926 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
14	BARDI	PIETRO	✓	SAILOR	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
15	CATEPANI	GIACOMO	✓	DO	17/3/925 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/2	143	DO
16	FRISONI	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
17	GHIO	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	23/4/924 DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
18	MUSICO	FRANCESCO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
19	ONETTI	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/3	153	DO
20	PASSALUNGA	FRANCESCO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
21	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	DO
22	SCOTTI	GIACOMINO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
23	TASSO	ALFONSO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
24	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
25	ARLUING	INIGO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
26	ACCINELLI	TOMMASO	✓	DO	14/7/924 DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
27	BREGANTE	GIORATTA	✓	DO	25/3/922 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
28	CAPPELLO	GIACOMO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	DO
29	DE AGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	10/8/923 DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/2	141	DO
30	MERANI	FRANCESCO	✓	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	DO

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Nov

, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PISANI	REALDO	✓		SAILOR	17/3/923	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	147	NONE
2	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
3	STAGNARO	PAOLO	✓		DO	10/8/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
4	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	10/8/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	DO
5	SCOTTO	NELLO	✓		DO	27/3/923	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
6	ARDUINO	GEROLAMO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/2	148	DO
7	ALTEMANI	ALFREDO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
8	ALTOMARE	ACHILLE	✓		DO	1/12/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
9	BAGNATO	VINCENZO	✓		DO	14/7/924	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	141	DO
10	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	5/12/925	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
11	VERDA	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	5/10/926	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
12	COLASCI	DOMENICO	✓		DO	7/4/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
13	CHIUGCHINI	DOMENICO	✓		DO	23/11/923	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO
14	GUELFO	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
15	LODI	VITTORIO	✓		DO	11/10/926	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
16	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	30/5/923	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
17	GAZZANO	ANTONIO	✓		DO	5/10/926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
18	POLESE	GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	5/12/925	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
19	PIZZO	GIACOMO	✓		DO	23/11/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
20	ROMANO	MARIO	✓		DO	15/6/926	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
21	STALLA	EMILIO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
22	SCHIAPFINO	GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/3	158	DO
23	TORALBO	ANTONIO	✓		DO	9/12/925	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
24	DELLE PIANE	GIOBATTÀ	✓		DECK-BOY	28/8/926	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/3	153	DO
25	MARIANELLI	FILIPPO	✓		DO	27/7/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	139	DO
26	ZIGLIO	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	5/10/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/2	137	DO
27	DUCE	DONATO	✓		DO	24/11/925	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	DO
28	FIENGO	SIMONE	✓		DO	30/3/926	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
29	TERRILE	MARIO	✓		DO	28/8/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
30	VIGNES	ANIELLO	✓		DO	27/2/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	153	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

LLOYD TABAUDDO

All 12. Colaschi Domenico did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Nov, 1916

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name, Given name,	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PISANI REALDO	✓		SAILOR	17/3/923 GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	147	NONE
2	SILVESTRI LUIGI	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
3	STAGNARO PAOLO	✓		DO	10/8/923 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
4	TESTA GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	10/8/923 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	DO
5	SCOTTO NELLO	✓		DO	27/3/923 DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
6	ARDUINO GEROLAMO	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/2	148	DO
7	ALTEMANI ALFREDO	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
8	ALTOMARE ACHILLE	✓		DO	1/12/925 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
9	BAGNATO VINCENZO	✓		DO	14/7/924 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	141	DO
10	BIAGINI GIOVANNI	✓		DO	5/12/925 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
11	VERDA GIOVANNI	✓		DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
12	COLAGI DOMENICO	✓		DO	7/4/925 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
13	CHIUCCHINI DOMENICO	✓		DO	23/11/923 DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO
14	GUELFO GIOVANNI	✓		DO	10/10/925 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
15	LODI VITTORIO	✓		DO	11/10/926 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
16	MUSICO GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	30/5/923 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
17	GAZZANO ANTONIO	✓		DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	152	DO
18	POLESE GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	5/12/925 DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
19	PIZZO GIACOMO	✓		DO	23/11/923 DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
20	ROMANO MARIO	✓		DO	15/6/926 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
21	STALLA EMILIO	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
22	SCHIAFFINO GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/3	158	DO
23	TORALBO ANTONIO	✓		DO	9/12/925 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
24	DELLE PIANE GIOBATTÀ	✓		DECK-BOY	28/8/926 DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
25	MARIANELLI FILIPPO	✓		DO	27/7/926 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	139	DO
26	ZIGLIO GIOVANNI	✓		DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/2	137	DO
27	DUCE DONATO	✓		DC	24/11/925 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	DO
28	FIENGO SIMONE	✓		DO	30/3/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
29	TERRILE MARIO	✓		DO	28/8/926 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
30	VIGNES ANIELLO	✓		DO	27/2/926 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agent's
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Nov, 1917

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO

, arriving at NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

217

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GARGIULO	ANDREA	✓		DECK-BOY	7/5/926	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	137	NONE
2	GUASCO	RAFFAELE	✓		DO	7/5/926	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	DO
3	MARCENARO	LORENZO	✓		DO	23/7/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/2	138	DO
4	PIZZUTI	DONATO	✓		INFERMER	6/4/925	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/4	141	DO
5	CIOGIONE	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	8/10/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	143	DO
6	DE GIORGI	MARIA	✓		NURSE	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	54	F	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
7	CASTELLI	CELESTINA	✓		DO	11/5/926	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
8	ROMANO	CATERINA	✓		DO	27/7/926	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5/2	148	DO
9	SCARFI	MICHELE	✓		CH. FIREMAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	DO
10	LOFFREDO	CARLO	✓		2nd DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	162	DO
11	MICHELINI	ARMANDO	✓		1st ELECTRIC.	2/3/926	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
12	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	✓		2nd ELECTRIC.	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
13	COLLA	ETTORE	✓		DO	20/1/926	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
14	FERRANDO	MANLIO	✓		DO	14/11/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
15	PRUZZO	GIOBATTIA	✓		DO	14/11/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	155	DO
16	BRUNO	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	14/11/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
17	BRAGARDO	ANGELO	✓		MECHANIC	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
18	CRESCI	ARSIDE	✓		DO	1/9/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
19	GHIGLIONE	ENRICO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
20	PRONZATO	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
21	BISO	MARIO	✓		WORKMAN	7/6/924	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
22	CANORIA	SILVIO	✓		DO	5/6/924	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
23	TRAVERSO	EMANUELE	✓		DO	19/11/925	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
24	VALLE	GEROLAMO	✓		FIREMAN	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
25	BAGHINO	CARLO	✓		DO	18/4/924	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
26	BONANNO	VIRGILIO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
27	CIURLEO	FORTUNATO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO
28	DI ROSA	MICHELE	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
29	DI ROSA	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	26/5/925	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	161	DO
30	IANNELLI	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini** **Giorgio**, 2nd Captain, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

1926

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCITE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 30th**, 1926, from the port of **GENOA**

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAPETTI FRANCESCO	✓		FIREMAN	17/3/923 GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	152	NONE
2	PUPPO PASQUALE	✓		DO	26/7/926 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
3	REMORINO LORENZO	✓		DO	12/3/924 DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
4	TRAVERSO PIETRO	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
5	VENTURA FILIPPO	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5/2	148	DO
6	VIACAVA MICHELE	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	153	DO
7	BARACCO FELICE	✓		DO	28/11/925 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
8	GAGLIONE SALVATORE	✓		DO	3/4/926 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
9	MESSINA GIOVANNI	✓		DO	5/9/925 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	150	DO
10	ARENA GIACOMO	✓		DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
11	ASTE VITTORIO	✓		DO	1/12/925 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
12	BISSE ANTONIO	✓		DO	31/7/925 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
13	CORRADINO AMEDEO	✓		DO	5/1/925 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
14	CAMPANIELLO MARIANO	✓		DO	22/1/926 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO
15	D'ARIENZO GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	15/6/926 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/2	155	DO
16	GIANFALDONI ALESSANDRO	✓		DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
17	GIUFFRÀ ROLANDO	✓		DO	8/-/925 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
18	LUPI GIOVANNI	✓		DO	31/8/926 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO
19	MORGAVI GIOBATTÀ	✓		DO	15/5/926 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO
20	NAPOLITANO DOMENICO	✓		DO	17/1/926 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	159	DO
21	PANNIELLO ERNESTO	✓		DO	1/9/926 DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/3	154	DO
22	RINALDI GERMINIANO	✓		DO	19/6/926 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
23	RIZZITANO ORAZIO	✓		DO	23/11/923 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
24	SACCONE CANDIDO	✓		DO	22/1/926 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	144	DO
25	CAPURRO DANTE	✓		DO	6/10/926 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	162	DO
26	SERENI GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	23/4/924 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	148	DO
27	TOSI ARCHIMEDE	✓		DO	8/9/925 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	DO
28	TOSTO CESARIO	✓		DO	11/7/924 DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
29	TASSO EMANUELE	✓		DO	22/6/926 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
30	VASSALLO CRESCENZIO	✓		DO	30/7/925 DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

219

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BALLESTRIERI	GIORGIO	✓	✓	COALPASSER	17/3/923	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	152	NONE
2	FENZI	CASSIO	✓	✓	DO	23/7/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
3	FONZI	HOCGO	✓	✓	DO	5/12/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO
4	VIANO	MARIO	✓	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	30/8/926	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO
5	CORTI	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	MAITRE D'HOTEL	13/11/25	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	DO
6	FONTANI	ARTEMIO	✓	✓	2nd DO	6/8/924	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
7	ERCOLANI	EMILIO	✓	✓	1st STEWARD	12/10/926	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/3	158	DO
8	MUGGI	CARLO	✓	✓	1st STEWARD	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
9	GUIDI	ALFREDO	✓	✓	1st CABIN STEW.	2/4/926	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
10	TRUCCO	VINCENZO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
11	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	✓	✓	WARDROBEKEEP.	8/8/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
12	BRUSCHI	ALDO	✓	✓	DO	1/4/926	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	169	DO
13	ADAMI	OGILLA	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	1/4/926	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/3	143	DO
14	BEAN	ELISA	✓	✓	DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO
15	DONNET	MARIA	✓	✓	DO	5/3/925	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
16	GAVIOLI VL 629/615	MARIA	✓	✓	DO	31/8/926	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
17	MAZZARINI	CATERINA	✓	✓	DO	2/9/926	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
18	TALLON	INES	✓	✓	DO	1/12/925	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5/3	142	DO
19	CASTELLO	ANGELINA	✓	✓	DO	20/10/923	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
20	CONTEGNO	ROSA	✓	✓	DO	28/6/926	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5/4	143	DO
21	GIARDI	MARIA	✓	✓	DO	6/11/924	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5/3	149	DO
22	LESSO	OLIMPIA	✓	✓	DO	3/9/926	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5/3	154	DO
23	PETRUZZI	MARIA	✓	✓	DO	4/8/925	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
24	PENZELETTI	GIULIA	✓	✓	DO	31/8/926	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/3	144	DO
25	ZOLESSI	VITTORIA	✓	✓	DO	19/6/926	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
26	GARCIA	EUFRESIA	✓	✓	LAUNDRESS	24/11/923	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
27	ALLAIS	LINDA	✓	✓	PRESSER	24/11/923	DO	NO	YES	20	F	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
28	LAISCEDDU	GIOVANNI	✓	✓	BAR-ATTENDER	24/7/926	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
29	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
30	MARA	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DECK-STEWARD	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.—See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giomgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **Nov**, 19**36**
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 30th, 1926**, from the port of **GENOA**

220

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BASILE	CALCEDONIO	✓	✓	DECK-STEWARD	13/II/925	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/4	153	NONE
2	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	✓	✓	DO	13/II/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
3	VITALE	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	BUREAU-CLERK	13/II/925	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
4	GOLLI	EUGENIO	✓	✓	BAGGAGE-MAST.	21/II/925	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
5	BUSO	EDUARDO	✓	✓	STEWARD	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
6	CAMERATA	ALBERTO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
7	COSTA	LORENZO	✓	✓	DO	19/8/924	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
8	ANSALDO	ANGELO	✓	✓	DO	20/3/923	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
9	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	✓	✓	DO	5/10/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
10	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	✓	✓	DO	3/3/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
11	BELLICCHI	TOMMASO	✓	✓	DO	30/5/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
12	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	14/2/926	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
13	BERTOLANI	ARTURO	✓	✓	DO	3/9/925	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/3	147	DO
14	BRAU	MATTEO	✓	✓	DO	31/8/925	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
15	BONINI	GENARO	✓	✓	DO	20/8/924	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
16	GAZZULLO	DOMENICO	✓	✓	DO	26/2/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
17	GROCE	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	20/1/926	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
18	CAPPELLINI	AMELITO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
19	CARBONE	ALBERTO	✓	✓	DO	12/10/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
20	CASTRUGGI	DARIO	✓	✓	DO	19/II/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
21	CIPPANE	ANDREA	✓	✓	DO	6/4/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/2	140	DO
22	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	DO	30/6/925	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
23	DANOVARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	6/6/924	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
24	FALCONE	MARIO	✓	✓	DO	7/4/925	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
25	GALANTI	ARMANDO	✓	✓	DO	3/3/925	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	153	DO
26	GROSSELLIN	GIACOMO	✓	✓	DO	22/6/926	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
27	MASSANO	PIETRO	✓	✓	DO	20/1/925	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/3	149	DO
28	PITTALUGA	DANTE	✓	✓	DO	8/4/925	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
29	PARPAN	ALFONSO	✓	✓	DO	27/2/926	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
30	RAVANELLI	GIUSTINIANO	✓	✓	DO	10/7/924	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/5	166	DO

A 19. Carbonara Umberto - did not sail

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danea, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RUSSO DOMENICO	✓	=====	STEWARD	30/7/926 GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	154	NONE
2	RUGGERI EUGENIO	✓	=====	DO	10/10/925 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	164	DO
3	SORGE EDILIO	✓	=====	DO	19/3/924 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
4	OLIVARI ATTILIO	✓	=====	DO	8/10/926 DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
5	TORINI UGO	✓	=====	DO	2/8/926 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
6	VIACAVA FRANCESCO	✓	=====	DO	29/7/924 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/2	143	DO
7	VETTRAINO EMILIO	✓	=====	DO	6/11/924 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
8	VETTRAINO PAOLO	✓	=====	DO	25/4/923 DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO
9	ARGIERO GIACOMO	✓	=====	DO	13/10/925 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/3	150	DO
10	BARNI ANGELO	✓	=====	DO	2/7/923 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
11	BARON POMPILIO	✓	=====	DO	15/3/924 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
12	BASSO VINCENZO	✓	=====	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO
13	BARENCO GIOVANNI	✓	=====	DO	15/3/924 DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
14	BENETELLI PIETRO	✓	=====	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO
15	BUGGO PIETRO	✓	=====	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO
16	CAPALATA TOMMASO	✓	=====	DO	18/5/925 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
17	CARTA RICCARDO	✓	=====	DO	18/5/925 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
18	CAVALIERE GUALTIERO	✓	=====	DO	17/5/926 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
19	CASTIGLIA FILIPPO	✓	=====	DO	23/5/925 DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
20	CESCUTTI MARIO	✓	=====	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
21	CASTAGNOLA GIOVANNI	✓	=====	DO	10/8/923 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
22	CHIAPPINI GIUSEPPE	✓	=====	DO	17/3/925 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
23	DARETTI DARIO	✓	=====	DO	4/2/924 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
24	DE LUCHI NICOLA	✓	=====	DO	19/5/923 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
25	FAEDI GIUSEPPE	✓	=====	DO	19/4/924 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	143	DO
26	GAMBINO BENEDETTO	✓	=====	DO	19/10/923 DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
27	GHIO ANDREA	✓	=====	DO	25/5/925 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
28	GRASSI GIUSEPPE	✓	=====	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
29	GOLIN CARLO	✓	=====	DO	21/6/926 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO
30	GIOMINI AMEDEO	✓	=====	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
16-1240

LOYD SABAUDIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Nov, 1926

W. C. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GRATTAROLA	NATALE	✓		STEWARD	6/7/923	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	157	NONE
2	GATTO	GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	31/7/925	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
3	LANDINI	EMILIO	✓		DO	6/11/924	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	DO
4	LIMBERTI	PAOLO	✓		DO	30/5/923	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO
5	MERCATANTE	ODOBAR	✓		DO	26/9/924	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
6	MIGLIOZI	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	23/4/924	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
7	MACCANTI	DENTE	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
8	MENGONI	ANTONIO	✓		DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO
9	MERANI	LUIGI	✓		DO	15/2/922	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
10	MAZZI	LUIGI	✓		DO	12/3/924	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
11	MANERA	GIACINTO	✓		DO	24/9/924	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
12	MOSER	CARLO	✓		DO	4/3/925	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	DO
13	MACCAGNANI	SALVATORE	✓		DO	18/5/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
14	NICOLATO	ARTURO	✓		DO	13/11/925	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	DO
15	PASINI	ANTONIO	✓		DO	5/4/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
16	PERSONELLI	VITTORIO	✓		DO	25/5/925	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
17	PAGANO	PAOLO	✓		DO	8/9/925	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	151	DO
18	PARODI	GIACOMO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	144	DO
19	PARODI	LUIGI	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
20	PORRO	PIETRO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
21	PORRO	FELICE	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO
22	PISTELLI	PIETRO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
23	RATTI	LUIGI	✓		DO	25/4/923	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
24	ROCCATAGLIATA	GIROBATA	✓		DO	25/3/922	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
25	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
26	RIMONDINI	VITTORIO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
27	RICCI	EGISTO	✓		DO	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
28	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
29	ZAMPERLINI	FERDINANDO	✓		DO	6/10/926	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO
30	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	✓		DO	5/10/926	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio**, 2nd Captain, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

W. P. Sacc

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO

, arriving at NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLLA	ANGELO	✓		STEWARD	15/9/923	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	162	NONE
2	REGGIANI	ETTORE	✓		DO	2/6/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
3	ROLLA	G. PAOLO	✓		DO	26/7/926	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
4	SANSEBASTIANO	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
5	SCHEMMARI	DILIPPO	✓		DO	20/10/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
6	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	✓		DO	23/4/924	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	141	DO
7	TRAVERSO	ARTURO	✓		DO	31/8/926	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	DO
8	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	✓		DO	19/8/924	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	162	DO
9	VALLEGA	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	24/1/926	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	151	DO
10	VEGNA	ANTONIO	✓		DO	24/1/926	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
11	ZUNINO	ANDREA	✓		DO	12/9/923	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/4	149	DO
12	ARAMU	FRANCESCO	✓		CABIN-BOY	1/7/922	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
13	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	12/10/923	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	DO
14	BONA	PIETRO	✓		DO	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
15	BREGANTE	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	12/10/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
16	BERTI	GUIDO	✓		DO	3/3/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
17	BERARDI	NICOLA	✓		DO	10/10/925	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
18	BROGLIA	ORAZIO	✓		DO	21/6/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
19	CHIESA	FRANCESCO	✓		DO	28/7/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
20	CROVETTO	GIACOMO	✓		DO	14/9/923	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
21	CARIDA	LUIGI	✓		DO	27/2/926	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
22	DELLA ROSA	LUIGI	✓		DO	5/4/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO
23	DONATI	SEBASTIANO	✓		DO	5/4/926	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
24	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDO	✓		DO	25/2/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
25	DE VECCHI	MARIO	✓		DO	19/10/923	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
26	ERCOLANI	FERRUCCIO	✓		DO	29/7/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	142	DO
27	GIESINI	MARIO	✓		DO	4/3/925	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
28	GIAMPAOLO	ROBERTO	✓		DO	14/5/926	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	141	DO
29	LENCI	GAGLIANO	✓		DO	14/5/926	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
30	MENNELLA	GENNARO	✓		DO	15/5/926	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$200.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

W. J. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in accordance with this rule is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other rules.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 30th**, 1926, from the port of **GENOA**

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLDERICO PIETRO	✓	=====	CABIN-BOY	1/3/926 GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	152	NONE
2	PORTUNATO PILADE	✓	=====	DO	25/2/926 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO
3	PIROLA GIACOMO	✓	=====	DO	25/2/926 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
4	PASCUGGI FILIPPO	✓	=====	DO	20/4/923 DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/3	147	DO
5	PARODI ARMANDO	✓	=====	DO	17/1/925 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	152	DO
6	RIGONE GEROLAMO	✓	=====	DO	2/3/925 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
7	SPAGLIARDI MARIO	✓	=====	DO	14/9/923 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
8	SERRA ARNALDO	✓	=====	DO	24/4/924 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	138	DO
9	SILVA ERCOLE	✓	=====	DO	30/5/925 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	DO
10	TORRIGLIA PAOLO	✓	=====	DO	3/3/925 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
11	TRAVERSO LUIGI	✓	=====	DO	20/1/924 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
12	VIACAVA ANDREA	✓	=====	DO	8/9/925 DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	157	DO
13	VALLE EDUARDO	✓	=====	DO	17/3/923 DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
14	ZOLEZZI AGOSTINO	✓	=====	DO	8/9/925 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	DO
15	ACCINELLI GIACOMO	✓	=====	DO	25/1/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/5	138	DO
16	VENTURINI FELICE	✓	=====	DO	8/9/925 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	151	DO
17	ARPE ANTONIO	✓	=====	DO	3/4/926 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
18	GROMIDE TULLIO	✓	=====	DO	8/4/925 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/4	134	DO
19	CASTAGNOLA DOMENICO	✓	=====	DO	9/7/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	DO
20	CUTOLO MARIO	✓	=====	DO	31/8/925 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
21	DE LUCA GIOVANNI	✓	=====	DO	22/1/926 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	DO
22	FIGAROLO SEVERINO	✓	=====	DO	8/9/925 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO
23	IZZO EMILIO	✓	=====	DO	18/6/926 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
24	ISIDORI ANDREA	✓	=====	DO	26/2/926 DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
25	LAGAZIO PALMIRO	✓	=====	DO	25/2/926 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO
26	MONTICELLI GIUSEPPE	✓	=====	DO	8/4/925 DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	141	DO
27	GHIARA ALBARO	✓	=====	DO	8/4/925 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
28	QUAGLIA ANGELO	✓	=====	DO	8/4/925 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	DO
29	SPARANO DOMENICO	✓	=====	DO	28/8/926 DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
30	SPADA ATTILIO	✓	=====	DO	26/2/926 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	136	DO

A 6 - Rigone Gerolamo
A 22 - Rigone Filippo

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgie, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race [*]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOMMARIVA ARMANDO	✓	✓	CABIN-BOY	6/4/926 GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	152	NONE
2	SESSAREGO FORTUNATO	✓	✓	DO	28/7/926 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	137	DO
3	VALLE LUIGI	✓	✓	DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
4	BALESTRINO PIETRO	✓	✓	DO	25/2/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	DO
5	BRUSCO SUBLIME	✓	✓	DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	141	DO
6	BRUZZONE PAOLO	✓	✓	DO	3/4/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/5	137	DO
7	BORMIDA GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	3/4/926 DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	142	DO
8	PIZZALA DOMENICO	✓	✓	DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/3	134	DO
9	GASTALDI ENRICO	✓	✓	DO	3/4/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/2	128	DO
10	GARBARINO NICOLA	✓	✓	DO	18/9/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/3	130	DO
11	SCOPESE GALEAZZO	✓	✓	DO	1/9/926 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	DO
12	SORRERO MARIO	✓	✓	DO	1/9/926 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/2	133	DO
13	VATTERONE FELICE	✓	✓	DO	24/11/925 DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	136	DO
14	BOZZANO ALFIERI	✓	✓	CARPENTER	2/3/926 DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	DO
15	BLASI ITALO	✓	✓	PRINTER	24/12/925 DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
16	SQUARTINI LUIGI	✓	✓	MOVIE OPER.	28/7/926 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
17	CARADOSSI BRUNO	✓	✓	PHOTOGRAPHER	27/7/926 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO
18	CARADOSSI GUIDO	✓	✓	DO	6/10/926 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO
19	BORTOLAN TIZIANO	✓	✓	BARBER	8/8/923 DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
20	BERTI ORFEO	✓	✓	DO	24/11/925 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
21	QUERZOLA FERRUCCIO	✓	✓	DO	26/2/926 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO
22	SANTALOGHE EMMA	✓	✓	MANICURE	9/10/926 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	143	DO
23	MAZZONI ANTONIO	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	6/10/926 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO
24	BERNARDI PIETRO	✓	✓	DO	20/8/924 DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/5	144	DO
25	RAGGI PIETRO	✓	✓	DO	22/1/926 DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO
26	RICHINI WARY	✓	✓	DO	7/12/925 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
27	BACCHILEGA IGILIO	✓	✓	DO	10/12/925 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO
28	RAINIERI MACEDONIO	✓	✓	DO	26/5/925 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO
29	MARI PIETRO	✓	✓	DO	17/5/926 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
30	ROTTA ALFREDO	✓	✓	DO	26/5/925 DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

LLOYD'S

Immigrant Inspector.

^{*} See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio**, 2nd Captain, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of **Nov**, 19**26**

W. P. R. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel

CONTE ROSSO

, arriving at NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	MABEL	✓	✓	NURSE	30/10/926	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/3	145	NONE
2	TURCONI	ERNESTO	✓	✓	CH?COOK	1/9/926	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	156	DO
3	BRONDI	ANTONIO	✓	✓	1st COOK	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
4	GATTI	FULGENZIO	✓	✓	DO	14/11/925	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/3	166	DO
5	MUTOLO	ANTONINO	✓	✓	DO	14/5/926	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	159	DO
6	MAESTRI	GUIDO	✓	✓	DO	12/9/923	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	162	DO
7	ORTELLI	RAFFAELE	✓	✓	DO	30/12/922	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
8	COSTA	ANGELO	✓	✓	2nd COOK	26/2/926	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
9	CORNICE	ORESTE	✓	✓	DO	5/3/925	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	159	DO
10	GALAMI	CELESTE	✓	✓	DO	10/9/925	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/4	148	DO
11	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	153	DO
12	ROLLA	EDILIO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO
13	TARANTOLA	GENNARO	✓	✓	DO	17/1/925	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	166	DO
14	TONARELLI	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	DO	25/5/925	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO
15	TRAVERSO	GAETANO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO
16	BIBOLINI	ENRICO	✓	✓	3rd COOK	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
17	BARBIERI	GUELFO	✓	✓	DO	24/4/924	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	141	DO
18	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	DO	7/3/923	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	DO
19	PARONE	FERDINANDO	✓	✓	DO	10/8/923	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
20	GAZZOLO	GAETANO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/2	139	DO
21	PALEARI	ENRICO	✓	✓	PASTRYMAKER	7/6/924	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO
22	SARALE	ANGELO	✓	✓	DO	20/8/924	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO
23	VIAGAVA	ANGELO	✓	✓	DO	12/10/925	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO
24	CHIAIESE	VINCENZO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO
25	GRANDI	ALFREDO	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	10/5/926	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO
26	AMORETTI	EGIDIO	✓	✓	DO	8/4/925	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO
27	BARAGCHINI	PIETRO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO
28	CANEVELLI	GAETANO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/3	150	DO
29	FERRARI	PRIMIERO	✓	✓	DO	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	DO
30	GHIGLIONE	DOMENICO	✓	✓	BAKER	17/3/923	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14)
is punishable by a fine of \$200.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio**, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. **CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **Nov**, 19**26**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14
14
227

14

227

A- 4 - Missions Falso
A- 15 - Monte Pinamini? dit pas sûr.
A- 23 - L'île d'Ileau

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$500.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Gavallini Giorgio**, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. **CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Nov, 1926

W. P. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel

CONTE ROSSO

, arriving at NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926, from the port of GENOA

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race [*]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARODI GIUSEPPE	✓		KITCHEN-BOY	18/6/926 GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	152	NONE
2	PEGUNIA AMEDEO	✓		DO	14/5/926 DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	DO
3	PEGGHIONI OTTAVIO	✓		DO	29/7/926 DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	153	DO
4	BRINZO FRANCESCO	✓		DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	147	DO
5	SCOTTO SISTO	✓		DO	6/10/926 DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/2	139	DO
6	PILOTTI GIUSEPPE	✓		DO	5/10/926 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by *Rapier*
Date NOV 19 1926
FEE STAMP

3036
3 Genoa Italy
3 Genoa Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Cavallini Giorgio, 2nd Captain**, of the **S.S. CONTE ROSSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of **Nov**, 19**26**

W. E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel • **CONTE ROSSO** • , arriving at **NEW YORK** , November 30th 1926¹⁹ from the port of **GENOA** and **NAPLES**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FINCA	Giovanni	✓		2nd Sturgeon	21/20/26	Naples	no	yes	35	m	North	Italian	5/3	182	none
2	PELLERANO	Carlo	✓		1st. Engineer	11/20/26	do	no	yes	36	m	North	Italian	5/4	162	none
3	SOLARI	Luigi	✓		3rd. Engineer	11/20/26	do	no	yes	28	m	North	Italian	5/3/	145	none
4	MASSA	Prospero	✓		Sailor	11/20/26	do	no	yes	25	m	North	Italian	5/6	150	none
5	VIRZI	Francesco	✓		Sailor	11/20/26	do	no	yes	47	m	South	Italian	5/5	147	none
6	PAOLILLO	Gennaro	✓		Sailor	11/20/26	do	no	yes	23	m	South	Italian	5/5/	138	none
7	BARTHE	Carlo	✓		Ass. Hospital	11/20/26	do	no	yes	34	m	North	Italian	5/7/	164	none
8	BALBI	Romolo	✓		Fireman	11/20/26	do	no	yes	22	m	North	Italian	5/4	146	none
9	BARBIERI	Ligure	✓		Fireman	11/20/26	do	no	yes	34	m	North	Italian	5/5/	150	none
10	D'ALESSANDRO	Garmine	✓		Fireman	11/20/26	do	no	yes	37	m	South	Italian	5/6	151	none
11	REOLFI	Pietro	✓		1st. Steward	11/20/26	do	no	yes	45	m	North	Italian	5/5	165	none
12	CORLETTI	Santina	✓		Stewardess	11/20/26	do	no	yes	30	f	North	Italian	5/2	130	none
13	TURRI	Carola	✓		Stewardess	11/20/26	do	no	yes	36	f	North	Italian	5/5	138	none
14	PREVITALE	Maria	✓		Stewardess	11/20/26	do	no	yes	24	f	North	Italian	5/2	130	none
15	MINARDINI	Bruno	✓		Steward	11/20/26	do	no	yes	36	m	South	Italian	5/6	145	none
16	LEONCINI	Enrico	✓		Steward	11/20/26	do	no	yes	44	m	South	Italian	5/7	158	none
17	SARETTI	Tito	✓		Steward	11/20/26	do	no	yes	31	m	South	Italian	5/5	140	none
18	VEZZANO	Vincio	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	19	m	North	Italian	5/4	142	none
19	BASCHERINI	Ettore	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	27	m	North	Italian	5/6	152	none
20	ARONIO	Armando	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	22	m	North	Italian	5/5	145	none
21	RAVANO	Gastano	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	24	m	North	Italian	5/5	139	none
22	GARGIULO	Paolo	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	22	m	North	Italian	5/5	127	none
23	CAROSIO	Pierino	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	29	m	North	Italian	5/6	145	none
24	PASSALACQUA	Agostino	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	29	m	North	Italian	5/7	140	none
25	ANTONIOLI	Tomaso	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	16	m	North	Italian	5/1	125	none
26	CASTIGLIONE	Andrea	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	16	m	North	Italian	5/2	130	none
27	BELLETTI	Rinaldo	✓		Cabin Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	20	m	North	Italian	5/4	134	none
28	JONA	Alberto	✓		Oper. Mouv. Pict.	11/20/26	do	no	yes	22	m	North	Italian	5/5	136	none
29	OLIVERO	Ostello	✓		Musician	11/20/26	do	no	yes	17	m	North	Italian	5/5	134	none
30	SALVADORE	Giovanni	✓		3rd Cook	11/20/26	do	no	yes	31	m	North	Italian	5/2	135	none

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio - Staff Captain, of the "CONITA ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Nov, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COSTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, November 30th 1926, 19, from the port of **GENOA and NAPLES**

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VALLESA	Pietro	✓	-----	Butcher	11/20/26	Naples	no	yes	42	m	North	Italian	5/3	157	none
2	FORNO	Luigi	✓	-----	Butcher-Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	27	m	North	Italian	5/6	138	none
3	MOGLIA	Giorgio	✓	-----	Kitchen-Boy	11/20/26	do	no	yes	18	m	North	Italian	5/4	138	none
4	D'ALESSANDRO	Cesare	✓	-----	do	11/20/26	do	no	yes	22	m	North	Italian	5/3	140	none
5	GIACOBINI	Giacomo	✓	-----	do	11/20/26	do	no	yes	25	m	North	Italian	5/3	136	none
6	OSMIO	David	✓	-----	do	11/20/26	do	no	yes	16	m	North	Italian	5/6	135	none
7	DI LUCA	Domenico	✓	-----	do	11/20/26	do	no	yes	21	m	South	Italian	5/4	137	none

Y CONSULATE General 2447
Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
By *Howard H. Harris*
Nov 30 1926
me

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cavallini Giorgio - Staff Captain, of the MONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of Nov, 1926

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 8 1926
 BILL NO. 123561

I, Allan Aiken Black, Surgeon of the SS "Alban", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

A. Aiken Black

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1926

at my house in the city of San Francisco Calif.

W. H. H. H.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-30-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. & I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. & I. T. S.	U. S. DIPLO. MATE.	U. S. DIPLO. MATE.	U. S. DIPLO. MATE.	U. S. DIPLO. MATE.	U. S. DIPLO. MATE.	
1st Cabin	1				2	2						5
2nd Cabin	6										1	7
3rd Cabin	7				✓	✓				1		12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	5
2nd Cabin	7	7
Storage	1	1
Total	12	12



W. H. H. H.
 Booth Ins. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBAH Passengers sailing from PARA, BRAZIL, 19th NOVEMBER, 1926.

S. S. [REDACTED] Passengers sailing from [REDACTED]																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
59	TRANSIT	ALVES ✓	MARIA DOLORES	15	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pern	VS +	Pern, Brazil	17/11/28	Brazil	Pern
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Non Quota Independent Country of S.A.
own Steamer
Lisp

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

74

11/30

1926

232

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	16 Rua Branca, Brazil	In transit to U.S.A.	no	self.	150	yes	Uncle, Armando Roa, 607 West 136 St. NY N.Y.	Time necessary to proceed to U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Olive	Brown	None.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R. Whayman, Master, of the British S.S. "Allen", from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (none) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R. Whayman
Master

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Nov.

1926

at

my

ON OATH

TIMING

OFFICE OF THE

Immigration Officer.

of District of

Consulate and of

Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14. —These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

233

A. Pike black.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ABRAY** *Passengers sailing from* **NANAO, BRAZIL**, **19th NOVEMBER**, 19**20**.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BORHOFF ✓	Eila Cheves	21	0	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pato	1	Batavia, Brazil	11/11/26	Brazil	Batavia
2	TRANSIT + 30	HUGHESPORT ✓	Arthur	68	11	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sufford	-	"	18/11/26	England	Liverpool
3	DIPLOMA	CANCA ✓	Pedro R.	26	1	M	M	Miner	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	1 #	temporary visas	18/11/26	Peru	Iquitos
4	DIPLOMA	CANCA ✓	Luzmila wife	19	0	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 "	"	18/11/26	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

overseas
Dept.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alms	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

234

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOVEMBER, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiration of temporary admission period in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or sentenced to death (see for certificate and statement of the facts as reported by alien) If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Father, Avenida Joaquin Nabuco, 52, Manaus Brasil	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn Husband, Hermann Benhoff, N.Y. 438 Eighth Street, Brooklyn	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Bk.	Brown	None.
2	Friend, San Harris, Iquitos, Peru.	Liverpool, Eng.	no	self.	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y. Prince George Hotel, N.Y.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
3	Friend, Carlos Benilha, Iquitos, Peru	Peru Lima.	no	Government of Peru	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y. Peruvian Consul, New York.	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Bk.	None.
4	-do-	-do-	no	-do-	no	no	-do-	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	-	Bk.	None.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Whayman, ^{Master} of the British S.S. Albani, from Manaos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman

Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1926

at Manaos

W. R. Whayman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Allan Aiken Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alban", sailing Thersville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Aiken Clark

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

at my

W. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

P A N A M A, BRAZIL

12th November

1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARBOSA ✓	Julio de Jesus	33	7	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortosa	129171	Washington	12/2/26	U.S.A.	Newark.
2		BARBOSA ✓	Maxima Vital	24	2	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	do Norte	129144	-do-	-do-	"	"
3	UNDER 15	BARBOSA ✓	Octavio	7	4	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Para	129172	-do-	-do-	"	"
4		HELLO ✓	Sebastiao Costa	19	10	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Para	72	Para, Brasil	29/10/26	Brasil	Para
5		RESE ✓	Joaquin Oliveira	23	9	M	Comercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	Para	74	Para, Brasil	11/11/26	"	"
6	53-440 pmw 9-27-29	da SILVA ✓	Joaquin Henriques	40	3	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Canelas	128900	Washington	25/1/26	U.S.A.	Bethlehem Pa.
7		NOVO ✓	Manoel Francisco	26	6	M	Comercial	"	"	"	Brasil	"	Brasil	Para	76	Para, Brasil	16/11/26.	Brasil	Para.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1-2-3-6 previous suspects

(# 4, 5 + 7 m
Richardson
12/1/26
Imp)

10A

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th NOVEMBER, 1926

236

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(Intended future permanent residence)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Complexion	Color of— <small>Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification
1	José Valente, Estr. Marques Pombal, 3	N.J. Newark	Self	Yes	Friend, Albano de Amorim, 18 First St., Newark N.J.	Permanently	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None.
2	-do- -do-	N.J. Newark	Husband	"	"	"	"	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None.
3	-do- -do-	N.J. Newark	Father	"	"	"	"	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None.
4	Father, Antonio de Mello Sapamama, Para, Brazil	N.J. Newark	self	24 No	Friend, Benedito Pinho, 498 Market St., Newark, N.J.	5 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Olive	Brown	None
5	Friend, A. Carlos Pinto, Rua 18 de Maio 92, Para	N.J. Newark	self	25 No	Friend, Manoel de Oliveira, 18 Ferry St., Newark N.J.	3 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Olive	Blk Brn.	None.
6	Wife, Sebastiana da Silva Trav. Dr. Mouraes 9A, Para	PA. Bethlehem	self	11 Yes	Friend, J.F. Garin, 127 E 5th St. Bethlehem Pa.	3 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lk.	Blk. Brn	None
7	Father, Manoel F. Nova Vigia, Para, Brazil	N.J. Newark	self	23 No	Friend, Manoel Rosta, 15, Ferry St. Newark N.J.	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lk.	Blk. Brn.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Chapman Master of the British S.S. "Alban", from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Chapman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1926
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

from

Learn About Us

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
is punishable by a fine of two dollars.

Form 990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

.....9...December....., 1926

Total crew at time of arrival.....	62	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	62

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

238

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Jose Dias da Silva	22	Portuguese	18 Nov 1926. Para
--------------------	----	------------	-------------------

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

(Made in England)

~~11-1025~~

SOLD BY HENRY EABLETON, NORFOLK, VA

overseas

<https://www.nlm.nih.gov/oc/>

Copyright © 2010 Pearson Education, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this work in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher is prohibited. This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for personal or internal reference use only on the basis of written permission from Pearson Education, Inc. For more information, contact Pearson Education, Inc., 501 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02116, USA. ISBN 0-203-41040-0

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

DISCONTINUED BRANDS--Continued[illegible]**DISCONTINUED BRANDS--Continued**[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

our Science

Owzoni

Local Agents 14-1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in return is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Lohman

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as such information is available, in all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other facts, consignee, or master to deliver apprehensions, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to employ thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on the list of those who have been paid off and discharged, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report or to so charge and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so failing to so report or to so charge and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$10 for each alien so failing to so report or to so charge and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, is paid; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1418

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
10th December, 1926.

I, master of the British S. S. Albatross
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
_____ none.

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	62	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	none	Total crew this date.....	62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 9th December, 1926, consigned to Hessen Dutch fls.; is now lying at Jewells Point; and is expected to sail 12th December, 1926, for Marineque & Brazil via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

239

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
89391			

16-1012
SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA

First	199	Carine									20	"	English	"	5'7"	143	
C	198	Skrapski	John	1126973	2½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
	20	Mounsey	Thomas	1136146	1	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
First	21	Finch	Chas.	-	6/12	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	98	
	22	Roid	James M.	148001	26	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'6½"	130	
	23	Symonds	Wm. H.	909462	25	End "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'5"	141	
	24	Costain	George M.	482390	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	182	
	25	Hill	Arthur R.	686541	15	Jnr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'11"	158	Scar on forehead
	26	Wotton	Edwd. H.	1122695	2	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6½"	131	
	27	Hartwell	Dan'l.	579683	21	Fireman & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	186	
	28	Grant	Wm.	988984	7	Fireman & Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	142	
	29	Percy	Alfred	770369	30	Greaser & Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'6"	144	
	30	McCoy	Joseph	960067	18	-do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	

Line

Ovarem

Taxel Agents

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back board

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to any question is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

at 11/25

Form of
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required under

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBAN"

arriving at

ny

11/30

1926, from the port of

Para 11/18/26

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whayman	Wm. R.	✓	35	Master	12.10.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5'8"	192	
2	Bush	Henry	770373	30	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
3	Shackleton	Harold	167562	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
4	Parry	Robert	448616	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5'1"	160	
5	Clark	A. Aiken	896629	30	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'10"	217	
6	Parkinson	Eva	1158708	1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'4"	112	
7	Davies	Llewelyn	1122689	3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'10"	160	
8	Turnbull	John W.	666548	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
9	Hunter	Peter W.	710066	20	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	170	
10	Hughes	George	649663	14	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'10"	176	
11	Gibson	James	62053	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	189	
12	Roberts	James	103193	25	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	182	1st Jt. 2nd Finger L. hand missing
13	Desmond	Patrick	915042	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'5"	141	Scars on both cheeks & chin
14	Williams	James	62223	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	144	
15	Nicholson	Frank	1079019	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	154	
16	Adams	Herbert T.	1096046	3 1/2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
17	Mulligan	John	863222	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2"	141	
18	Carine	John	1126975	1 1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'7"	143	
19	Skupski	John	1126975	2 1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
20	Mounsey	Thomas	1156146	1	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
21	Finch	Chas.	148001	6/12	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	98	
			148001	26	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'6 1/2"	150	

ALBAN

First 0 1926

First

First

right arm
left hand
right leg
right armleft wrist
left arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

right arm

Vessel "ALBAN"

arriving at

my

11/30

1926, from the port of

Para 11/15/26

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card "Dis A"	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whayman	Wm. R.	✓	35	Master	12.10.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5'8"	192	
2	Bush	Henry	✓ 770373	30	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
3	Shackleton	Harold	✓ 167563	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
4	Parry	Robert	✓ 448616	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5'1"	150	
5	Clark	A. Aiken	✓ 896629	30	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'10"	217	
6	Parkinson	Eva	✓ 1156703	1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'4"	112	
7	Davies	Llewelyn	✓ 1122689	3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'10"	160	
8	Turnbull	John W.	✓ 666548	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
9	Hunter	Peter W.	✓ 710066	20	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	170	
10	Hughes	George	✓ 649663	14	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'10"	176	
11	Gibson	James	✓ 62053	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	189	
12	Roberts	James	✓ 103193	25	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	182	1st Jt. 2nd Finger L. hand missing
13	Desmond	Patrick	✓ 915042	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'5"	141	Scars on both cheeks & chin
14	Williams	Doris	✓ 992233	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	144	
15	Nicholson	Frank	✓ 1079019	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'3"	134	
16	Adams	Herbert T.	✓ 1096046	3 1/2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
17	Mulligan	John	✓ 863222	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2"	141	
18	Carine	John	✓ -	1 1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'7"	143	
19	Skupski	John	✓ 1126973	2 1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
20	Mounsey	Thomas	✓ 1156146	1	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
21	Finch	Chas.	✓ -	6/12	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	98	
22	Reid	James M.	✓ 148001	26	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'6 1/2"	130	
23	Symonds	Wm. H.	✓ 909462	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'5"	141	
24	Costain	George M.	✓ 482390	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	182	
25	Hill	Arthur R.	✓ 686541	15	Jnr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'11"	158	Scar on forehead
26	Wotton	Edwd. H.	✓ 1122695	2	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6 1/2"	131	
27	Hartwell	Dan'l.	✓ 579683	21	Fireman & Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	186	
28	Grant	Wm.	✓ 988984	7	Fireman & Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	142	
29	Percy	Alfred	✓ 770369	30	Greaser & Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'6"	144	
30	McCoy	Joseph	✓ 960067	18	-do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBAH",

arriving at

NY

11/20

1926, from the port of

Para 11/18/26

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card "Dis A"	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Kavanagh	Edwd.	845900	25	Fireman & Trimmer	12.10.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'4"	145	
32	McKnight	Wm.	761770	15	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	126	
33	Quirk	Robert. E.	1035620	7	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	157	
4	Mooney	James	1090052	3	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	162	
5	O'Donnell	Stephen	805186	26	-do-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
6	Halsall	Wm. J.	783457	12	-do-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
7	Dean	Thomas	1001949	7	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	144	
8	Lloyd	Henry	901715	12	-do-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
First 9	Cummins	Henry	1029918	7	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
10	Lamb	John	1123753	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	118	
11	Cleary	Maurice	1124010	2	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
12	Makin	Alfred	1130988	2 1/2	-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
First 13	Murphy	Wm.			-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	141	
14	Cade	Chas. W.	33981	30	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	Welsh	"	6'	176	
15	Warbrick	John	909310	17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'5"	132	
16	Edwards	George	975954	16	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	150	
17	Wollin	Wm. A.	1053594	6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6 1/2"	142	Scar on left cheek
18 9	Benson	Alfred	863752	10	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
18 8	Doughty	John R.	1133275	8	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	150	
20	Craig	Alex. G.	1066901	5	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	154	
21	Keith	George	792081	12	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'11"	160	
First 22	Bogan	Lawrence	1089803	4	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	129	
23	Taylor	Joseph E.	1104764	2 1/2	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	98	
24	Sugden	Sidney	863733	24	Chief & Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
25	Jones	Chas.	1043284	8	2nd Cook & Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
26	Birrell	John	897616	16	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	157	
27 X	Jones	Frank	778194	9	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
28	Bowman	Harold A.	944133	11	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	142	
29	Doyle	Gerald F.	841983	11	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'7"	152	
First 30	Greenwood	Edwd. R.			3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'11"	158	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents Chas Hill & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBAH", arriving at my, 11/30, 1926, from the port of Para 11/18/26 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card "Dis A"	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cooke	James L. D.	927048	10	Asst. Steward	12.10.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'5"	119	
2	Woodger	Wm.	-	1 1/2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	133	
3	Harvey	Denis P.	-	9/12	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	106	
4	<p><i>This crew list contains the names of (63) sixty-three persons including the master</i></p> <p>American Consulate, No. <u>44</u> at <u>Manaos, Brazil</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>Para</u> <u>Switzer</u> Date <u>Nov. 13, 1926</u> Service No. <u>62</u> Fee \$2.00 - Reis 16,000</p> <p><i>1st 1st</i></p> <p>Silva Jose Dias da <u>Al</u> Passos <u>272095</u> P <u>25</u> A. B. <u>Nov. 18/26</u> Para <u>NO</u> Soulaerjman <u>2. 60</u> <u>NO</u> 47 M <u>Portuguese</u> Portugal <u>5.10</u> 145 5.5 135</p> <p>American Consulate, No. <u>36</u> at <u>PARA BRAZIL</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>direct</u> <u>Edward G. Holden</u> (Consul) <u>NOV 18 1926</u> <u>NOV 18 1926</u></p> <p><i>over 1000 Jumps</i></p> <p><i>2 1/2 3/4</i></p>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Chas. Hill & Son

11-30-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Whayman, Master, of the British S.S. Albani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1926

W. R. Whayman
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. R. Whayman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 4th, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Wells City from port of Pointe, Guy hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>27</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>one</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>—</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>2</u>	Total crew this date	<u>27</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28TH, 1926, consigned to
Charles Hill & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier Foot of Hudson River and is
expected to sail December 4th, 1926, for Bristol, England
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

243

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. H. Boyer
for Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

See 30 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival complete and correct lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel there shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; ne shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Complexion	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	Wright	Edwin	✓							
18	Foley	Henry	✓							
19	Chadwick	Ernest	✓							
20	Jillien	William	✓							
21	Dickens	Harry	✓							
22	Thomas	Royston	✓							
23	Foley	George	✓							
24	Cook	William	✓							
25	Palmer	Harold	✓							

I hereby certify that each of the above Seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.

For the journey to the United States

76 can

100-443887-100

St. Reid's

REID THOMPS

8, REID THOMPS
Consul

Date ... 25 OCT 1964

The validity of this

Seat and
Fee Stamp

provided the passport

times to be valid for

Dec 8/14

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

overseas
Lump

Sl. Kyte by Sups

Line Bristol City Line
Owners
Local Agents Chas Hill & Son

SERVICE NO. 854

provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

L7 Perm

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WELLS CITY"

arriving at NEW YORK

11/30; 1926, from the port of BRISTOL England Via Fecamp, France. 11/25 Leisiburg 11/25

W.B.M. D. 5472/24

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

IN FULL No. of Whether to be paid Whether able to Age Sex Race* Nationality

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Dickens	Harry	Cook	23/10/26	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8	155	Nil
Thomas	Boyston	M.R.S.	23/10/26	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'2	137	Scar back of right hand
Foley	George	Cabin Boy	23/10/26	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6	139	Nil
Cook	William	W.T.O.	23/10/26	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8	150	Scar right knee
Palmer	Harold												

I hereby certify that each of the above Seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Fecamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. J. Boyce
Master



Date 25-00T-1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not annulled to be valid for that period.

overseas
Leisiburg

Leisiburg
by Leisiburg

Line Bristol City Line
Owners Chas Hill & Son
Local Agents

SERVICE No. 854

12. 27. 26 8/14 19

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No

244

such aliens on board upon arrival at a
10/25 Lewisburg 11/25
England Via Fecamp, France.

NEW YORK

arriving at

my

11/3

from the part of

BRI STOL England Via Fecamp, France

W.B.H. D.8472/24

Left Behind in Hospital
at Weymouth. ~~Weymouth~~
Provided as ~~Weymouth~~ ~~Weymouth~~

Failed to join

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEALIN
For the journey to the United States
Via Zealand
Reid Thompson
S. REID THOMPSON
Consul
Date 25 OCT 1944
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date
provided the passport itself con-
tinue to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

overlaid
Lump.

Sl. Kyle by Supr

Line. Bristol City line
Owners
Local Agents Chas Hill & Son

SERVICE NO.

provided the passport itself con-
tains to be valid for that period.

L7 Person

12. 2. 2. 2. 8/14 191

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and discharged, in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as practicable all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who had left port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been despatched or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list has not been delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wells City, arriving at New York, 11/20, 1926, from the port of Lewisburg 11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Christison	Alex.	✓		A.B.	25-10-26	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British			
2	Quigley	Thomas	✓		Fireman	25-10-26	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish	British			
3	Taylor	John	✓ 915732		1 st Mate	29-10-26	Haymouth	-	-	48	"	"	British			
4	Closed with twenty seven (27) names															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

353

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAYRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
1394

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
direct

Date NOV. 2 1926

Consul
J. J. Fletcher

Dist and
Fee Stamp

overseas
Lump.

No fee prescribed
and none collected

Supplementary Visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-36-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wells City, do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1926

W. H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Boyer
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF *New York*
December 15th, 192*6*
Pinar del Rio

Total crew at time of arrival.....	81	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	16	Total crew this date.....	31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

P. Smith

Master

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where such vessels were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

14-1613

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Remarks
18	Guerra	Enrico	✓	AB.	3 rd Nov.	yes
19	Medina	Santiago	✓	AB.	3 rd "	"
20	Velasco	Enrico	✓	AB.	"	yes
21	Perez	Paulo	✓	AB.	"	yes
22	Pagos	Virgilio	✓	Donkeyman	23 rd Sept. Boston	"
23	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"
24	Baldachino	Ernest	✓	Order	3 rd Nov. N.Y.	"
25	Rodriguez	Rafael	✓	Fireman	23 rd Sept. Boston	"
26	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"
27	Samora	Jose	✓	"	3 rd Nov. N.Y.	yes
28	Dasil	Manuel	✓	Wiper	"	yes
29	Passinto	Bento	✓	"	"	"
30	Batala	Jaime Rafael	✓	Purser	26 th Nov. Baltimore	yes

Line *American Cuban S Line Inc.*
 Owners *Santa Clara S Co. Ltd.*
 Local Agents *American Cuban S Line Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

247

Vessel *Pinar del Rio*, arriving at *Ny*, *11/30*, 1926, from the port of *Cuba* *11/24/26*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's	Length of service	Position in ship's com-	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

24	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓					23	Sp. Amer. Cuban	
25	Baldachino	Ernest	✓	Oilier	3 rd Nov.	N.Y.		22	Maltese British	
26	Rodriguez	Rafael	✓	Fireman	23 rd Sept.	Boston		23	Sp. Amer. Cuban	
27	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓					39	Spanish Spanish	
28	Zamora	Jose	✓		3 rd Nov.	N.Y.	yes	32		reship
29	Doil	Manuel	✓	Wiper			yes	24		reship
30	Passuto	Bento	✓					25	Briglian Briglian	
31	Batala	Jaime Rafael	✓	Rever	26 Nov	Cuba	yes	25	Porto Rico American	

Line *American Cuban S Line Inc.*
Owners *Santa Clara S Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *American Cuban S Line Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

247

Vessel *Pinar del Rio*, arriving at *Ny*, *11/30*, 1926, from the port of *Cuba* *11/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Percy	✓		Master	21 st July	N.Y.	No	Yes	45	M.	English	British			
2	Shappelle	William C.	✓		Ch. Off.					38		Scotch				
3	Howard	Richard S. W.	✓		2 nd					28		English				
4	Davis	George S.	✓		3 rd					39						
5	Woolham	Harry W.	✓		Ch. Eng.	27 th Sept.				49						
6	Corkill	James S.	✓		2 nd	3 rd Nov.				31						
7	Haddow	James	✓		3 rd	30 th Oct.				24						
8	Foster	Ernest	✓		4 th					28						
9	Garnet	William T.	✓		Ch. Steward	3 rd Nov.				48						
10	Smith	John L.	✓		Ch. Cook		Boston			32						
11	Hedgecock	Michael	✓		2 nd	23 rd Sept.	Boston	Yes		21						reship?
12	Dominguez	Jerónimo	✓		Messman	3 rd Nov.	N.Y.			21		Spanish	Argentine			
13	Kendrew	Francisco	✓		Messboy			Yes		30		Spanish				reship
14	Jegg	William C.	✓		Radio Op.	30 th Oct.				28		English	English			
15	Hules	Anthony	✓		Bosun					39		Greek	Greek			
16	Marliney	Louis	✓		Carpenter	3 rd Nov.				27		Spanish	Spanish			
17	Sifakis	Apostolos	✓		AB.	30 th Oct.				38		Greek	Greek			
18	Fossus	Leopold	✓		AB.					27						
19	Guerra	Enrico	✓		AB.	5 th Nov.		Yes		21		Peruvian	Peruvian			reship
20	Medina	Santiago	✓		AB.	3 rd				26		Ecuador	Ecuador			"
21	Velasco	Enrico	✓		AB.			Yes		24		Chilian	Chilian			reship
22	Percy	Paulo	✓		AB.			Yes		23		Mexican	Mexican			"
23	Pagos	Virgilio	✓		Donkeyman	23 rd Sept.	Boston			35		Spanish	Spanish			"
24	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓							23		Sp. Amer.	Amer.			
25	Baldachino	Ernest	✓		Oil.	3 rd Nov.	N.Y.			22		Maltese	British			
26	Rodriguez	Rafael	✓		Fireman	23 rd Sept.	Boston			23		Sp. Amer.	Amer.			
27	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓							39		Spanish	Spanish			
28	Zamora	Jose	✓			3 rd Nov.	N.Y.	Yes		32						reship
29	Doil	Manuel	✓		Wiper			Yes		24						reship
30	Pasento	Bento	✓							25		Braylian	Braylian			
31	Catala	Jaime Rafael	✓		Purser	26 th Nov.	Barbados	Yes		25		Porto Rico	American			

Line *American Cuban S. Line Inc.*
Owners *Santa Clara S. Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *American Cuban S. Line Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11-30-26

I, R. Smith Master, of the Buttch (Pinar del Rio), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1926

owhen Immigrant Inspector

R. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE NOV 11 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Henry J. Morgan
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Havana
Henry J. Morgan
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thompson
SERVICE NO. 11302

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 107633 BILLED DEC 1 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

Cards Punched 18/20/26
Clerk 1/2/26
Cards Removed 1/2/26
Cards Checked 1/2/26
Clerk 1/2/26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
4			12	1	45	✓				2	66
2			1	12	1		1				17
6			13	13	46	2	1			2	83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 21	45	66
2nd Cabin 16	1	17
Secorage 37	46	83
Total		

1 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

NOVEMBER 27, 1926

26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY	CODINA	GENERO	36		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	CODINA	MARIA D.	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	DIPLOMAT	TABOADA	MATIAS	30		M	S	TELEGRAPHIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	850	HAVANA	11/24/26	CUBA	NEW YORK	
4	TEMP. STAY	RIVAS	JOSE IGNACIO	24		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	822	HAVANA	3/15/26	CUBA	HAVANA	
5	TEMP. STAY	RIVAS	MARIA LUISA	13		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	822	HAVANA	3/15/26	CUBA	HAVANA	
6		ULTMAN	NEZLA	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	822	HAVANA	11/17/25	CUBA	HAVANA	
7	UNDER 18	ULTMAN	SZLOMA WLF	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBEN	CUBA	HAVANA	1360	HAVANA	11/17/25	CUBA	HAVANA	
8	NOT COUNTED	TAFEL	ROSE	42		F	M	DEALER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	NEW YORK
9		TEJERA	YUAC	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	1219	HAVANA	11/17/25	CUBA	HAVANA	
10	TEMP. STAY	KIMTON	CHARLES	5		M	M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	ABUNACAR	AMIN	31		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	1219	HAVANA	11/24/26	CUBA	HAVANA	
12	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	MAXIMA D.	57		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	HENRI TO B.	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	THOMAS	17		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	DIPLOMAT	GONZALEZ	THOMAS	17		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	RABLI	ALBERT E.	45		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	MAYA	MARIA	21		F	M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	TEMP. STAY	TEJEDA SANCHEZ	MARIA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19		LAMONUC	EDELMIRO	10		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	UNDER 18	SANCHEZ	ALBA	1		F	M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21		SLOVACENIC	TATIANA	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	TEMP. STAY	DOMINGUEZ	ISACRO	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	*	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

249

NOVEMBER 30TH

.. 19²⁶.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 30 1926**, day of **NOV 30 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**,

Sharrington
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

St
SIForm 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAROEY" VOY. 138

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, NOV. 27th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 30 1926

192²⁵⁰

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DEUESCH	ARNOLD	43		M	S		Common Easton, Pa COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JAN. 1. 1917	72 WEST BROADST. BETHLEHEM PA
2	FOWLER	MARY	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEP. 15. 1895		1855 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK CITY
3	HOLLISTER	FREDERICK B.	34		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUN. 16. 1892		635 E. 21st. St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	HOLLISTER	OLIVE T	26		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUL. 19. 1900		WITH HUSBAND 56-02-138th ST. FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.
5	HEALY	RAYMOND J.	31		M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUN. 7. 1895		THOMLINSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
6	LEONHARD	AMOS	72		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS N.Y. JAN. 28. 1879	
7	LEONHARD	JOHANAS	49		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX MAR. 26. 1926	WITH HUSBAND 392 MORRIS AVE. LONG BRANCH N.J.
8	DEAGHER	CATHERINE F.	35		F	S	LONG BRANCH N.J. MAR. 16. 1901		3226 KENNEDY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	MC CAULEY	CHARLES F.	62		M	W	NEW YORK CITY APR. 19. 1864		416 LIPPLICOTT AVE. RIVINGTON N.J.
10	PRICK	ADA E.	54		F	S	PHILA PA. JUL. 4. 1872		418 S. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
11	SEIPT	MARY	43		F	S	PHILA PA. APR. 3. 1883		18 ST. MARKS PLACE STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
12	VOIGES	PAUL H.	46		M	M		of Richmond County NEW YORK SUPREME COURT. MAR. 13. 1920	40 BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY
13	FRASER	APTON	23		M	S	COLUMBUS MONT. FEB. 26. 1903		HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY
14	JOHNSON	FRANK W.	48		M	S	KEY WEST FLA. OCT. 9. 1880		122 3rd. ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
15	SLOVASENIC	GEORGE	29		M	M		Hudson County Court, Jersey City, NJ MAR. 18. 1924	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. SIBONEY

Sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

NOV. 27TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOV. 30TH, 1926

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BARNITZ	EDWIN A	38		M	M	OCT. 12, 1888	YORK, PA.		541 ROOSEVELT AVE, YORK, PA.
2	BARNITZ	MARY J	30		F	M	DEC. 25, 1896	YORK, PA.		WITH HUSBAND LINE #1
3	BRADY	JOHN D	53		M	S	OCT. 13, 1873	PHILA, PA.		1736 MOORE ST, PHILA, PA.
4	FROM	ANNA	29		F	M	MAR. 30, 1897	BROOKLYN, N. Y.		196 GRAND AVE, BKLYN, N. Y.
5	FRITZSCHE	FREDERICK R	47		M	S			COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS, N. Y. 1902	475 MANHATTAN AVE, N. Y.
6	GROGINSKY	BEN	27		M	M	MAY 22, 1899	NEW YORK, N. Y.		1031 - 54 STREET, BKLYN, N. Y.
7	GOLDBERG	HENRY	26		M	S	SEPT. 22, 1900	NEW YORK, N. Y.		1021-EAST 8TH STREET, BKLYN, NY
8	GOLDBLATT	ROSE	27		F	S	NOV. 18, 1899	ROCHESTER, N. Y.		1854 - EAST 19TH ST, BKLYN, NY
9	GREENBAUM	FRANCES	28		F	S	SEPT. 17, 1898	NEW YORK, N. Y.		29 HAMPTON PL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	LANDSMAN	FRANCES	26		F	S	MAY 12, 1900	NEW YORK, N. Y.		1749 GRAND CONCOURSE, N. Y.
11	MORRIS	JOSEPH V	60		M	M	APR. 21, 1866	PHILA, PA.		MC KINLEY, PA.
12	NICOL	JOHN C	35		M	M	JUNE 12, 1891	NEW YORK, N. Y.		220 EAST JAMAICA AVE VALLEY STREAM, L. I.
13	NICOL	EVELYN	29		F	M	OCT. 8, 1897	ROCHESTER, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 12
14	RICHARDSON	LEE	35		M	M	FEB. 1, 1891	NEW YORK, N. Y.		WESTPORT, CONN
15	SCHACHER	EDWARD	40		M	M	DEC. 13, 1886	NEW YORK, N. Y.		193 Beach 72nd St ROCKAWAY BEACH, L. I.
16	SCHACHER	AMELIA	29		F	M	APR. 22, 1897	NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 15
17	SCHACHER	LOUIS	32		M	M	JUNE 26, 1894	NEW YORK, N. Y.		1998 - 72 ST, ROCKAWAY BEACH, L. I.
18	SCHACHER	MIRIAM	28		F	M	APR. 23, 1898	NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 17
19	SOMYAT	JOHN	38		M	M	FEB. 10, 1888	NEW YORK, N. Y.		147 BEACH 131 ST, ROCKAWAY BEACH, L. I.
20	SOMYAT	ANNA	35		F	M	SEPT. 10, 1891	NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE #19
21	SALTZMAN	ROSE	27		F	S	NOV. 20, 1899	BAYSHORE, N. Y.		4023 - 73RD ST JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y.
22	SJOSTRAND	CARL	67		M	M			KINGS COUNTY COURT, N. Y. 9/21/32	195 GRAND AVE, BKLYN, N. Y.
23	SJOSTRAND	ERIKA	59		F	M			HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND LINE #22
24	WHITEFIELD	HOWARD	55		M	M	JAN. 19, 1871	NEW YORK, N. Y.		2600 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
25	WHITFIELD	FLORENCE	33		F	M	NOV. 7, 1893	NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 24.
26	ARRANTS	RAE	32		F	S	SEP. 18, 1894	LONG BRANCH N. J.		161 3rd. AVE. LONG BRANCH N. J.
27	ABARNO	JENNIE	24		F	S	SEP. 22, 1902	NEW YORK CITY		90 BREWSTER AVE. FLUSHING N. Y.
28	ABARNO	JOSEPHINE	31		F	S	NOV. 13, 1895	NEW YORK CITY		WITH SISTER
29	BUTLER	ELMA	32		F	W	NEW HAVEN CONN.	JUN. 15, 1894		405 BLOHME ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
30	COLYARD	ETHEL	32		F	S	APR. 7, 1894	LONG BRANCH N. J.		166 ROSEWOOD AVE. LONG BRANCH N. J.

*Shirley King Corp. 8 30
Am.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, L. C. BERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

Shos R King
San Diego

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA

NOVEMBER 27TH

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ONE DAY	SERRA ✓	SAMUEL	31		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON- UOTA 1284	HAVANA	11/5/26	CUBA 83	HAVANA
2	PER. USA. RET.	ALBA ✓	LEONARDO	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAJUANI	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
3		HARRISON ✓	RAY	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CUBAN	CUBA	TRINIDAD	NON- UOTA 1417	HAVANA	11/24/26	CUBA 83	HAVANA
4		HARRISON ✓	JOHN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CUBAN	CUBA	TRINIDAD	NON- UOTA 1418	HAVANA	11/24/26	CUBA 83	HAVANA
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The pattern on the
be typographical or print

253

NOVEMBER 30TH

19 26.

Notes.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **NOV 30 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**,

Shirley King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35
(State what number of years' experience as a Physician or Surgeon.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
_____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 30 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of commercial United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAYANA - CUBA

NOVEMBER 27TH

19 26.

To Cheong Natchuan Shoo Pkeng Insp.

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Value

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - N.Y., NOVEMBER 30TH, 19 26.

255

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a student, or is in the United States for the purpose of study? If so, in what school, and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Whether alien is a student, or is in the United States for the purpose of study? If so, in what school, and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
2	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
3	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
4	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
5	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
6	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
7	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
8	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
9	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	GRAYISH	BLACK	NONE	
10	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
11	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
12	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 30 1926, 19
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "SIBONEY" VOY 138 sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOV. 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 30th, 1926 256

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MOSSEAN	MELKON	27	M	M	NIAGARA COUNTY STATE OF NEW YORK	JAN. 15th-1926	1013 NIAGARA ST. NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Shor King Insp. 8 35 AM.

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. SIBONEY

WARD

arrived 11/30/26

19

M.

from *for. Erdman*
Doc. Erdman

25

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	IMPROTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEP. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			Time	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										
172	1 / GONZALEZ Maxima 1st Cab	3	12/14	CUBA NO VISA	11:10	LAPOIN	12/1	12/87																
	/ Heriberto																							
172	/ Timotea																							

no Im Visa

9/10/19 Nov - 3 3
7/11 Origabate 27 3 30

Required under Act

Vevel SIBONEY

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
December 9th, 1926. 192

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>145</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>145</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>142</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>142</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 1926., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail December 4th, 1926 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------



REW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA.

262

(1)	(2)		(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. on Ident.
	Family name	Given name	
1	MILLER	FRANK L	✓
2	JESSEN	JESS M	✓
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE	✓
4	RONCOLI	ROMEO	✓
5	ROCHE	GABRIEL	✓
6	OTTBEN ✓	SIGURD	✓
7	PEDERSEN ✓	JOHN	✓
8	MEYER ✓	JOHN	✓
9	MEYER ✓	HENRY	✓
10	HAAKONSEN	HAAKON ✓	✓
11	KERR	ALEXANDER	✓
12	CASTRO ✓	MANUEL	✓
13	FUIZA ✓	RAMON	✓
14	DORRIO ✓	ALEJANDRO	✓
15	DE GOMEZ ✓	MARIO	✓
16	FERNANDEZ ✓	JOSE	✓
17	CAMOUNIS ✓	JOHN	✓
18	GARCIA ✓	SEVERO	✓
19	CURIEL ✓	HIPOLITO	✓
20	FERMIN ✓	ANSELMO	✓
21	FERNANDEZ ✓	EVARISTO	✓
22	FERNANDEZ ✓	RAMON	✓
23	LUTZ	ANTHONY	✓
24	TAYLOR ✓	ROOSEVELT	✓
25	VIDAL ✓	DOMINGO	✓
26	BLANCO ✓	HENRY CUTINO	✓
27	CEJAS, ✓	SILVINO	✓
28	LOUZA ✓	JOSE ALVES	✓
29	VASQUEZ ✓	DOMINGO	✓
30	RODIE ✓	DONALD H	✓

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U S A			NONE
U S A			
U S A			
U S A			
U S A			
NORWAY	5-8	160	
DO	5-10	165	
U S A			
GERMANY	5-7	150	
NORWAY	5-9	165	
U S A			
COLOMBIA	5-8	160	
SPAIN	5-7	155	
DO	5-9	160	
HOLLAND	5-8	165	
SPAIN	5-9	160	
GREECE	5-10	190	
SPAIN	5-6	150	
HOLLAND	5-9	165	
R VENEZUELA	5-7	155	
SPAIN	5-8	160	
DO	5-6	155	
U S A			
U S A			
CUBA	6	180	
DO	5-7	150	
SPAIN	6	175	
R BRAZIL	5-7	145	
SPAIN	5-7	150	
U S A			

Line NY & ABA MAIL SS GO

Owner _____

Local Agents _____ DO

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

143. (497.50)

SEEL AS MEMBERS
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

262

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

(CONTINUED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

SIBONEY NOV 30 1928

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

ANSELMO

✓ EVARISTO

✓ RAMON

ANTHONY

✓ ROOSEVELT

DOMINGO

✓ HENRY CUTINO

✓ SILVINO

✓ JOSE ALVES

DOMINGO

✓ DONALD H

P E
FIRST

P E
FIRST

P E
FIRST

P E
FIRST

ORD SEAMAN

PURSER

35	CUBAN	CUBA	6	100
24	DO	DO	5-7	150
39	SPANISH	SPAIN	6	175
29	SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL	5-7	145
33	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150
26	U S A			

Line NY & USA MAIL 88-00

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

Vessel **SIBONEY**

CUBA.

262

Vessel SIBONEY		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	id	Nationality.	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL						Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disarms
	Family name	Given name								
1	MILLER	FRANK L	S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 139 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.			Arrived Nov. 30th, 1926. Signed Dec. 3rd, 1926. Sailed Dec. 4th, 1926.	U S A			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M	NAME			AGE	NATIONALITY.			
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE	P.L. Miller			Master				
4	RONCOLI	ROMEO	J.M. Jessen			1st Officer	38	US		
5	ROCHE	GABRIEL	C. Hackney			2nd Officer	29	US		
6	OTTBEN	SIGURD	R. Roncoli			3rd Officer	30	US		
7	PEDERSEN	JOHN	G.F. Roche			4th Officer	28	US		
8	MEYER	JOHN	S. Ottesen			Carpenter	49	Norway		
9	MEYER	HENRY	John Pedersen			"	28	"		
10	HAAKONSEN	HAAKON	John Meyer			Boatswain	44	US		
11	KERR	ALEXANDER	Henry Meyer			Qtr. Master	34	Germany	ND.	NORWAY 5-8 160
12	CASTRO	MANUEL	H. Haakonsen			"	28	Norway		
13	FUIZA	RAMON	Alex Kerr			"	35	US	DO	5-10 165
14	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO	Mario De Gomez			A.B. Seaman	38	Holland		
15	DE GOMEZ	MARIO	John Camounis			"	40	Greece		
16	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	Mammel V. Castro			"	28	Colombia	U S A	
17	CAMOUNIS	JOHN	Hipolito Curiel			"	32	Holland		
18	GARCIA	SEVERO	Alex Dorrio			"	38	Spain	MAN	GERMANY 5-7 150
19	CURIEL	PIPOLITO	Ramon Fernandez			"	48	"		
20	FERMIN	ANSELMO	Frank Schwede			"	32	Russia	ND.	NORWAY 5-9 165
21	FERNANDEZ	EVARISTO	Ramon Fuiza			"	31	Spain		
22	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	Jose Fernandez			"	28	"	U S A	
23	LUTZ	ANTHONY	Severo Garcia			"	42	"		
24	TAYLOR	ROOSEVELT	E. Fernandez			"	28	"		
25	VIDAL	DOMINGO	A. Johannesburg			"	30	Germany		
26	BLANCO	HENRY CUTINO	James Mason			Ord.	24	US	ICAN	COLOMBIA 5-8 160
27	DEJAS,	SILVINO	S. Cejas			"	40	Spain		
28	LOUZA	JOSE ALVES	Henry C. Blanco			"	24	Cuba	NISH	SPAIN 5-7 155
29	VASQUEZ	DOMINGO	Domingo Vidal			"	31	"		
30	RODIE	DONALD H	Jose Alves			"	19	Brazil	DO	5-9 160
			Frank Stein			"	30	Austria		
			D.H. Rodie			Purser	26	US	ICAN	HOLLAND 5-8 165
			E.F. Menendez			Asst. Purser	29	US		
			A. Graham			Jr. A. Purser	45	US	NISH	SPAIN 5-9 160
			L.C. Benerman			Doctor	40	US		
			H.L. Hutchens			Sr. Radio Oper.	22	US	EECE	GREECE 5-10 190
			K. Haga			Jr. " "	26	Norway		
			R.W. Griner			Chief Engr.	50	US	NISH	SPAIN 5-6 150
			H.E. Cook			1st. A. Engr.	39	US		
			A. Buja			2nd A. Engr.	35	US	FRICAN	HOLLAND 5-9 165
			H. Swanson			3rd A. Engr.	31	US		
			A.J. Snow			4th A. Engr.	55	US	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA 5-7 155
			D. Varela			Jr. Engr.	45	Spain		
			Mammel Saavedra			"	29	Cuba	SPANISH	SPAIN 5-8 160
			Jacinto Arce			"	40	Spain		
			Geo. Zimmerman			Plumber	30	Germany	DO	DO 5-6 155
			John Ellertsen			Electrician	29	Norway		
			Ben Swanson			Refrig. Engr.	45	US		
			Wm. J. Edgar			" Oiler	20	US		
			R. Wynn			"	19	US	U S A	
			E. Mougson			Oiler	30	Grt. Brt.		
			Wm. Wolf			"	34	Germany	U S A	
			A. Bouza			"	45	Spain		
			Jos. O'Rear			"	31	US		
			DO				39		CUBAN	CUBA 6 180
			P E FIRST				29		DO	DO 5-7 150
			P E FIRST				33		SPANISH	SPAIN 6 175
			PURSER				26		SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL 5-7 145
									SPANISH	SPAIN 5-7 150
									U S A	

Use NY & CUBA MAIL 68-00

09-00000

Local Agents _____ DO

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See title 18, U.S.C., § 1015.

Immigrant Inspector.

OF CREW

Required under Act

Ship having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SIBONEY

CUBA.

262

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

1 MILLER FRANK L
2 JESSEN JESS M
3 HACKNEY CLARENCE
4 RONCOLI ROMEO
5 ROCHE GABRIEL
6 OTTSEN SIGURD
7 PEDERSEN JOHN
8 MEYER JOHN
9 MEYER HENRY
10 HAAKONSEN HAAKON
11 KERR ALEXANDER
12 CASTRO MANUEL
13 FUIZA RAMON
14 DORRIO ALEJANDRO
15 DE GOMEZ MARIO
16 FERNANDEZ JOSE
17 CAMOUNIS JOHN
18 GARCIA SEVERO
19 CURIEL HIPOLITO
20 FERMIN ANSELMO
21 FERNANDEZ EVARISTO
22 FERNANDEZ RAMON
23 LUTZ ANTHONY
24 TAYLOR ROOSEVELT
25 VIDAL DOMINGO
26 BLANCO HENRY CUTINO
27 OEJAS SILVINO
28 LOUZA JOSE ALVES
29 VASQUEZ DOMINGO
30 RODIE DONALD H

Mr. Betz Oiler 21 US
H. Hink 29 Germany
John Caridad Watertender 36 Spain
Jos. Meir 25 Germany
Antonio Mosquera 33 Spain
Joseph Dunn Fireman 20 US
Mannet Lopez 28 Spain
Fernando Casal 25 "
Jos. Sejo 29 "
Geo. Kamboure 49 Greece
Juan Vilar 42 Spain
Manuel Sabio 27 "
Manuel Gonzales 28 Cuba
Enrique Pena 29 Spain
Jose A. Pernice 28 US
A. Gonzalez 31 Spain
R. Rivera 26 Mexico
Jos. B. Ward Ch. Stwd. 40 US
F. Illich 25 Italy
A. Vallejo 26 Spain
M. Roth 45 US
I. Bontanekels 46 US
A. Sabala Ch. Cook 35 US
F. Idoyaga Asst. 31 US
G. Salas 30 US
Ramon Alapuru 3rd 26 Spain
Diego Sanchez 4th 25 "
Jose Otero Baker 35 US
R. Lorenzo 2nd Baker 30 Spain
A. Uohmpi Butcher 35 "
T. Alluntis Kit. Helper 30 "
A. Madariaga 30 "
Jose Lopez, D. 41 "
T. B. Howell Chief. Pantryman 40 US
A. Pieters 30 Holland
H. Denneboom 26 "
F. Gonzalez 27 Cuba
N. Whittle 22 Panama
Maximo Cora 25 US
Miguel Garselo 31 Cuba
Chas. Pieters 26 Holland
Albert Lusti 25 Austria
Isaac Romaine 40 Holland
Otto Dunhaupt 43 Germany
L. Tymke 40 US
Jose Salorio 35 Spain
J. Pinto 24 Venez.
Leo Gerat 26 Italy
A. Erlund 26 Sweden
J. Thompson 30 US
R. L. Johnson 30 US
John McPherson 28 US
D. Vinck 31 Holland
A. Martinez 30 Cuba
E. Escudin 40 US

260

P E
FIRST DO
P E
FIRST DO
PURSER

(12) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U S A NONE
U S A
U S A
U S A
U S A
ND. NORWAY 5-8 160
DO DO 5-10 165
U S A
MAN GERMANY 5-7 150
ND. NORWAY 5-9 165
U S A
RICAN COLOMBIA 5-8 160
ANISH SPAIN 5-7 155
DO DO 5-9 160
RICAN HOLLAND 5-8 165
ANISH SPAIN 5-9 160
GREECE GREECE 5-10 190
ANISH SPAIN 5-6 150
AFRICAN HOLLAND 5-9 165
SPAN-AMER VENEZUELA 5-7 155
SPANISH SPAIN 5-8 160
DO DO 5-6 155
U S A
U S A
CUBAN CUBA 6 180
DO DO 5-7 150
SPANISH SPAIN 6 175
SPAN-AMER BRAZIL 5-7 145
SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 150
U S A

Required under Act of

Vessel SIBONEY

CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA.

262

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1 MILLER FRANK L
2 JESSEN JESS M
3 HACKNEY CLARENCE
4 RONCOLI ROMEO
5 ROCHE GABRIEL
6 OTTSEN SIGURD
7 PEDERSEN JOHN
8 MEYER JOHN
9 MEYER HENRY
10 HAAKONSEN HAAKON
11 KERR ALEXANDER
12 CASTRO MANUEL
13 FUIZA RAMON
14 DORRIO ALEJANDRO
15 DE GOMEZ MARIO
16 FERNANDEZ JOSE
17 CAMOUNIS JOHN
18 GARCIA SEVERO
19 CURIEL HIPOLITO
20 FERMIN ANSELMO
21 FERNANDEZ EVARISTO
22 FERNANDEZ RAMON
23 LUTZ ANTHONY
24 TAYLOR ROOSEVELT
25 VIDAL DOMINGO
26 BLANCO HENRY CUTINO
27 CEJAS SILVINO
28 LOUZA JOSE ALVES
29 VASQUEZ DOMINGO
30 RODIE DONALD H

NAME CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY.
M. Stephanson Waiter 31 US
R. Faulborn " 27 US
B. Costa " 30 Spain
T. Mahoney " 35 US
K. Rachut " 40 US
F. Garayzar " 30 Spain
L.G. Hince " 30 England
Wm. Thomssen " 33 Germany
Chas. Holldorf " 26 Germany
E. Sagerday " 28 US
H. Hage " 45 Germany
John Martinez " 26 Holland
B. Garcia " 35 Spain
Thos. Molain " 19 US
Isaac Soriano " 26 US
Otto Langloh " 35 Germany
George Leybourne " 35 England
M. Pankl " 38 Germany
John McGorty " 38 England
Paul Poble " 38 US
John Ferre " 38 US
Wm. Schepert " 38 Germany
E. Paz " 35 Spain
F. Hubert " 21 Germany
M. Sanes " 25 England
Chas. Salmon " 40 US
Geo. Palm " 26 Holland
Martin Garcia " 45 US
Thomas Moran " 25 US
Jose Santana " 30 Cuba
Jas. McConnell " 31 England
E. Berndt " 24 Germany
W. Wilters " 23 "
A. Gutierrez " 26 US
A. Escudo " 26 Spain

TOTAL CREW 142.
D.

DO
DO
DO
P E FIRST
ORD SEAMAN
DO
P E FIRST
DO
DO
P E FIRST
DO
P E FIRST
DO
PURSER

(12) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U S A NONE
U S A
U S A
U S A
U S A
NO. NORWAY 5-8 160
DO 5-10 165
U S A
MAN GERMANY 5-7 150
NO. NORWAY 5-9 165
U S A
CAN COLOMBIA 5-8 160
NISH SPAIN 5-7 155
DO DO 5-9 160
CAN HOLLAND 5-8 165
NISH SPAIN 5-9 160
ECE GREECE 5-10 190
NISH SPAIN 5-6 150
AFRICAN HOLLAND 5-9 165
SPAN-AMER VENEZUELA 5-7 155
SPANISH SPAIN 5-8 160
DO DO 5-6 155
U S A
U S A
CUBAN CUBA 6 180
DO DO 5-7 150
SPANISH SPAIN 6 175
SPAN-AMER BRAZIL 5-7 145
SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 150
U S A

Line NY & USA MAIL 88-00

Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of 1917

Vessel SIBONEY

CREW

Such aliens on board upon arrival at a

BA.

262

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1 MILLER FRANK L
2 JESSEN JESS M
3 HACKNEY CLARENCE
4 RONCOLI ROMEO
5 ROCHE GABRIEL
6 OTTBEN SIGURD
7 PEDERSEN JOHN
8 MEYER JOHN
9 MEYER HENRY
10 HAAKONSEN HAAKON
11 KERR ALEXANDER
12 CASTRO MANUEL
13 FUIZA RAMON
14 DORRIO ALEJANDRO
15 DE GOMEZ MARIO
16 FERNANDEZ JOSE
17 CAMOUNIS JOHN
18 GARCIA SEVERO
19 CURIEL HIPOLITO
20 FERMIN ANSELMO
21 FERNANDEZ EVARISTO
22 FERNANDEZ RAMON
23 LUTZ ANTHONY
24 TAYLOR ROOSEVELT
25 VIDAL DOMINGO
26 BLANCO HENRY CUTINO
27 DEJAS SILVINO
28 LOUZA JOSE ALVES
29 VASQUEZ DOMINGO
30 RODIE DONALD H

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

DO
DO
DO
DO
P E FIRST
ORD SEAMAN
DO
P E FIRST
DO
DO
P E FIRST
DO
P E FIRST
DO
PURSER

(12) Nationality (13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U S A
U S A
U S A
U S A
U S A
NORWAY 5-8 160
DO 5-10 165
U S A
GERMANY 5-7 150
NORWAY 5-9 165
U S A
COLOMBIA 5-8 160
SH SPAIN 5-7 155
DO 5-9 160
AN HOLLAND 5-8 165
SH SPAIN 5-9 160
E GREECE 5-10 190
ISH SPAIN 5-6 150
RICAN HOLLAND 5-9 165
SPAN-AMER VENEZUELA 5-7 155
SPANISH SPAIN 5-8 160
DO DO 5-6 155
U S A
U S A
CUBAN CUBA 6 180
DO DO 5-7 150
SPANISH SPAIN 6 175
SPAN-AMER BRAZIL 5-7 145
SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 150
U S A

Line NY & CUBA MAIL 98-99

Owner DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 143. (49 USC)

Sheet No.

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, approved by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 30TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

262

SIBONEY
Nov 30 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILLER	FRANK L	✓		MASTER	11/17/26	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	70	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M	✓		1ST OFFICER					41			U S A			
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE	✓		2ND DO					30			U S A			
4	RONGOLI	ROMEO	✓		3RD DO					27			U S A			
5	ROCHE	GABRIEL	✓		4TH DO					34			U S A			
6	OTTSEN ✓	SIGURD	✓		CARPENTER					26		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	160	
7	PEDERSEN ✓	JOHN	✓		DO					47		DO	DO	5-10	165	
8	MEYER ✓	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN					41			U S A			
9	MEYER ✓	HENRY	✓		QUARTERMASTER					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	
10	HAAKONSEN	HAAKON	✓		DO					28		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9	165	
11	KERR	ALEXANDER	✓		DO					36			U S A			
12	CASTRO ✓	MANUEL	✓		ABLE SEAMAN					28		AFRICAN	COLOMBIA	5-8	160	
13	FUIZA ✓	RAMON	✓		DO					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
14	DORRIO ✓	ALEJANDRO	✓		DO					29		DO	DO	5-9	160	
15	DE GOMEZ ✓	MARIO	✓	P E FIRST	DO					38		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	165	
16	FERNANDEZ ✓	JOSE	✓		DO					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
17	CAMOUNIS ✓	JOHN	✓		DO					33		GREECE	GREECE	5-10	190	
18	GARCIA ✓	SEVERO	✓		DO					43		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
19	CURIEL ✓	HIPOLITO	✓		DO					32		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
20	FERMIN ✓	ANSELMO	✓		DO					27		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	155	
21	FERNANDEZ ✓	EVARISTO	✓		DO					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
22	FERNANDEZ ✓	RAMON	✓		DO					48		DO	DO	5-6	155	
23	LUTZ	ANTHONY	✓	P E FIRST	DO					27			U S A			
24	TAYLOR ✓	ROOSEVELT	✓		ORD SEAMAN					21			U S A			
25	VIDAL ✓	DOMINGO	✓		DO					35		CUBAN	CUBA	6	180	
26	BLANCO ✓	HENRY CUTINO	✓	P E FIRST	DO					24		DO	DO	5-7	150	
27	CEJAS, ✓	SILVINO	✓		DO					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	6	175	
28	LOUZA ✓	JOSE ALVES	✓	P E FIRST	DO					29		SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL	5-7	145	
29	VASQUEZ ✓	DOMINGO	✓	P E FIRST	DO					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
30	RODIE	DONALD H	✓		PURSER					26			U S A			

Line NY 8 USA MAIL 88-60
Owner DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 30TH, 19 26 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P	✓		ASST PURSER	11/17/26	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	GRAHAM	ALLAN	✓		JR ASST PURSER					45			U S A			
3	BENERMAN	LOUIS O	✓		DOCTOR					53			U S A			
4	HUTCHENS	RAYMOND	✓		RADIO OPR					21			U S A			
5	HAGA	KRISTIAN	✓		JR RADIO OPR					25		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-7	150	
6	GRINER	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER					52			U S A			
7	COOK	HAZEN E	✓		1ST ASST DO					34			U S A			
8	BUJIA	ANTONIO	✓		2ND DO DO					35			U S A			
9	SWANSON	HOWARD	✓		3RD DO DO					31			U S A			
10	SNOW	ARTHUR	✓		4TH DO DO					35			U S A			
11	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	✓		JR. DO DO					29		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	185	
12	MORRISSEY	CHARLES	✓	P E FIRST	JR. DO DO					46			U S A			
13	VARELA	DONATO	✓		JR. DO DO					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	175	
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	✓		PLUMBER					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	190	
15	EILERTSEN	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN					29		SCAND.	NORWAY	6	155	
16	SWANSON	BEN	✓		REFRIG. ENGR					50			U S A			
17	CHEREPENCO	BASIL	✓		DO OILER					30		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	160	
18	EDGAR	WILLIAM J	✓		DO DO					20			U S A			
19	BOUGUSON	ELIAS	✓		OILER					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	165	
20	WOLF	WILLIAM	✓		DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
21	HINK	HENRICH	✓		DO					29		DO	DO	5-8	165	
22	BOUZA	ANDRES	✓		DO					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	180	
23	O'KEAR	JOSEPH C	✓	P E FIRST	DO					31			U S A			
24	BETZ	WILLIAM	✓		DO					20			U S A			
25	CARIDAO	JOHN	✓		WATERTENDER					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
26	MOSQUERA	ANTONIO	✓		DO					33		DO	DO	5-9	160	
27	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓	P E FIRST	DO					27		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	175	
28	KAMBOURE	GEORGE	✓		FIREMAN					49		GREEK	GREECE	5-10	165	
29	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	
30	SABIO,	MANUEL	✓		DO					27		DO	DO	5-8	175	

Line 2
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PENA	ENRIQUE			FIREMAN	11/17/26	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
2	OASAL	FERNANDO			DO					25		DO	DO	5-8	155	
3	VULAR	JUAN			DO					42		DO	DO	5-7	165	
4	SEIJO	JOSE		P E FIRST	DO					29		DO	DO	5-8	160	
5	WYNNB	ROBERT		P E FIRST	DO					19			U S A			
6	DUNN	JOSEPH A		P E FIRST	DO					20			U S A			
7	GONZALEZ	ADOLFO			WIPER					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
8	RIVERA	RUDOLPH			DO					27		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	155	
9	PERNICE	JOSEPH J		P E FIRST	DO					28			U S A			
10	WARD	JOSEPH B			CHIEF STEWARD					38			U S A			
11	ILLICH	FRANK			2ND DO					30		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	165	
12	VALLEJO	ANTONIO			SAL DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
13	BONTANAKELS	IRMA			STEWARDESS					50	FEMALE		U S A			
14	ROTH	MARGUERITE			DO					48	DO		U S A			
15	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					40	MALE		U S A			
16	IDOYAGA	FELIPE			ASST CH COOK					41			U S A			
17	SALAS	GAVINO			2ND COOK					38			U S A			
18	ASPURI	RAMON			3RD COOK					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
19	SANCHEZ	DIEGO			4TH COOK					22		DO	DO	6	186	
20	OTERO	JOSE		P E FIRST	BAKER					40			U S A			
21	LORENZO	REMEGIO			2ND BAKER					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
22	UCHUPI	ALFONSO			BUTCHER					30		DO	DO	6	185	
23	ALLUNTIS	TEOFILO			KIT-HELPER					30		DO	DO	5-8	160	
24	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	165	
25	KALIOKADOS	ANGELO			DO					34		GREEK	GREEK	5-10	185	
26	HOWELL	THEODORE			PANTRYMAN					49			U S A			
27	PIETERS	ANSELMO			2ND DO					27		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	180	
28	WOOTER	FRANS			3RD DO					22		DO	DO	5-7	150	
29	DENNEBOOM	HERMAN			SCULLERYMAN					27		DO	DO	5-8	155	
30	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO			DO					23		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160	

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

265

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WHITTLE	NATHAN			SCULLERYMAN	11/17/26	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5-8	165	NONE
2	HUTCHINSON	OSCAR			MESSMAN					25		DO	DO	5-7	150	
3	PIETERS	CHARLES			DO					23		DO	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
4	GARCIA	ROCELIO			DO					21		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	165	<i>Deserted in Havant.</i>
5	ROMAINE	ISAAC			PORTER					40		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	170	
6	DUNHAUPT	OTTO			PRINTER					43		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	175	
7	TYMKE	LUDWIG			BARBER					43			U S A			
8	SALORIO	JOSE			MESSBOY					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	
9	PINTO	JACOBO		P E FIRST	DO					24		AFRICAN	VENEZUELA	5-9	170	
10	ZORAT	LEO			BATH STWD					23		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10	165	
11	FERRE	JOHN		P E FIRST	DO					36			U S A			
12	EKLUND	ALBERT			DECK STWD					28		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	135	
13	THOMPSON	JOHN			DO					31			U S A			
14	MC PHERSON	JOHN			WATCHMAN					39			U S A			
15	JOHNSON	ROBERT			DO					30			U S A			
16	VINCK	DAVID			3RD CLASS STWD					25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	150	
17	RACHUT	KARL		P E FIRST	WAITER					43		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
18	FAULBORN	RUDOLPH			DO					28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
19	ESCUDO	ARTURO			DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
20	PALM	GEORGE		P E FIRST	DO					32		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
21	HINCE	LOUIS G			DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	165	
22	SALMON	CHARLES			DO					50			U S A			
23	PAZ	EDUARDO			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
24	MORAN	TOMAS			DO					24			U S A			
25	GULFFRE	JOHN			DO					48		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
26	PANKL	MATTHIAS			DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	175	
27	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO			DO					24		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	160	
28	BATTY	WALTER			DO					21		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6	150	
29	SAGARDUY	EUSEBIO			DO					29			U S A			
30	HAGE	HEINRICH			DO					49		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-8	165	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 30TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 266

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GOSTA	BENJAMIN			WAITER	11/17/26	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
2	THOMSEN	WILLIAM			DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
3	HOLLDORF	CHARLES			DO					26		DO	DO	5-8	150	
4	SCHAPERT	WILLIAM			DO					41		DO	DO	5-8	160	
5	HUBERT	FREDERICK			DO					21		DO	DO	5-7	150	
6	GARCIA	BENIGNO			DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
7	GARAYAR	PLACIDO			DO					37		DO	DO	5-7	165	
8	LANGLOW	OTTO			DO					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	
9	ESCODIN	EDMOND			DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
10	STEPHANSON	MILTON			DO					35		U S A				
11	JESSERUM	ANGELO			DO					39		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	150	
12	LEYBOURNE	GEORGE			DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	170	
13	PINTO	AGOSTINTO			DO					39		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	180	
14	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			DO					38		U S A				
15	MARTINEZ	JOHN			DO					26		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	150	
16	GUTIERREZ	ALFRED			DO					32		U S A				
17	BERNDT	ERIC			DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	
18	MC CONNELL	JAMES			DO					31		SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-9	165	
19	GARCIA	MARTIN			DO					44		U S A				
20	WILTERS	WILLI			DO					22		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
21	DOBLE	PAUL		P E FIRST	DO					35		U S A				
22	MC LAIN	THOMAS		P E FIRST	DO					19		U S A				
23	MC GOORTY	JOHN		P E FIRST	DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160	
24	Rodriguez	Valentino		P E FIRST	Old seaman	11/20/26	Havana			35		Spanish	Spain	5-5		

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE NOV 21 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been placed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
CLOSED WITH one hundred forty-three (143)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) to (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. MILLER** MASTER of the AMERICAN S. S. **SIBONEY**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Miller
Master, S. S. **SIBONEY**

Sworn to before me this

30TH day of NOV.
Thor R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

, 19 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8939
Nov 30-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

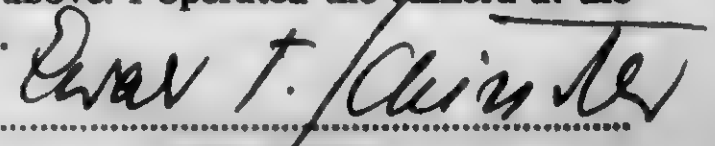
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 13 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

Volume #8940

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 30, 1940.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Celtic	London via Boston	30
Empress	Atlantic	30
Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	10
Gloucester	Ayrmouth	2
San Juan	Quincy	1
Frederick Yellow	Tartan	2
Antarctic	"	2
Belgian	Antwerp	4
Yankee	Glasgow	3
La Vierge	Guatemala	3
Jersey	Spain	1
Chilene	Cruz Grande	2
Arctic Explorer	London	5
Albatross	Haiti via Chile.	1
Empress	Ayrmouth	3
San Juan	Venezuela	10
Albatross	London	11

Volume 87641

8940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8940

Nov-30-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of NOV 13 1943, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARIZONA
 BILL NO. 571
 FILED DEC 6 1920

I, U. G. V. Edin, Surgeon of the Bedric
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. Lond.

Sailing Clinician, do
 state whether Bureau "sailing therewith" or
 "sailing thereat", as the case may be.
22 years' experience as a Physician
M. R. C. S. Eng.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Card Indexed
 Clerk
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk
12/11/20
12/20/20
H. Friedman

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1920
 at New York

C. T. T. T.
 Surgeon

Capt. T. T. T.
Imm. Ins.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and I am to hang a that may be required. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

11-30-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the race from which descent springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race.

African-Asian	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hollandian	Ruthenian-Polish
Bermer	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Danish-Swedish
Chinese	Italian-South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magevan	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
		Syrian
		Turkish
		Welsh
		West Indian (other than Spanish)

61 28 79
214 32 316

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 21st

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Foley Mary	35	F	S	Housekeeper Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Kenmare Co. Kerry	193828	Washington	5/9/26	America New York Philadelphia
2		Igoe Annie	45	F	S	Servant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Ballina. Co. Mayo				America P.A.
3		Shannon Ellen		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Westport. Co. Mayo				America New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List..... 05

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th Nov., 1926.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the Bedwin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1921
at New York.

Charles E. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the bedric, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1926
at New York

A. Vasson Elder
Surgeon

[Signature]

[Signature]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-1-26 New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. 000000

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 21st

IQ 26

LINE 4 HEARY SARAH NOT ON BOARD.
LINE 11 MCGRATH HANNAH LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 22 DORGAN CRISTOPMER NOT ON BOARD.
LINE 23 DORGAN HELEN NOT ON BOARD.
LINE 24 LAWLER PATRICK LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 26 LAWLER MARTIN LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 26 LAWLER NOEL LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 27 TO 30 BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th Nov., 1926.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid or repaid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a domestic or menial service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a laborious or unskilled occupation? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a dangerous or unhealthy occupation? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a domestic or menial service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a laborious or unskilled occupation? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a dangerous or unhealthy occupation?</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-law, Mr T. Benson, Riddle, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Daughter, Mrs. Haslett, 84 Lacelle Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Daughter, Mrs. Haslett, 84 Lacelle Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 8	Fresh Black Grey	None
2	Mother, Mrs Edward Ouff, Inver, Barmara, Ballina, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Uncle, Mr Ouff, 11 West 107 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Uncle, Mr Martin Ouff, 11 West 107 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Grey	None
3	Mother, Mrs Mary Foley, Doon, Tabbella, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Self	No	Sister, Mrs Norah M. Foley, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City N.Y.	Yes 5 Years Yes	No	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Grey	None
4	Brother, Mr Patrick Gill, Scordama, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	N.J. Tuckahoe	N.J.	Tuckahoe	Yes, Self	No	Aunt, Mrs Vivian, 8 Giffard Place, Tuckahoe, New Jersey	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs Mary Golden, Linsadon, Templeboy, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Self	1921 New York	Home 221 East 46th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	5 10	Fresh Fair Blue	None
6	Father, Mr Thomas Mitchell, Carben, Cloughboly, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Self	No	Uncle, Mr Thomas Mitchell, 220 9th Avenue, New York	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	5 7	Fresh Dark Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Charles Mitchell, Carben, Cloughboly, Co. Sligo	Ill Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Yes, Self	No	Brother, Mr James Mitchell, 5625 Potomac Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes 6 Years Yes	No	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Grey	None
8	Mother, Mrs Moloney, Ballydaly, Knocklong, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Wife, Mrs Moloney, 84 Lacelle Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs Haslett, 84 Lacelle Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Brown	None
9	Uncle, Mr T. Benson, Reddestown, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Self	No	Sister, Mrs Haslett, 84 Lacelle Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite Yes	No	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Brown	None
10	Grand-uncle, Mr T. Benson, Reddestown, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Self	No	Aunt, Mrs Haslett, 84 Lacelle Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	-	-	None
11	Father, Mr Michael McGrath, Ballinakilla, Bore Island, Co. Cork	Cal Susanville	Cal	Susanville	Yes, Self	No	Cousin, Rev. Father, McCarthy, The Rectory Susanville, Cal.	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	None
12	Father, Mr Jeremiah O'Sullivan, Stay Bank, Tabbella, Co. Kerry	N.J. Hoboken	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes, Self	No	Aunt, Mrs P. O'Sullivan, 208 2nd Street, Hoboken, New Jersey	Yes 6 Years Yes	No	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
13	Brother, Mr Michael Shanahan, Ratheshill, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Self	No	Brother, Mr William Shanahan, 328 West 2nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 11	Fair Grey Blue	None
14	Aunt, Mrs T. Kennedy, The Square, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	N.Y. Staten Island	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes, Self	No	Friend, Mr Arthur J. Bohan, 304 Longford Avenue, Staten Island, New York	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	None
15	Father, Mr John Hickey, Ballydehob, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Sister Helen Hickey, 28 Columbia St.	No	Sister, Miss Helen Hickey, Old Westbury, Long Island, New York	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	5 4	Fresh Red Fresh	None
16	Mother, Mrs Hegarty, Castledonbere, Skibbereen, Co. Cork	N.Y. White Plains	N.Y.	White Plains	Yes, Self	No	Brother, Mr Timothy Hegarty, 6 Chatterton Avenue, White Plains, New York	Yes 8 Years Yes	No	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Grey	None
17	Mother, Mrs Mary Enright, Billesham, Inagh, Annis, Co. Clare	Conn New Haven	Conn	New Haven	Yes, Sister Miss Enright, 275 Lombard Street, New Haven Conn	No	Sister, Miss E. Enright, 275 Lombard Street, New Haven Conn	Yes 5 Years Yes	No	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
18	Mother, Mrs Mary Grady, Kealduve, Ummar, Glenheigh, Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Yes, Sister Miss A. Grady, 3487 Russell Boulevard, Chicago Ill	No	Sister, Miss A. Grady, 3487 Russell Boulevard, Chicago Ill	Yes 9 Years Yes	No	No	5 9	Fresh Black Blue	None
19	Mother, Mrs M. Kearns, Drumfree, Screen, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Self	No	Home, 221 East 46th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 5 Years Yes	No	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Grey	None
20	Father, Mr Austin Ryder, Ory, Westport, Co. Mayo	P.A. Philadelphia	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes, Sister Miss Annell, 1750 West Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Aunt, Mrs William Annell, 1750 West Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None
21	Father, Mr Martin Walsh, Kilgory, Stradbally, Queen's Co.	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Sister Miss Walsh, 588 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Sister, Miss M. Walsh, 588 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs Timothy Dorgan, Ballymaguddy, Malow, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Sister Miss Dorgan, 321 East 3rd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Aunt, Miss Elizabeth Dorgan, 321 East 3rd Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Blue	None
23	Mother-in-law, Mrs Dorgan, Ballymaguddy, Malow, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes, Sister Miss Dorgan, 321 East 3rd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Aunt, Miss Elizabeth Dorgan, 321 East 3rd Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None
24	Brother, Mr. Lawler, Bolan, Bore, Co. Kildare	Ill Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Yes, Self	No	Friend, Mr. Noble, 1751 McKickers Avenue, Chicago Ill	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 10	Fresh Fair Grey	None
25	Brother-in-law, Mr Lawler, Bolan, Bore, Co. Kildare	Ill Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Yes, Husband	No	Friend, Mr. Noble, 1751 McKickers Avenue, Chicago Ill	No Permanent Yes	No	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Brown	None
26	Uncle, Mr. Lawler, Bolan, Bore, Co. Kildare	Ill Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Yes, Father	No	Friend, Mr. S. Noble, 1751 McKickers Avenue, Chicago Ill	No Permanent Yes	No	No	-	-	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hickman Master, of the Bedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.W. Hickman

Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered in the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on page 1 of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of intended future permanent residence. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in regard to race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country of birth" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian, if brought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the bedric, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng.
L. R. C. P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar, 1926
at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Handwritten: 11/100 New York]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port

S.S.

CHENIC

Passenger

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Passport No.	Date of arrival	Place of origin
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			
1	DIPLOMAT	Fuller	Thomas Creswell	35		M		Imperial Civil Serv.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Basing, W.13	6577	Oct. 28, 1926	London
2		Hays	Mary Katharine	28		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	London, Ont.			
3		Pack	Ralph Lindsay	40		M		Manufacturer or Cotton Goods	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Windsor	Passport 12580	Sept. 29, 1926	Ottawa
4		Girvan	Alan Nairn Gemmill	21		M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Buxton	65	Nov. 27, 1926	Manchester
5		Thomas	Dudley Scott	30		M		Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Lewisham	Passport 285680	Nov. 8, 1920	London
6		Weed	Gordon Jack Sharpe	29		M		Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	71	Nov. 19, 1926	Nottingham
7		Weed	Joyce Chambers	25		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	72	Nov. 19, 1926	Nottingham
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINE 2 HARE MARY KATHERINE LANDED BOSTON.
LINES 8 TO 30 BLANK.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

f

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 Nov., 1926

14000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hickson Master, of the Bedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.W. Hickson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York
Emil D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Bedric, Sailor Therman, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "J.E.D.R.I.C." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 20th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Deesley	Richard Moore	34	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kendal	218	Liverpool	5. 11. 26	Mexico	Tampico
2	TRANSIT	Hogg	Frederick Dickson	53	M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Gillingham	25068	London	11. 11. 26	England	London
3	TRANSIT	Hogg	Isabel Barrow	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	City	25070	London	11. 11. 26	England	London
4	TRANSIT	Huntsman	Minnie	59	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	1034	LONDON	Nov. 12. 1926	Australia	Melbourne
5	TRANSIT	Hollo	David John	28	M	M	Elect'l Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	453	Liverpool	10. 11. 26	India	Calcutta
6	TRANSIT	Redmond	Gurge Edward	40	M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	222	LIVERPOOL	OCT. 28. 1926	England	Liverpool
7	TRANSIT	Stratton	Sydney James	43	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	S. Shields	11	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	Nov. 17. 1926	England	South Shields
8		Maynard Patrick		27	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	China	Keating				Canada	London, Ont.
9	DIPLOMAT	Azardia	Jose	59	M	Wd.	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala City	225	Liverpool	15. 11. 26	Guatemala	Guatemala City
10	DIPLOMAT	Azardia	Maria Teresa	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala City	225	LIVERPOOL	Nov. 15. 1926	Guatemala	Guatemala City
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Charles Marshbury
Nov 20/26

LINE 8 HARE MAYNARD LANDED BOSTON.
LINES 11 TO 30 BLANK,

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

8

5

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hickson Master, of the Bedou, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1926
at New York
Immigration Officer.

V.W. Hickson
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Bedric, Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng.
L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1926
at New York

Chas. W. Elder

Im. Surgo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Benson Mary Jane	29	F	S	Cook	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Whitby	Q 5718	LONDON	OCT. 22. 1926	England Whitby
2		Dalsell Arthur Percival	18	M	S	Mechanic	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Southport	Q 4296	Liverpool	15. 10. 26	England Southport
3		Dorgan Christopher	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland Killowallen				Ireland Ballymagill
4		Dorgan Helen	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland Killowallen				Ireland Ballymagill
5		Handley John	37	M	M	Joiner	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Hull	Q 23050	Liverpool	11. 8. 26	England Withemsea
6		Hurst Hettie	31	F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Hyde	Q 2528	Liverpool	1. 9. 26	England Manchester
7		Kirkpatrick Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Longtown	Q 3498	Liverpool	3. 11. 26	England Longtown
8		McColl Elizabeth	63	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Q 19204	Glasgow	27. 7. 26	Scotland Glasgow
9		Murray May	27	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Leeds	Q 23773	Liverpool	3. 11. 26	England Leeds
10		Murray Joseph Reginald	31	M	M	Machinist	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Leeds	Q 9917	Liverpool	4. 10. 26	England Bradford
11		Murray Hettie Jane	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Bradford	Q 9918	Liverpool	4. 10. 26	England Bradford
12		Seifne Francis	28	M	S	Mech. & Elec. Engineer	Yes English	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyvaughan	Q 18665	Dublin	11. 11. 26	Ireland Dublin
13		Wilson Sam	45	M	M	Driving Rope Splicer	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Manchester	Q 269	MANCHESTER	Nov. 18. 1926	England Manchester
14		Maguire James	26	M	S	Farm hand	Yes English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Enniskill	Q 14511	Glasgow	11. 11. 26	Ireland Enniskillen
15		Theupson Hetty May	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England Liverpool	Q 2082	VALENCIA	AUG. 21. 1926	England Liverpool
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*James Maguire
From 11/30/26 11:45*

Manifest 4 was 3 & 4 (Mr. & Mrs. Dorgan) Substituted at 10th.
LINE 3 DORGAN CHRISTOPHER NOT ON BOARD.
LINE 4 DORGAN HELEN NOT ON BOARD.
LINES 16 TO 30 BLANK

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

Last

10

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

30TH Nov. 1926.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hihon Martin, of the bedon, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hihon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York.

Chas. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Cedric, Saulingtherwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
L.R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York

A. Parsons Elder
Surgeon

Am. Insp.
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 20th, 1926.

After Mrs. Vance
 11:22 am

LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. " CEDRIC "

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

NOVEMBER 29th

, 1926.

Off. Max Jones
Camp 1102 am

LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK......, 30TH Nov, 1926

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the Beduc, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 26
at New York
Charles R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Bedric, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Y. post New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Cedric Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 20th November, 1926

112000

Manifest 2 NO.8. (Miss Bella Macdonald) Did not embark.
LINE 12 DOWNS GRACE LANDED BOSTON.
LINES 16 TO 30 BLANK

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

14

30TH Nov. 1926

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hickson Master, of the Bedwin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30 day of May, 19 26

Charles J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

8.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 30th

1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30 Nov. 1926

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Baumgarten	Bernice	23	✓	F	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 30th, 1902.		201, East 40th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Bruce	Jane	61	✓	F	Kewanee, Ill.	AUG 11, 1865.		Shelton Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	Oohn	Janet	29	✓	F	Troy, N.Y.	Dec. 28th, 1896.		611, West 114th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Felt	Rachel	46	✓	F	Auburn, Me.	Jan. 29th, 1880.		Wellesley Farms, Mass.
5	Felt	David	11	✓	M				Wellesley Farms, Mass.
6	Felt	Paul	9	✓	M				Wellesley Farms, Mass.
7	Gill	William	45	✓	M	Roseton, Mass.	June 2nd, 1881.		535, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
8	Gill		47	✓	F	Willsrd, Mass.	April 3rd, 1879.		535, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
9	Hutton	Mary Irene	26	✓	F	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 6th, 1900.		The Shirley, Newport News, Va.
10	Hutton	Walter Kenneth	8	✓	M				The Shirley, Newport News, Va.
11	Ruebach	Benjamin	50	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	March 21st, 1876.		70, Irving Place, New York, N.Y.
12	Ruebach	Alfred	38	✓	F			By marriage, 1920.	70, Irving Place, New York, N.Y.
13	Ruebach	Erik	4	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 5th, 1922.		70, Irving Place, New York, N.Y.
14	Kingman	Ethel	38	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 11th, 1888.		385, Tremont Place, Orange, N.J.
15	Kingman	Mary	44	✓	F	San Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 5th, 1882.		Capertano, Cal.
16	Low	Juliette	50	✓	F	Savannah, Georgia.			309, Abercrombie St., Lafayette Sq., Savannah, Ga.
17	Martin	Isabella Campbell	37	✓	F	Elgin, Ill.	Dec. 1st, 1888.		Brockhurst, Wyncoote, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Ryan	Mario	32	✓	F	Seattle, Wash.	May 5th, 1894.		2426, Howard Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.
19	Stiles	Margaret	59	✓	F	Stowah Cliffs, Ga.	Sept. 1st, 1867.		246, East 62nd St., New York, N.Y.
20	Scott	William	70	✓	M			Circuit Ct., Cook Co., Ill.	115, North St., Peoria, Ill.
21	Wheeler	Mary Louise	48	✓	F	Montclair, N.J.	March 20th, 1878.		24, Lincoln Ave., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.
22	Adams	Jeanne Geddes	50	✓	F	28th August 1876, New York, N.Y.			328 West, 113 Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Dalrymple	Lila	47	✓	F	31st May 1879, Bedford, Ohio.			1110 Stamen Avenue, Alhambra, Calif.
24	Gable	Marge	20	✓	F	12th September 1906, Wilkes Barre, Pa.			1161 Polk Street, Gary, Ind.
25	Whitelyde	Faye	38	✓	F	8th September 1888 Johnson City, Tenn.			1006 S. Ross Street, Johnson City, Tenn.
26	Bailey	Nora Elaine	25	✓	F			Lisbon, Columbiana Co., Ct.	12878 Cedar Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
27	Freelick	Louis	42	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 17th, 1884.		Princeton, N.J.
28	Martin	Frank	65	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 18th, 1862.		411, West Fifty First St., New York, N.Y.
29									
30									

LINE 9 HUTTON MARY TO 3.2. LINE 14.
LINE 10 HUTTON WALTER TO 3.2. LINE 15.
LINE 24 GABLE MARIA NOT ON BOARD.
LINES 29 AND 30 BLANK.

Manifest 1 No. 16 Mrs. Juliette Low-Did not embark.

" 1 No 19 Mrs Margaret Stiles " " "

LINE 4 FELT RACHAEL LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 5 FELT DAVID LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 6 FELT PAUL LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 7 GILL WILLIAM LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 8 GILL LANDED BOSTON.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURGER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **CEBRIO**

sailing from **COB H (QUEENSTOWN)**

, November 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Nov 30, 1926

W.S.L.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Delaney	Mary	30	✓	F			Home 30 North Keating Avenue, Indianapolis Indiana.
2	Hanlon	Teresa	30	✓	F	Bron, Brooklyn, New York February 4th 1896		Home, 625 Elm Street, Garden, New Jersey.
3	Heaney	Joseph	31	✓	M	Born Shorthills, New Jersey November 11th 1896		Home 3 Giffard Place, Thickahoe New Jersey.
4	Riordan	William	30	✓	M		Naturalized, District Court, Chicago Ill. March 12th 1918.	Home 1735 Wabash Avenue Chicago Ill
5	Sheridan	Martin J.	32	✓	M		Naturalized Circuit Court Philadelphia P.A. January 27th 1912	Home 105 South Surry Street, Ventnor, Atlantic City, New Jersey.
6	McLoughlin	Mary	42	✓	F			Home, Mrs. Hannigan, 6041 Rainbow Street, Philadelphia Pa.
7	Harrington	John	48	✓	M		Naturalized Supreme Court Brooklyn New York June 16th 1921	Home 106 - 19 Boulevard Seaside Rockaway Beach. Long Island New York
8	Harrington	Elizabeth	38	✓	F		Husband "naturalized Supreme Court New York June 16th 1921	Home 106 - 19 Boulevard Seaside Rockaway Beach Long Island, New York
9	Harrington	Marron	12	✓	M	Born, New York City N.Y. March 6th 1914		Home 106-19 Boulevard Seaside Rockaway Beach Long Island New York
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 1 DELANEY MARY NOT ON BOARD. LINES 10 TO 30 BLANK.
LINE 3 HEANEY JOSEPH NOT ON BOARD.
LINE 6 MCLOUGHLIN MARY NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Bedwin, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York

A. Vasson Elder
Surgeon

Amberley

Am Janssen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Liverpool
to N. Y.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

George Washington
Washington
Washington

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. W. Hickson Master, of the Bedwin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1921 at New York

C. D. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Bedric, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. Eng.
H. A. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1926
at New York

A. Vassoukian
Surgeon.

Carl DePina

Sam Borker

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OCEANIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

November 20th, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1	ADMITTED 52	FORREST	Helena	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Manx	1.0.M.	Douglas	317	Liverpool	Sept. 29 1926	I.O.M.	Douglas											
2		WALKER	Janet	65		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	347	Liverpool	Oct. 15 1926	England	Liverpool											
3		SPENCER	Marjorie	35		F	S	Draper's Assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Walthamston	25653	London	Nov. 11 1926	England	Walthamston											
4		HEATH	Maudie	50		F	Wd.	Confectioner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hanley	5872	Southampton	Nov. 18 1926	England	Guernsey											
5		MILLER	Archibald	32		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Catichl	395	Liverpool	Nov. 17 1926	Scotland	Glasgow											
6		WILKIE	Harold	39		M	S	Publisher's Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	394	Liverpool	Nov. 17 1926	Scotland	Glasgow											
7	TRANSIT	MOSES	Rigord	39		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Harbearn	Germany	Krone	17993	Berlin	Nov. 15 1926	Germany	Berlin											
8	ADMITTED 52	BROWN	Elisabeth	20		F	S	duties	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	156	Belfast	Nov. 18 1926	Ireland	Belfast											
9		JONES	Winifred	38		F	M	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Gamarthen	396	Liverpool	Nov. 19 1926	Wales	Gamarthen											
10	TRANSIT	MANFORD	Sydney	50		M	M	Lecturer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dunedin	25950	London	Nov. 16 1926	England	London											
11		O'HARE	Sarah	54		F	Wd.	None	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Ireland	Newry	398	Liverpool	Nov. 19 1926	England	Liverpool											
12		SHRA	John	24		M	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	48	Queenstown	Oct. 15 1926	Ireland	Killarney											
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Lines 13 to 30 BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th Nov, 1926.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father M. Ferrest Halold Towers, Douglas Isle of Man	I.O.M. DOUGLAS	Self	yes	1909	Friend Mrs. Berry 13 W. Haseldene Av Buffalo N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gal Gray	none
2	Friend Mrs Brooks 5 Rosset Rd Crosby L'pool	ENG. LIVERPOOL	Self	yes	1919	Brother Owen L. Broadbent 428 Bellevue Av. Wayne Pa	yes	3 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr. gray	none
3	Father J.G. Spencer 237 Markhouse Rd. Bathurst London	ENG. LONDON	Self	yes	no	Sister Mrs J. Howell Mich. 8775 Orange Lawn Detroit	yes	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr. brn	none
4	Son Mr. L. Heath 6 High St Arcade, Guernsey	G.I. GUERNSEY	Self	yes	no	Son Mr. L. Heath 43 Maukensie St Brooklyn	yes	3 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr. brn	none
5	Bro Duncan Miller, Fernlea Rd. Orange over Sands	SCOT. ORANGE-OVER	Self	yes	no	Cousin Daniel Wilkie 190 Mayor Ave Arrocher N.Y.	no	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr. brn	none
6	Sister Miss M. Wilkie 29 Carlyle Drive Glasgow	SCOT. GLASGOW	Self	yes	no	Brother Daniel Wilkie 190 Mayor Ave Arrocher N.Y.	yes	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr. brn	none
7	Wife Gertrude Moses Richowaslerplatz Charlott- enberg Berlin	BERLIN	Self	yes	no	Friend Dr. Glael 307 Room 1947 Broadway New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Blk	none
8	Mother Mrs J. Brown 51 Wellesley Ave Belfast	IRE. BELFAST	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs James Elliot 123 Sayre St. Elizabeth N.J.	yes	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr. brn	none
9	Father Mr. Gibbons "Maengwyn" St. Clears Cemarthan Wales	Wales CEMARTHAN	Self	yes	no	Husband C.C. Jones s.s. Devenby Hall Baltimore Md	yes	4 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Brn. Blw	none
10	Wife Mrs Irma Mansford 309 Brixton Rd London S.W.9	ENG. LONDON	Self	yes	no	Business Bennett's Travel Beaureau New York City	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	little	5	11	Fair Brn. Gsa	little fingers
11	Daughter Miss M.O'hare 9 St. Johns Rd. Bootle L'pool	ENG. LIVERPOOL	Self	yes	no	Son Mr. Peter O'Hare 2047 Webster Ave Bronx N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr. Brn. Blue	none
12	Father T.O'Shea Muckross Killarney Ire.	IRE. MUCKROSS	Self	yes	1923	Employer Mr. Vincent Filoli San Mateo Cal.	yes	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr. Fr. Blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Thibault Martin, of the Bedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thibault Martin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York

Chas. J. DePina
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, ag. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Bedric, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
R. R. C. P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Vasson Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 21
at New York

Carl DeLong

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement in duplicate of the following form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "C.R.D.B.I.O." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 20th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Knight	Joseph	26	M	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Kendal	RP 186110	Washington	2. 8. 26	U.S.A.	Prenon
2		Beddard	Noel Ernest	24	M	School Master	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Buckingham	RP 131914	Washington	2. 3. 26	U.S.A.	Tucson
3		Swift	Helen Scott	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	189577	Washington	18. 8. 26	U.S.A.	Quincy
4		Swift	Kenneth Alfred	11	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	195044	Washington	9. 9. 26	U.S.A.	Quincy
5		Cantus	Marius	35	M	Hotel Business	Yes	English	Yes Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Maroggia	RP 150366	Washington	19. 5. 26	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		Williams	John Harold	32	M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Salford	RP 133240	Washington	23-7-26	U.S.A.	Jersey City
7		Williams	Ellen Catherine	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Co. Durham	195200	Washington	13-9-26	U.S.A.	Jersey City
8		Rose	Barrington	25	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Accrington	196042	Washington	9-9-26	U.S.A.	Pawtucket
9		Coates	Sarah Hannah	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Halifax				U.S.A.	Alton
10		Coates	Gladys	10	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Alton				U.S.A.	Alton
11		3. 30 pm 11/30 Under-Pm Inspr															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3.30 pm 11/30 C. D. P. J. J.

12

Total Passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

LINE 2 SWIFT HELEN LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 4 SWIFT KENNETH LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 8 ROSE, BARRINGTON LANDED BOSTON.
LINE 9 COATES SARAH H. TO S. 7 LINE 14.
LINE 10 COATES GLADYS TO S. 7 LINE 15.
LINES 11 TO 30 BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th Nov. 1926

22

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a casual resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a transient resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a sojourner in the United States Whether alien intends to become a visitor in the United States Whether alien intends to become a guest in the United States Whether alien intends to become a lodger in the United States Whether alien intends to become a boarder in the United States Whether alien intends to become a tenant in the United States Whether alien intends to become a proprietor in the United States Whether alien intends to become a partner in the United States Whether alien intends to become an officer in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification						
1	Father/Law Mr. D. Caton Park Ave. Kendal, Eng	N.J. Trenton	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 to 1926 N.J.	Home: Mr. Mrs. W. R. Johnson 281 Walnut Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Dark Blue	None	RP	
2	Father Rev. J. E. Goddard John O Gaunts, Cheltenham, Eng	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Friend, Miss Lois Dunnock 30 E 37th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Blue	None	RP
3	Home—	Mass. Quincy	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 Mass.	Husband Mr. J. S. Swift 202 Federal Ave. Eaten, Quincy, Mass.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	
4	Home—	Mass. Quincy	No	With mother	Yes	Yes 1924 Mass.	Father Mr. J. S. Swift 202 Federal Ave. Eaten, Quincy, Mass.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	
5	Brother G. Cantus 31 York St, Baker St, London	ILL Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 ILL	Home— 1113 Ainsley St, Chicago, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brn. Brn	None	RP
6	Father—John Williams 1, Belmont Ave, Pendleton, Manchester	N.J. Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913/24 J.C.	Home—109 Boyd Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Brown	None	RP
7	Father/Law—John Williams 1, Belmont Ave, Pendleton, M/C	N.J. Jersey City	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes 1909-24 J.C.	Home—109 Boyd Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Blonde Blue	None	RP
9	Father/Law J.S. Coates 14 Dunwick Terr, Halifax	Ohio Akron	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 Ohio	Home— 1206 Murray Ave, Akron, Ohio	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	None	
10	Grandfather J.S. Coates 14 Dunwick Terr, Halifax	Ohio Akron	No	With mother	Yes	Yes 1924 Ohio	Home— 1206 Murray Ave, Akron, Ohio	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Thibon, Master, of the Cedrus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926 at New York.

W. H. Ketchum
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1921
at New York

A. Vassallo Elder
Surgeon

Chas. D. P.
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Potish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "FEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 20th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT 166375	Weynon	Edith Evangeline	54	F		Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	25018	London	11 Nov 1926	England	Barnet	
2	TRANSIT 166377	McMillan	Ronald Neil	25	M		S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochrangie	1012	Liverpool	27. 11. 26	Scotland	Lochrangie	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-15
04-16
1st Pm. 12/1/26 John A. R. Pickenden Super

13

LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th Nov, 1926.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Brother Rev. F Stenton Eardley The Rectory, Horsted Keynes, Eng	Ont. Ottawa	Yes Self	100- Yes No - -	Brother Rev. Allworth Eardley 270, McLaren St., Ottawa, Ont	In transit	No No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Grey Blue None								
2	Brother Ian MacMillan 16, Tummel St Reddrie, Glasgow	B.C. Vancouver	Yes Self	300- Yes No - -	Uncle John MacMillan Vancouver Club, Vancouver B.C	In transit	no No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brn. Blue None								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hickson Master, of the Bedris, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30 day of Nov, 1926

W. Hickson
Master
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Bedric, Sailing thereinto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S., Eng.
L. R. C. P., Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
 at New York

A. V. Elder
 Surgeon

Arthur P. ...
Imm. Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CLASS IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "G.E.D.R.I.G." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
6	1 TRANSIT	Caslon	Clifford	30	M		Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	22652	LONDON	6 Oct. 1926.	England	Portsmouth	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

2/30 Blank

St. Martin's Place

11

2/30 Blank *St. Michael's Parish*

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ed

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th Nov, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Michin Martin, of the Bedin, from Sunderland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at New York
W. Jackson Officer
Chas. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasou Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. P. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 20th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
TRANSIT 1 166399		Radevicius ✓	Viktoras	36	✓ M	Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania Veisseeiaj	227	Kovno	22. 7. 26	Lithuania Veisseeiaj
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

145 Am 12/1/26 — John A. R. Richardson Super

15

John A. R. Richardson

Total Passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No. 2 to 30 Blanks

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30
29th November....., 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Lot

28

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Q. Vavasour Alder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric Sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. S. King L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

Chas. D. P.

Imm. Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 20th, 1926

16

Non 20 to 30 Blanks.

Total Payments \$40 \$40 27

U.S. citizens 400 600 800

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th NOVEMBER, 1920

List.....
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed
6
30

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the W. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the X. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification			
1	Brother, Peter Wilkins Essen of Ruhr, Stuble St 6, .	N.J. Paterson	No	Self	\$20	No	Husband Josef Breidenrach 263 Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
2	Uncle Peter Wilkins Essen of Ruhr, Stuble St. 6	N.J. Paterson	No	mother	\$20	No	Step-father, Josef Breidenrach 263 Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	
3	Father Elukim Wajs Brzezany, Poland	N.Y. Astoria	Yes	Uncle see col. 23	\$20	No	Uncle Henry Berner 2851 St. Astoria, O.I. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	
4	Son Abraham Mala Kolony Wadurga 12, Brzesco w/B	ILL Chicago	Yes	Husband see col. 23	\$15	No	Husband Hyman Muller 1649 Roosevelt Rd, Chicago, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None	
5	Wife Rywka Holchadler Lublin, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Brother see col. 23	\$5	No	Brother Louis Goldhak 4803 - 7th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	
6	Daughter Neplisa Katarzyna Bierzyce, Poland	ILL Chicago	Yes	Son see col. 23	\$0	No	Son Aleksander Ciepiela 3510 Belden Ave, Chicago, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	
7	Mother Syncha Rozmyer Sierpo, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband see col. 23	\$200	No	Husband Jacob Gruza 509 Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	
8	Grandmother Syncha Rozmyer Sierpo, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	-	No	Father Jakob Gruza 509 Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		
9	Grandmother Syncha Rozmyer Sierpo, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	-	No	Father Jakob Gruza 509 Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		
10	Grandmother Syncha Rozmyer Sierpo, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	-	No	Father Jakob Gruza 509 Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		
11	Grandmother Syncha Rozmyer Sierpo, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	-	No	Father Jakob Gruza 509 Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brown	Gray	None	
12	Grandmother Syncha Rozmyer Sierpo, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	-	No	Father Jakob Gruza 509 Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	
13	Father Paul Pietreck Essen, Uhlanenstr, Germany	ILL Chicago	Yes	Uncle see col. 23	\$25	No	Uncle Edward Grunschel 1920 Circle St, Chicago, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	
14	Father Reinhold Schmidt Rugenwalde, Karwitz exstr Germany	Minn Lambertson	Yes	Friend see col. 23	\$25	No	Friend Herbert Newman Lamberton, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
15	Father Mr. Kruggel Wangerin, Glaushagenstr, 170 Germany	Minn Hutchinson	Yes	Uncle see col. 23	-	No	Uncle Hermann Teluka 605 San St, Hutchinson, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	
16	Wife Ella Sahnieder Naumheim, Lange Rotteister 38 Germany	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend Fritz Weidernholt 13020 Caulfield E. Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scars on Neck	
17	Father A. Haglund Norrbäckagatan, 14, Stockholm	Cal. Oakland	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Friend Mr. A.L. Andersson 1305 Linden St, Oakland, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	Tattoo R.Wrist	
18	Sister Chila Wagner Starostka, Sandomiers, Poland	ILL Chicago	Yes	Husband see col. 23	-	Yes	Husband Max Sosnowicz 1405, N. 19th St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		
19	Aunt Chila Wagner Starostka, Sandomiers, Poland	ILL Chicago	Yes	With Mother	-	Yes	Father Max Sosnowicz 1405, N. 19th St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Alopesia	No	-	-	-	-	Alopesia		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson

Officer

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

C. M. D. S. P.
Immigration Officer.

14-881

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasasour Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Cedric Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. L. Bug L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York

A. Vasasour Elder

Carl De Pury

Imm. Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CEDRIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL NOVEMBER 20th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	✓	Wray Leslie	25	M	S	Tanner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Harrogate	Q 23214	Liverpool	8.5.26	England New Earswick
2	✓	McKeon Mary	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Boyle	Q 26836	Liverpool	11.11.26	England Liverpool
3	✓	Carroll James	39	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Cleator	Q 26520	Liverpool	9.11.26	England Cleator
4	✓	Fahey Anne	48	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Booris	Q 26835	Liverpool	11.11.26	England Sheffield
5	✓	Dracup Gordon Lupton	24	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Shipley	Q 9333	Liverpool	20.10.26	England Bradford
6	✓	Dracup Bridget Theresa	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Bradford	Q 9332	Liverpool	20.10.26	England Bradford
7	✓	McEvoy Patrick	21	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Q 16871	Dublin	12.10.26	Ireland Drogheda
8	✓	Devine Peter	26	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Monasterboice	Q 16879	Dublin	12.10.26	Ireland Monasterboice
9	✓	Williams Edward William	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Rhos	Q 23404	Liverpool	9.11.26	Wales Rhos
10	✓	Davies Robert Ellyn	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Rhos	Q 23405	Liverpool	9.11.26	Wales Rhos
11	✓	Moore Thomas	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Querry	Q 26221	Dublin	15.11.26	Ireland Querry
12	✓	Mallender Ann	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Hull	Q 25484	Liverpool	17.11.26	England Manchester
13	✓	Shenlock Margaret Mary	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Doogary	Q 14259	Dublin	5.11.26	Ireland Doogary
14	✓	Aller Mary Elizabeth	57	F	Wd	Cheese maker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Scalford	Q 26402	London	5.11.26	England Scalford
15	✓	Hutchinson Alexander	27	M	M	Confectioner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Kipton	Q 26403	London	5.11.26	England Leicester
16	✓	Hutchinson Lily Susan	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Leicester	Q 26404	London	5.11.26	England Leicester
17	✓	Jones Thomas William	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Wrexham	Q 23398	Liverpool	5.11.26	Wales Wrexham
18	✓	Hard James	31	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Clones	Q 16313	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland Clones
19	✓	Hard Elizabeth	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Clones	Q 16314	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland Clones
20	✓	Hard Thomas	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Clones	Q 16315	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland Clones
21	✓	Hard James	6	M	S	Child	No Age	No Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Clones	Q 16316	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland Clones
22	✓	Hard Teresa	6	F	S	Child	No Age	No Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Clones	Q 16317	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland Clones
23	✓	Hard John	6	M	S	Infant	No Age	No I.F.State	Irish	Ireland Clones	Q 16318	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland Clones
24	✓	Timlin Nellie	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Muinjnabo	Q 26830	L'pool	8.11.26	England Barnoldswick
25	✓	Hilton Ellen	57	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wigan	Q 25339	L'pool	7.10.26	England Wigan
26	✓	Hilton Isabella	22	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wigan	Q 25338	L'pool	7.10.26	England Wigan
27	✓	Hilton Ann	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wigan	Q 25340	L'pool	7.10.26	England Wigan

No 11 Moore Thomas Did not sail
Nos 28 to 30 Blanks.

Total Passengers ... 26
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

James J. ...
Ingen 11/30/26 H. J.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 20th 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to--			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		O	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Wray ✓	Leslie	23	M	S	Tanner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harrogate	Q 23214	Liverpool	8.5.26	England	New Earswick	
2		McKeon ✓	Mary	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Q 26836	Liverpool	11.11.26	England	Liverpool	
3		Carroll ✓	James	39	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Cleator	Q 26520	Liverpool	9.11.26	England	Cleator	
4	VL-99153- 11/13/26	Fahy ✓	Anne	48	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mooris	Q 26835	Liverpool	11.11.26	England	Sheffield	
5		Dracup ✓	Gordon Lupton	24	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shipley	Q 9333	Liverpool	20.10.26	England	Bradford	
6		Dracup ✓	Bridget Theresa	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Q 9332	Liverpool	20.10.26	England	Bradford	
7		McEvoy ✓	Patrick	21	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Q 16871	Dublin	12.10.26	Ireland	Drogheda	
8		Devine ✓	Peter	26	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monasterboice	Q 16879	Dublin	12.10.26	Ireland	Monasterboice	
9		Williams ✓	Edward William	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Q 23404	Liverpool	9.11.26	Wales	Rhos	
10		Davies ✓	Robert Ellyn	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Q 23405	Liverpool	9.11.26	Wales	Rhos	
11		Moore ✓	Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Q 16821	Dublin	15.11.26	Ireland	Clonsilla	
12		Mullender ✓	Ann	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Q 25484	Liverpool	17.11.26	England	Manchester	
13		Shenlock ✓	Margaret Mary	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Doogary	Q 16259	Dublin	5.11.26	Ireland	Doogary	
14		Allen ✓	Mary Elizabeth	57	F	Wd	Cheese maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Scalford	Q 26302	London	5.11.26	England	Scalford	
15		Hutchinson ✓	Alexander	27	M	M	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Kington	Q 26303	London	5.11.26	England	Leicester	
16		Hutchinson ✓	Lily Susannah	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leicester	Q 26304	London	5.11.26	England	Leicester	
17		Jones ✓	Thomas William	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	Q 25398	Liverpool	5.11.26	Wales	Wrexham	
18		Hard ✓	James	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Q 16313	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland	Clones	
19		Hard ✓	Elizabeth	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Q 16314	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland	Clones	
20	UNDER 16	Hard ✓	Thomas	"	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Q 16318	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland	Clones	
21	UNDER 16	Hard ✓	James	"	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Q 16317	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland	Clones	
22	UNDER 16	Hard ✓	Teresa	"	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Q 16315	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland	Clones	
23	UNDER 16	Hard ✓	John	"	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Q 16316	Dublin	1.10.26	Ireland	Clones	
24	26/12/25 24/12/26	Timlin ✓	Nellie	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Muinjacob	Q 26830	L'pool	8.11.26	England	Barnoldswick	
25		Hilton ✓	Ellen	57	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Q 25339	L'pool	7.10.26	England	Wigan	
26		Hilton ✓	Isabella	22	F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Q 25338	L'pool	7.10.26	England	Wigan	
27		Hilton ✓	Ann	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Q 25340	L'pool	7.10.26	England	Wigan	
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 11 Moore Thomas Did not sail

Nos 28 to 30 Blanks

Total Passengers ... 26
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

Wm J. Harrison
Inm 11/30/26 HPH

List

or printed.

4

32

30
20th November, 1926

30
20th November, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson

Officer

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

W. D. W.
Immigration Officer.

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Reduc Sailing Marine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. S. King
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York

Arch. Del. P.

Ann. Dwyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 20th NOVEMBER 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		Monaghan	Louise	32	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Irish	18150	Washington	12.10.20	U.S.A.	Chicago
2		Monaghan	Henry	2	M	Child	No	No	Irish	18150	Washington	12.10.20	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		Alonso Goudar	Manuel	30	M	Proprietor	Yes Spanish Eng	Yes	Spain	18150	Washington	3.12.25	U.S.A.	Newark
4		Pampin Adina	Jose	30	M	Mechanic	Yes Spanish Eng	Yes	Spain	18150	Washington	3.12.25	U.S.A.	New York
5		Boyle	Penny	22	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	18150	Washington	25.6.26	U.S.A.	Chicago

18

No 1 Monaghan Louise Landed at Boston
No 2 Monaghan Henry do
Nos 6 to 30 Blanks.

Total Passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30
29th November, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mr. B. P. J. J.	Ill Chicago	No Self	Yes Yes 4yrs Chicago	Husband, Henry Monaghan 1720 N. Erie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brown Brown None
2	Mr. B. P. J. J.	Ill Chicago	No Mother	Yes Yes 4yrs Chicago	Husband, Henry Monaghan 1720 N. Erie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brown Brown None
3	Wife, Maria M. Mendes Santos, No. Spain	N.J. Newark	Yes Self	Yes Yes 5yrs N.York	Husband, Yn. J. Mendes 15 Hamilton St, New York	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Brown Brown None
4	Wife, Isabel Rodriguez Lourizan, Pontevedra, Spain	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 5yrs N.York	Husband, Yn. J. Mendes 15 Hamilton St, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Brown Brown Brown None
5	Father, Charles Boyle Kilmore, Churchill, Kilkenny	Ill Chicago	No Self	Yes Yes 4yrs Chicago	Sister, Rose Boyle 1223 East 53rd Street, Chicago, Ill.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fresh Brown Grey None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

W. H. Hickson

Officer

Carl D. R.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Visa Leaders

2

35

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedus, Sailing November 22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. C. S. Key, L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York.

W. H. S. P.

W. H. S. P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

Form 6000
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

VISA HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "G.E.D.R.I.C." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 30th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read and write language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Corrigan Bernard	19	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Cornaden	16304	Dublin	11-10-26	Ireland Kilmabban
2		Deffily John	29	M	Clerk	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Strokestown	18500	Dublin	10-11-26	Ireland Killester
3		Davies Emyln	29	M	Agriculturist	Yes English	Gt. Britain Welsh		Wales Rhos	23393	Liverpool	2-11-26	Wales Rhos
4		Daly Michael	20	M	Ry. Porter	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Kingstown	16599	Dublin	13-9-26	Ireland Bray
5		Finlay Mary Ann Spence	16	F	Stitcher	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Belfast	3170	Belfast	30-2-26	Ireland Omagh
6		Harte Hugh	22	M	Labourer	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Rossmore	18260	Dublin	5-11-26	Ireland Garrison
7		Gargan Michael	22	M	Labourer	Yes English	I. Free State Irish		Ireland Montampol	17647	Dublin	25-10-26	Ireland Killa
8		Judge Margaret Mary	23	F	Domestic	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		England Attenscliffe	1702	Liverpool	Aug. 1926	England St. James-on-Sea
9		Morro Lilian Frances	25	F	None	Yes English	Gt. Britain English		England Liverpool	10	London	25-7-26	England London
10		Madden John	19	M	Painter	Yes English	I. Free State Irish		Ireland Annagassan	12220	Dublin	1-5-26	Ireland Annagassan
11		O'Neill Patrick	23	M	Miner	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		England Blackhill	26342	Liverpool	20-2-26	England Blackhill
12		Prytherch Amos	31	M	Agriculturist	Yes English	Gt. Britain Welsh		Wales Rhos	23413	Liverpool	15-11-26	Wales Rhos
13		Parry Samuel	41	M	Agriculturist	Yes English	Gt. Britain Welsh		England Skelmerdale	23400	Liverpool	9-11-26	Wales Rhos
14		Prytherch Edward	39	M	Miner	Yes English	Gt. Britain Welsh		Wales Rhos	24334	Liverpool	9-11-26	Wales Rhos
15		Phillips John William	29	M	Woollen Binder	Yes English	Gt. Britain English		England Huddersfield	9929	Liverpool	13-10-26	England Huddersfield
16		Phillips Bertha	25	F	Wife	Yes English	Gt. Britain English		England Sheffield	9929	Liverpool	13-10-26	England Huddersfield
17	UNDER 16	Phillips Edna	4	F	Child		Gt. Britain English		England Mursden	9930	Liverpool	13-10-26	England Huddersfield
18		Robertson Allen	19	M	Clerk	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Slane	2290	Belfast	15-10-26	Ireland Belfast
19		Short Edward Leo	23	M	Dairyman	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Bray	19536	Dublin	10-11-26	Ireland Bray
20		Sadler Isaiah	23	M	Miner	Yes English	Gt. Britain English		England Harwell	26535	Liverpool	15-11-26	England Horden
21		Sadler John	25	M	Miner	Yes English	Gt. Britain English		England Harwell	26534	Liverpool	15-11-26	England Horden
22		Thomas John Ellis	41	M	Agriculturist	Yes English	Gt. Britain White		Wales Rhos	23401	Liverpool	3-11-26	Wales Rhos nr. Wrexham
23		Hughes John	41	M	Agriculturist	Yes English	Gt. Britain White		Wales Rhos	23402	Liverpool	3-11-26	Wales Rhos nr. Wrexham
24		Torrance Elizabeth	19	F	Stitcher	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Scotland Govan	3454	Belfast	30-9-26	Ireland Belfast
25		Torrance Barbara	16	F	Paper Folder	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Scotland Govan	3459	Belfast	6-10-26	Ireland Belfast
26		Thornton Hugh	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	I. Free State Irish		Ireland Hackballcross	14925	Dublin	20-10-26	Ireland Slieve
27		Veysey John	41	M	Farmer	Yes English	Gt. Britain English		England Ashwater	27247	Southampton	4-8-26	England Whitstone
28		Veysey Ethel Emily	40	F	Wife	Yes English	Gt. Britain English		England Week St. Mary	27248	Southampton	4-8-26	England Whitstone
29		McIlroy Mary Jane	20	F	Domestic	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Clogher	8096	Belfast	20-9-26	Ireland Clogher
30		McIlroy Bridget	17	F	Domestic	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish		Ireland Clogher	8097	Belfast	20-9-26	Ireland Clogher

Total Passengers ... 35
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 5 Finlay Mary Ann S Landed at Boston
No 8 Judge Margaret Did not sail
No 10 Madden John do
No 11 O'Neill Patrick Landed at Boston
No 26 Thornton Hugh Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

James Smith
Insp 11/30/26 400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S.S. "C.M.D.R.I.C." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 20th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Language spoken (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Corrigan	19	M	S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Cornaden	15304	Dublin	11-10-26	Ireland Kilmabney
2		Deffily	29	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Strokestown	14500	Dublin	10-11-26	Ireland Killester
3		Davies	29	M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales Rhos	Q 43398	Liverpool	2-11-26	Wales Rhos
4		Daly	20	M	S	Ry. Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Kingstown	15599	Dublin	13-9-26	Ireland Bray
5		Decker	16	F	S	Non-Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	3170	Belfast	10-2-26	Ireland Doonagh
6		Harte	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Rossmore	18260	Dublin	5-11-26	Ireland Garrison
7		Gargan	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. Free State	Irish	Ireland Montampole	17647	Dublin	25-10-26	Ireland Killy
8		Judge	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England Attapelle	1104	Liverpool	Aug. 1926	England St. Anne-on-Sea
9		Morrow	25	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Liverpool	10-3	London	23-7-26	England London
10		Madden	13	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I. Free State	Irish	Ireland Annagassan	17330	Dublin	1-5-26	Ireland Annagassan
11		O'Neill	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England Blackhill	26347	Liverpool	20-9-26	England Blackhill
12		Prytherch	31	M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales Rhos	Q 23413	Liverpool	15-11-26	Wales Rhos
13		Parry	41	M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England Skelmersdale	23400	Liverpool	8-11-26	Wales Rhos
14		Prytherch	39	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales Rhos	Q 24334	Liverpool	9-11-26	Wales Rhos
15		Phillips	29	M	M	Woollen Binder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Maryden Huddersfield	Q 9928	Liverpool	19-10-26	England Huddersfield
16		Phillips	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Sheffield	Q 9929	Liverpool	13-10-26	England Huddersfield
17	UNDER 16	Phillips	4	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England Mursden	Q 9930	Liverpool	19-10-26	England Huddersfield
18		Robertson	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Slane	Q 2290	Belfast	15-10-26	Ireland Belfast
19		Short	23	M	S	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Bray	Q 18536	Dublin	10-11-26	Ireland Bray
20		Sadler	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Harwell	Q 26535	Liverpool	15.11.26	England Horden
21		Sadler	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Harwell	Q 26534	Liverpool	15-11-26	England Horden
22		Thomas	41	M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	White	Wales Rhos	Q 23401	Liverpool	3-11-26	Wales Rhos nr. Wrexham
23		Hughes	41	M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	White	Wales Rhos	Q 23402	Liverpool	9-11-26	Wales Rhos nr. Wrexham
24		Torrance	13	F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland Govan	Q 9454	Belfast	30-9-26	Ireland Belfast
25		Torrance	16	F	S	Paper Folder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland Govan	Q 9469	Belfast	6-10-26	Ireland Belfast
26		Thompson	25	M	S	Non-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Hackthorn	18222	Dublin	20-10-26	Ireland Slane
27		Voysey	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Ashwater	Q 27247	Southampton	4.8.26	England Whitstone
28		Voysey	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Week St. Mary	Q 27248	Southampton	4.8.26	England Whitstone
29		McElroy	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ologher	Q 8096	Belfast	20-9-26	Ireland Ologher
30		McElroy	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ologher	Q 8097	Belfast	20-9-26	Ireland Ologher

No 5	Finlay Mary Ann	8	Landed at Boston
No 8	Judge Margaret		Did not sail
No 10	Madden John		do
No 11	O'Neill Patrick		Landed at Boston
No 26	Thernton Hugh		Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

Walter Matthews
Mar 11/30/26 4 PM

36

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30

22th NOVEMBER

IQ 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the Sp. Cedrus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30th day of November, 1926

Emil J. DePina
Immigration Officer.

Official

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, agv Elder, Surgeon of the bedie, sailing Charente, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon.

Am. D. P.

Im. Ex. P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Mention
to N.Y.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. COB H (JERMYN) Passengers sailing from NOVEMBER 21st, 1920

NON-QUOTA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		✓	Moorer	Mary	29	✓	✓	Housekeeper Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary	82	✓	16/9/26	America	Perthamboy, N.J.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...

PURBER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the bedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30 day of

1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York

A. Vassant Elder
Surgeon.

Am. Inst. of
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL Tourist Third Cabin.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30TH. Nov., 1926

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Fisher Master, of the bedus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30 day of Nov, 19 26

Chas. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, Sailing November, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ... OEDRIG

Passengers sailing from COBEN (CUMBER TOWN)

NOVEMBER 21st 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)											
1		Stanford	Mary J.	20	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	1060	Dublin	12/11/26	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon
2		Houlihan	Daniel	49	✓	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblawney, Co. Cork	6913	Cork	19/11/26	Ireland	Castleblawney, Co. Cork
3		Spriggs	Margaret	31	✓	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6664	Cork	11/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
4		Kelly	John	20	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff, Co. Kerry	5615	Cork	5/10/26	Ireland	Ballyduff, Co. Kerry
5		Buckley	James	32	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6919	Cork	19/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
6		Byrne	Catherine	16	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare, Co. Kildare	18563	Dublin	10/11/26	Ireland	Kildare, Co. Kildare
7		Fitzgerald	John P.	18	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fallacgreen, Co. Limerick	6920	Cork	19/11/26	Ireland	Fallacgreen, Co. Limerick
8		Barry	Hannah	17	✓	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	5796	Cork	11/10/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
9		Sheehan	Mary	44	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	6862	Cork	13/11/26	Ireland	Co. Longford
10		Sheehan	William	19	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	17074	Cork	14/10/26	Ireland	Co. Longford
11		Halpin	Bridget O.	16	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth	12748	Dublin	22/7/26	Ireland	Co. Louth
12		Bayhan	James	28	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockroghery, Co. Roscommon	17682	Dublin	25/10/26	Ireland	Knockroghery, Co. Roscommon
13		Fallon	Bridget	27	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	1098	Dublin	15/11/26	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
14		Gorduff	Jack	32	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway	1289	Dublin	17/11/26	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway
15		Mulhera	Mary Kate	16	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway	1081	Dublin	12/11/26	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway
16		Moran	Mathew	44	✓	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacarbery, Co. Waterford	6540	Cork	9/11/26	Ireland	Ballymacarbery, Co. Waterford
17		Whelan	Laurence	28	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	1122	Dublin	15/11/26	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway
18		Connolly	John	19	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Springtown, Co. Longford	1806	Dublin	17/11/26	Ireland	Springtown, Co. Longford
19		Coyle	Felix	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim	18257	Dublin	4/11/26	Ireland	Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim
20		Quigley	Annie	16	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bannow, Co. Wexford	17583	Dublin	17/10/26	Ireland	Bannow, Co. Wexford
21		Harpur	James	22	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleroa, Co. Roscommon	18283	Dublin	5/11/26	Ireland	Castleroa, Co. Roscommon
22		Burke	Michael	48	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	18282	Dublin	5/11/26	Ireland	Co. Roscommon
23		Burke	Lissie	38	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry	6916	Cork	19/11/26	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry
24		King	James	18	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6916	Cork	19/11/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry
25		Hennigan	Elisa	19	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromadaduke, Co. Mayo	17706	Dublin	1/11/26	Ireland	Dromadaduke, Co. Mayo
26		Thornton	Rugh	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth	16888	Dublin	12/10/26	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth
27		Swiney	Mary	28	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry	6646	Cork	11/11/26	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
28		Sullivan	Patrick	22	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheligue, Co. Kerry	6642	Cork	11/11/26	Ireland	Ballyheligue, Co. Kerry
29		O'Malley	Patrick		✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheligue, Co. Kerry				Ireland	Ballyheligue, Co. Kerry
30	UNDER 18	Doyle		223 days	F													
						Born at Sea	27/11/26	see Sheet Q4 Line 16 (Mother)										

No 9	O'Brien Mary	Did not sail
No 10	Sheridan William	do
No 29	O'Malley Patrick	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Percentage

U.S. citizens

Abstract

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th November 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet</small> <small>Inches</small>	Color of— <small>Hair</small> <small>Eyes</small>	Marks of Identification	
1	Wother, Mrs. Stanford, Church Street, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	N.Y. New York	Uncle, Mr. Stanford (See Column 28) Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. F. Stanford, 49 West 126 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fair	rown Blue	None
2	Wife, Mrs. Houlahan, Myerles Castletownhere, Co. Cork.	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	25 No	5 Boston	Friend, Mr. James Dunne, 156 West Monroe Street, Chicago Ill	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Gray Blue	None
3	Mother, Mrs. Mary Spriggs, Strawberry Hill, Sunday's Well, Cork Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York	Yes (Column 17) Yes	25 No	-	Friend, Mr. Thomas O'Keefe, 316 West 126th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
4	Father, Mr. S. Kelly, Kilmore, Ballyduff, Co. Kerry	D.C. Washington	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary O'Connell, 100 - 8rd Street, North West Washington D.C.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None
5	Wife, Mrs. Lizzie Buckley, 22 Paul Street, Cork Co. Cork.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Miss Margaret Buckley, 120 - 122 Sechermerheran, Street, Brooklyn, New York	No Permanent	Good	No	5	Fair Auburn Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Byrne, Fair View, Kildare, Co. Kildare	P.A. Philadelphia	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Hopkins, Old Oaks, Rosemont, Philadelphia P.A.	No Permanent	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Brown	None
7	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Fitzgerald, Garry doolia, Pallagerson Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	25 No	-	Uncle, Mr. Martin Fitzgerald, Wards Island, West New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Black Gray	None
8	Father, Mr. Michael Barry, 2 Thomas Dams Avenue, Cork City N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mountain, 21 Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York	No Permanent	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
9	Mother, Mrs. S. O'Brien, Magazine Road, Cork Co. Cork	Ill Chicago	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Dunne, 5244 Walnut Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Dark	None
10	Father, Mr. Michael Sheridan, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Brother, Mr. Charles Sheridan, 5244 Walnut Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	None
11	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Halfpenny, Marshelrath, Dooler, Co. Louth	Florida Miami	Yes (See Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Uncle, Mr. M. McBride, 178 West Madison Street, Miami, Florida	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair Gray	None
12	Brother, Mr. Matthew Boyhan, Binnocola, Cranard, Co. Longford	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	25 No	-	Brother, Mr. McGivney, 592 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Fallon, Corbooly, Knockroghery, Co. Roscommon	Mich Detroit	Yes Brother, Mr. Corduff (See Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Brother, Mr. Patrick Fallon, 518 Fairview Avenue, Detroit Mich	No Permanent	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Brown	None
14	Father, Mr. Frank Corduff, Rospoint, Ballina, Co. Mayo	P.A. Mahanoy City	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Brother, Mr. Martin Corduff, 121 West 126 Street, Mahanoy City P.A.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
15	Mother, Mr. Mulhara, Oodinaeera, Portumna, Co. Galway	N.Y. New Rochelle	Yes Self	25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mulhara, 31 Highfield Avenue, New Rochelle New York	Yes 5 Years	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	None
16	Wife, Mrs. Mary E. Moran, Castle Street, Portumna Co. Galway	N.Y. New York	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Joy, 322 East 50th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5	Fresh Gray Gray	None
17	Father, Mr. L. Phelan, Glendalough, Ballymacarbery, Co. Waterford	N.Y. New York	Yes (See Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Miss L. Phelan, 3008 Perry Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Gray	None
18	Father, Mr. Thomas Connolly, Kilmore, Lawrencestown, Co. Galway	N.Y. Long Island	Yes Self	25 No	-	Aunt, Margaret Connolly, 40 - 87 Junction Boulevard, Corona Long Island, New York	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fair Dark Gray	None
19	Father, Mr. Patrick Coyle, Swinestown, Co. Longford	N.Y. New York	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Cousin, Mr. Patrick Connell, 866 East 87th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Gray	None
20	Father, Mr. Quigley, Gurtan, Banorhamilton, Co. Leitrim	N.Y. New York	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Bradley, 226 Washington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
21	Father, Mr. Thomas Harpur, Bannow, Co. Wexford	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Harpur, 428 11th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes 7 Years	Good	No	5	Fair Auburn Blue	None
22	Brother, Mr. Thomas Burke, Oloondaharan, Castleren, Co. Roscommon	Conn Bridgeport	Yes Self	25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Musler, 559 Marlborough Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
23	Brother, in-law, Mr. Burke, Oloondaharan, Castleren, Co. Roscommon	Conn Bridgeport	Yes Husband	25 No	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Bridget Musler, 559 Marlborough Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. Martin King, Fullagher, Ballymunion, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Miss Mary King, 226 East 84 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
25	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Hennigan, Dromaduke, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Anne McNulty, 436 East 50th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 6 Years	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None
26	Father, Mr. Patrick Thornton, Blieve, Dundalk, Co. Louth	P.A. Philadelphia	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Brother, Mr. James Thornton, 4270 Mantua Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes 6 Years	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
27	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Swiney, Ballyheigue, Talle, Co. Kerry	N.J. Jersey City	Yes Self	25 No	-	Brother, Mr. Patrick Swiney, 126 Fremont Street, Jersey City N.J.	Yes 5 Years	Good	No	5	Dark Black Blue	None
28	Father, Mr. Patrick Sullivan, Ballyheigue, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago	Yes (Column 28) Yes	25 No	-	Sister, Miss K. Sullivan, Cooper, Carlton Hotel, Hyde Park, Chicago Ill	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None
29	Mother, Mrs. O'Malley, Main Street, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	25 No	-	Brother, Mr. O'Malley, 126 East 126 Street, New York	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson, Master, of the Sp. Redue, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

A. Varasour Elder

Chief of Bureau
John Burroughs
(of immigration or other office authorized to administer oath)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *C.E.D.R.I.C.* Passengers sailing from *Q.O.B.N. (QUEENSTOWN)* NOVEMBER 21st, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gonnolly	Mary Anne	22	F		Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	175568	Washington	1/7/26	America	New York City
2		Burke	Mary	26	F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Darna Co. Galway	164216	Washington	9/6/26	America	New York City
3		Philippi	Kathleen	29	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	West Indies	Trinidad	184192	Washington	26/7/26	America	New Jersey
4		Goslin	Margaret	29	F		Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	171582	Washington	28/6/26	America	Yonkers, New York
5		King	Manie	23	F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Fouries trans Co. Sligo	157662	Washington	24/5/26	America	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D. Henry, Rep Nov 31, 1926

Total Passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

See 6 to 30 Blanks.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification		
1	Father, Mr. Thomas Connolly, Kilmore, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 25 Jan 1926	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Connolly, 40-67 Junction Boulevard, Corona Long Island, New York	Yes 7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Dark Grey	None
2	Father, Mr. Coleman Burke, Kilmore, Carna, Co. Galway	N.Y. Mount Kisco	Self	Yes 25 Jan 1926	Cousin, Miss Mary Mulken, Mount Kisco New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None
3	Aunt, Mrs. Walsh, 60 Main Street, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	N.J. Elizabeth	Self	Yes 25 Jan 1926	Husband, Mr. Mathew Philippi, 10 Knitty Street, Elizabeth New Jersey	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None
4	Brother, Mr. Richard Coslin, Ballyfreen, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	N.Y. Yonkers	Self	Yes 25 Jan 1926	Home 125 Yonkers Avenue, Yonkers, New York	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None
5	Father, Mr. Patrick King, Drumartin, Tourlestane, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 25 Jan 1926	Cousin, Margaret Carr, 18 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Fresh Black Brown	None

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson, Master, of the Ys. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30th day of November, 1926

W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Sedic sailing from, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. H. C. P. Guy
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
 at New York.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OEDRIC

Passengers sailing from Q.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 21st

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Bookey	Dennis	42	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wicklow				Ireland	Co. Wicklow
2		Finnegan	Joseph	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	1049	Dublin	12/11/26	Ireland	Co. Galway
3		Gibbons	Patrick	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	18775	Dublin	3/11/26	Ireland	Co. Mayo
4		Gill	Bridget	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway				Ireland	Co. Galway
5		Conner	Margaret	22	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	King's Co.	1149	Dublin	15/11/26	Ireland	King's Co.
6		Egan	Peter	29	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	1128	Dublin	15/11/26	Ireland	Co. Longford
7		Gill	Peter	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	18588	Dublin	10/11/26	Ireland	Co. Longford
8		Gill	Michael	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	18589	Dublin	10/11/26	Ireland	Co. Longford
9		O'Sullivan	Batt	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6790	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry
10		Doyle	Jane F.	19	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin	18592	Dublin	10/11/26	Ireland	Co. Dublin
11		Moynihan	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6787	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry
12		O'Sullivan	John	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	6801	Cobh	17/11/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick
13		Hickey	Hanoria	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6848	Cobh	17/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
14		Woods	Luke	25	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6536	Cobh	9/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
15		Graham	Daniel	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6729	Cobh	15/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
16		Curtin	Anne	22	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	6811	Cobh	17/11/26	Ireland	Co. Clare
17		Barry	Margaret	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	6806	Cobh	17/11/26	Ireland	Co. Clare
18		Looney	Michael	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	6809	Cobh	17/11/26	Ireland	Co. Clare
19		Roche	Ellen	54	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6764	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry
20		Murphy	Timothy	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6867	Cobh	18/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
21		King	Lawrence	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	1208	Dublin	16/11/26	Ireland	Co. Galway
22		Foley	Martin	42	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	17386	Dublin	14/10/26	Ireland	Co. Sligo
23		Hogan	Joseph	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	6876	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Co. Clare
24		Mulcahy	Timothy	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6788	Cobh	15/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
25		Galligan	Thomas	38	M	Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	6605	Cobh	10/11/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick
26		Mulcahy	Timothy	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	6715	Cobh	15/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cork
27		Sullivan	Timothy	20	M	Motor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6778	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry
28		Murphy	Margaret	19	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	6847	Cobh	17/11/26	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
29		Murphy	Mary Anne	26	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	5896	Cobh	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry
30		Murphy	Norah	32	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6621	Cobh	10/11/26	Ireland	Co. Kerry

No 1 Bookey Denis Did not sail
No 4 Gill Bridget do

Total Passengers ... 30

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

List 84

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30
24th November, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Erickson, Master, of the Go. Cedria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

30th day of November, 1926

W. H. Erickson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Cedric Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. P. Landon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York.

Em. O. F. J.
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CORBIO

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEBEC TOWN)

NOV 21 1953

IQ 26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married & single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	King	James	17	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo	19515	Dublin	23/8/26	Ireland	Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo
2	✓	Leary	Kate	25	✓	✓	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	6788	Cobh	16.11.26	Ireland	Co. Cork
3	✓	Leenaghan	Thomas E.	29	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Collooney, Co. Sligo	16106	Dublin	22/9/26	Ireland	Collooney, Co. Sligo
4	✓	Loughlin	Patrick	20	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo, Co. Sligo	17930	Dublin	22/9/26	Ireland	Co. Sligo
5	✓	Mannion	Martin	22	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gloonsmenda, Co. Galway	17684	Dublin	26/10/26	Ireland	Co. Galway
6	✓	Mason	Edwige	10	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary				Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary
7	✓	Morgan	Patrick	19	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare	6371	Cobh	13/11/26	Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare
8	✓	Morgan	James	28	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare	6365	Cobh	3/11/26	Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare
9	✓	Murphy	John	21	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	6754	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry
10	✓	McAndrew	Thomas	17	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle, Co. Mayo	1275	Cobh	17/11/26	Ireland	Ballycastle, Co. Mayo
11	✓	McGoldrick	Anne	25	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford				Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford
12	✓	McInerney	Mary	18	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare	6870	Cobh	18/11/26	Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare
13	✓	McInerney	John	22	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare				Ireland	Granny, Co. Clare
14	✓	O'Donnell	Joseph	42	✓	✓	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare				Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare
15	✓	McGrath	Catherine	17	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway	1223	Dublin	16/11/26	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway
16	✓	Prior	Anne	17	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	1239	Dublin	17/11/26	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim
17	✓	Quigley	Frances	24	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow, Co. Carlow	18242	Dublin	4/11/26	Ireland	Carlow, Co. Carlow
18	✓	Quinlan	Jeremiah	21	✓	✓	Builders Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosshaven, Co. Cork	6727	Cobh	15/11/26	Ireland	Crosshaven, Co. Cork
19	✓	Reddie	Albert	19	✓	✓	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork	6399	Cobh	3/11/26	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
20	✓	Reddy	Thomas	32	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo				Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
21	✓	Ryan	Johanna	21	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fallagreen, Co. Limerick	6345	Cobh	2/11/26	Ireland	Fallagreen, Co. Limerick
22	✓	Ryan	Mary	22	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary	6768	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary
23	✓	Timlin	Rose	31	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	1197	Cobh	16/11/26	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
24	✓	Shen	Jeremiah	41	✓	✓	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cape Clear, Co. Cork				Ireland	Cape Clear, Co. Cork
25	✓	O'Sullivan	Julia	30	✓	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork				Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
26	✓	O'Sullivan	Mary G.	11	✓	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh				Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
27	✓	O'Sullivan	Bileen	3	✓	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh				Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
28	✓	O'Sullivan	James	3	✓	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork				Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
29	✓	Dunne	Henry	10	✓	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon, Co. Wick				Ireland	Dungannon, Co. Wick
30	✓	O'Sullivan	Edwige	21	✓	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Wick				Ireland	Athlone, Co. Wick

-eland -valley
 E. Henry, Jr. Nov 30, 1926 430/10
 Did not sell
 been do
 men do
 do
 be within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 e found on the back of this sheet.
 get do
 14-272

Total Passengers	450	500	100
U.S. Citizens	100	100	100

No 8	James Bridget	Did not sail
No 11	McFarland Anna	do
No 13	McInerney John	do
No 14	O'Donnell Joseph	do
No 20	Ruddy Thomas	do
No 24	Shen Jeremiah	do
No 25	O'Sullivan Julia	do

No 25	Clarks Mary	DM not sail
No 27	O'Sullivan Eileen	do
No 28	O'Sullivan James	do
No 29	Dunn Henry	do
* Permanent residence within the meaning of		
† List of races will be found on the back of the		
No 30	Cahalane Bridget	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, club, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Father, Mr. Patrick King, Drumartin, Fourlestrans, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York	Brother, Mr. M. King (See Column 25)	Yes	Brother, Mr. Michael King, 315 East 155th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Black Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Leary, Camshervoe, Adrigole, County, Co. Cork.	Ill Springfield	Self	No	Sister, Miss Nora Leary, 9-10th Street Springfield, Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None
3	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Waters, Doorla, Collooney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Mr. Patrick Leenaghan, 225 East 26th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	5 8	Fair Black Brown	None
4	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Loughlin, Quay Street, Sligo, Co. Sligo	N.Y. New York	Mother, Mrs. Loughlin (See Column 17)	No	Friend, Mr. Michael Leehan, 118 West 56th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	5 11	Fresh Fair Blue	None
5	Father, Mr. Martin Mannion, Louisa Park, Clonmenna, Co. Galway	N.Y. Bronx	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Michael O'Shaughnessy, 1882 Wallage Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	5 11	Fresh Brown Gray	None
6	Father, Mr. Thomas Mason, Cornhill, County, Co. Cork.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. Bernard Manning, 308 East 11th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None
7	Father, Mr. Michael Morgan, Grandfather, Mr. James Costello, Lyreacomane, Listowel, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Buffalo	Self (See Column 25)	No	Sister, Mrs. Edward Murphy, 112-10th Street, Buffalo, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	None
8	Brother, Mr. Patrick Morgan, Grandfather, Mr. James Costello, Lyreacomane, Listowel, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Bronx	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. Thomas Morgan, 1300 Shakerore Avenue, Bronx, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	None
9	Mother, Mrs. Julia McAndrew, Ballykinstone, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo	N.Y. Bronx	Brother, Mr. McAndrew (See Column 25)	No	Mother, Mrs. J. Roche, 289 East 125 Street, Bronx, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None
10	Father, Mr. Thomas McAndrew, Ballykinstone, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. J. McAndrew, 308 East 125 Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None
11	Father, Mr. Thomas McAndrew, Ballykinstone, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo	N.Y. Long Island	Self (See Column 25)	No	Uncle, Mr. James Johnson, 112-10th Street, Buffalo, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None
12	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McInerney, Grandfather, Mr. James Costello, Lyreacomane, Listowel, Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James McInerney, 6849 South Green Street, Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McInerney, Grandfather, Mr. James Costello, Lyreacomane, Listowel, Co. Kerry	Ill Chicago	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James McInerney, 6849 South Green Street, Chicago Ill	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. A. McGrath, Knock Valley, Offington, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Sister, Miss Maggie McGrath, 317 East 32nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Blue	None
15	Father, Mr. William Prior, Callowhill, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	N.Y. White Plains	Self	No	Cousin, Mrs. J. J. McDermott, 2 Quimby Avenue, White Plains New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 2	Fair Brown Hazel	None
16	Father, Mr. William Quigley, 5 Stanleton Road, Carlow, Co. Carlow	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Rose Greaves, 2122 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 4	Fresh Auburn Brown	None
17	Sister, Kathleen Quinlan, Myrtleville Crosshaven, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. E. Daly, 3154 Grand Concourse, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Brown	None
18	Aunt, Mrs. Buckley, 5 Church Street, Cork, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	Self (See Column 25)	No	Cousin, Mrs. E. Galligan, 208 East 125 Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	None
19	Father, Mr. Patrick Ryan, Coolpogue, Old Pallas, Co. Limerick	Conn New Haven	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. E. Wilson, 308 East 125 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None
20	Father, Mr. John Ryan, Kyle, The Commons, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Hunt, 161 East 96 Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None
21	Mrs. Mary Moran, Munmahoe, Rossholme, Ballina, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	Self (See Column 25)	No	Sister, Miss Mary Tiffin, 450 West 125 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Brown Gray	None
22	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	Forest Hills	Self (See Column 25)	No	Sister, Mrs. E. O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	Conn New London	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	Conn New London	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	Conn New London	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	Conn New London	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
27	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	Conn New London	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
28	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	Conn New London	Self (See Column 25)	No	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	No Permanent	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
29	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	N.Y. Yonkers	Self (See Column 25)	No	Sister, Mrs. E. O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
30	Father, Mr. Michael Stoe, Ballymough, Cape Clear, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 30 Vanland Street, Forest Hills	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, A. Vasson Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Cedric Sailing Kenneth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. C. P. Landon
L. H. C. P. Landon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926.

Chas. DePue

Im Joseph

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. *CEDRIC*

Passengers sailing from *COBH (CORKTOWN)*

NOVEMBER 21st, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	✓	Bergin	Joseph	22	M	Postman	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Ballybrophy Queen's Co	1112	Dublin	Ballybrophy Queen's Co
2	✓	Bligh	Eric	21	M	Journalist	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny	14818	Dublin	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny
3		Burke	Catherine	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary			Thurles, Co. Tipperary
4	✓	Burke	Patrick	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway	18220	Dublin	Carna, Co. Galway
5		Burke	Mary	26	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway			Carna, Co. Galway
6	✓	Cahalan	Bridget	26	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	17958	Dublin	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway
7	✓	Casey	Annie	18	F	Laundress	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Monasteraden Co. Sligo	1118	Dublin	Monasteraden, Co. Sligo
8	✓	Clancy	Thomas	37	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	1407	Dublin	Clifden, Co. Galway
9	✓	Clarke	James	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	1194	Dublin	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
10	✓	Costello	Mathias	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Whitinstown Co. Wick	1853	Dublin	Whitinstown, Co. Wick
11	✓	Costello	John T.	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Castlerose, Co. Roscommon	18547	Dublin	Castlerose, Co. Roscommon
12	✓	Costello	Sarah	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Gloofad, Co. Mayo	17950	Dublin	Gloofad, Co. Mayo
13		Costin	Margaret	29	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Dungannon, Co. Waterford			Dungannon, Co. Waterford
14		Curran	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Waterville, Co. Kerry			Waterville, Co. Kerry
15	✓	Dalton	John	31	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Wexford	15861	Dublin	Wexford, Co. Wexford
16	✓	Dolan	Bridget A.	17	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
17	✓	Donohue	Mary	22	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
18	✓	Donoghoe	Mary	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
19	✓	Doyle	Catherine	29	F	Keeper	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
20	✓	Gallagher	Michael	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
21		Galligan	Susan	29	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
22	✓	Galloway	Mary O.	31	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
23		Gaughan	Thomas		M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
24	✓	Greany	Edward	26	M	Chemist	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
25	✓	Guinan	Thomas	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
26	✓	Hayes	Daniel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
27	✓	Hetherington	Margie	25	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
28	✓	Herty	Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
29		Kennelly	Lissie	21	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim
30	✓	Kenny	Lissie	21	F	Servant	Yes	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	17521	Dublin	Co. Leitrim

No 3 Burke Catherine Did not sail
No 5 Burke Mary Transferred to sheet 5 Line 2
No 13 Costin Margaret do do 5 de 4
No 24 Curran John Did not sail
No 21 Galligan Susan do
No 23 Gaughan Thomas do
No 29 Kennelly Lissie do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* If of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CORRIGAN Passengers sailing from CORRIGAN NOVEMBER 21st, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	✓	Bergin	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballybrophy Queen's Co	1112	18/11/26	Ireland	Ballybrophy Queen's Co
2	✓	Bligh	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny	14618	1/9/26	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny
3		Burke	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary			Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary
4	✓	Burke	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway	18220	4/11/26	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway
5		Burke	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway			Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway
6	✓	Cahalan	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	17958	1/11/26	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway
7	✓	Casey	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Monasteraden Co. Sligo	1118	15/11/26	Ireland	Monasteraden Co. Sligo
8	✓	Clancy	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	1407	19/11/26	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway
9		Clarke	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	1194	16/11/26	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
10	✓	Costello	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Williamstown Co. Galway	1853	10/11/26	Ireland	Williamstown Co. Galway
11	✓	Costello	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castleroa, Co. Roscommon	18547	10/11/26	Ireland	Castleroa, Co. Roscommon
12	✓	Costello	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Oloofad, Co. Mayo	17950	1/11/26	Ireland	Oloofad, Co. Mayo
13		Costin	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford			Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford
14		Cuarran	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry			Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry
15	✓	Dalton	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Wexford	18661	17/9/26	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Wexford
16	✓	Dolan	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Corry P.O. Co. Leitrim	17521	22/10/26	Ireland	Corry P.O. Co. Leitrim
17	✓	Donohue	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	17395	20/10/26	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway
18	✓	Donoghoe	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrignavar, Co. Cork	6532	8/11/26	Ireland	Carrignavar, Co. Cork
19	✓	Doyle	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Blessington Co. Wicklow	18496	9/11/26	Ireland	Blessington Co. Wicklow
20	✓	Gallagher	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Monasteraden Co. Sligo	18597	11/11/26	Ireland	Monasteraden Co. Sligo
21		Galligan	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Croscroilough, Co. Cavan			Ireland	Croscroilough, Co. Cavan
22	✓	Galloway	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	1229	17/11/26	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim
23		Gaughan		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Mayo			Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Mayo
24	✓	Greany	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	15624	14/9/26	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry
25	✓	Guinan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath	18234	4/11/26	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath
26	✓	Hayes	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary	15488	1/10/26	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary
27	✓	Hetherington	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	15689	14/9/26	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim
28	✓	Herity	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cloughboly, Co. Sligo	17104	15/10/26	Ireland	Cloughboly, Co. Sligo
29		Kennelly	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry			Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry
30	✓	Kennelly	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Oloone, Co. Leitrim	18477	9/11/26	Ireland	Oloone, Co. Leitrim

Total Passengers ... 23

U.S. citizens ...

Alien ...

No 3 Burke Catherine Did not sail
No 5 Burke Mary Transferred to sheet 5 line 2
No 15 Costin Margaret do do 5 do 4
No 14 Cuarran John Did not sail
No 21 Galligan Susan do
No 25 Gaughan Thomas do
No 29 Kennelly Marie do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 30th, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Father, Mr. Daniel Bergin, 407 Broadway, New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	Aunt, Miss Lillian Bergin, 407 Broadway, New York City	Yes 20 years	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Grey	None
2	Father, Mr. J. W. High, 111 Madison Street, New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Brown	None
3	Mother, Mrs. Johnnie Burke, 1000 Brighton Avenue, New York City	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs. G. Burke, 1000 Brighton Avenue, New York City	P.A. Pittsburgh	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None
5	Father, Mr. Andrew Cahalan, 251 Wall Street, New York City	N.Y. Mount, Kisco	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None
6	Father, Mr. Andrew Cahalan, 251 Wall Street, New York City	N.Y. Yonkers	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 1	Fair Fair Blue	None
7	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	No	Chicago Ill.	Yes 8 years	Good	No	4 6	Fair Dark Blue	None
8	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	No	Brooklyn, New York	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Dark Blue	None
9	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Grey	None
10	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Self	No	Brooklyn, New York	Yes 12 years	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Dark Blue	None
11	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes Self	No	Brooklyn, New York	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None
12	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None
13	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	Conn. New Haven	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Fair Blue	None
15	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	No	Brooklyn, New York	No Permanent	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Head left Arm
16	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	Cal. San Francisco	Yes Self	No	San Francisco Cal.	Yes 16 years	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	None
17	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None
18	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None
19	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. Newark	Yes Self	No	Newark, New Jersey	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 2	Fair Black Brown	None
20	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. Syracuse	Yes Self	No	Syracuse, New York	Yes 8 years	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Blue	None
21	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
22	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Blue	None
23	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	None
25	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	None
26	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	MO. St. Louis	Yes Self	No	St. Louis, Mo.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None
27	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	Conn. New Haven	Yes Self	No	New Haven Conn.	Yes 5 years	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None
28	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
29	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	P.A. Pittsburgh	Yes Self	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
30	Father, Mr. James Casey, 8900 South La Salle Street, Chicago Ill.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	No	New York City N.Y.	Yes 7 years	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson, Master, of the Sp. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

30th day of November, 1926

Charles P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Jackson
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 16-214)

8. 8. C S D B E

sailing from CORN (JENKINSON)

NOVEMBER 21st, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30
25th November, 1926

51

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Philippi	Kathleen	20	F				Married, Matthew Philippi, 10 Amity Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Philippi	Mary Katherine	2	F		Born Elizabeth, N.J. August 6th 1924		Father, Mr. Matthew Philippi, 10 Amity Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Philippi	Bridget	3	F		Born Elizabeth, N.J. April 18th 1925.		Father Mr. Matthew Philippi, 10 Amity Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Walsh	Maurice	38	M			Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. New York August 15th 1918.	Home, 41 Convent Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	McSweeney	Denis	48	M			Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass. 5th October 1900	Home, 340 East 136th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2, 3, 4, 5 E. Dewey, Ind. Nov 30 1926. 11 3/4 am

4. No 1 Philippi Kathleen Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 3.

Nos 6 to 30 Blanks,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

87

52

Printed in England 14-510

Tourist Third Cabin. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS Tourist Third Cabin.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CUBAN"

sailing from COLE (NEWSEAN)

MOVING 21st.

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK

30 Nov 1926

U.S.A.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ryan	Bridget P.	57	✓	M		Married Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. 15th September 1926	Home, 7504 North Greeley Avenue, Chicago Ill.
2	Perego	Mary	29	✓	F		By husband's Naturalisation	Home, 7022, 15th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Perego	Orsola	3	✓	F	Born Atlantic City N.J. 23rd February 1923.	By virtue parentage	Home, 7022, 15th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

56

Printed in England 14-250

8. 8.

CYPRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NOV 20th

19 20, Arriving at Port of New York

30 November, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Finlay	Annie	29		F	M		By Marriage (Husband born Chicago Ill.)	1700 N Tripp Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Finlay	Louise	2		F	S	Chicago Ill, July 3, 1922		1700 N Tripp Ave Chicago Ill.
7	Thomas	Rush John	40		M	S	See to Landy apt	Bibb County Court Macon, Georgia July 1918	1425 14th St Detroit Mich To Thomas St 2, 57, Natrona Pa
4	Ratkowski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	15 July 1908 Natrona Pa	PP-29624	Massillon Ohio
5	Kulisek	Jonas	21		M	S	Lorain 0 October 22nd, 1905	PP-70 is Maria [unclear]	1161 Gold St, Gary, Ind.
6	Gable	Marja	21		F	S	Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Sept. 12th, 1906.	PP-290268	115 3rd St Passaic N.J.
5	Kubies	Franciszek	18		M	S	7.5.08 Mt Pleasant Pa	See to Landy apt	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5.

Nos 8 to 30 Blanks.

No 1 Finlay Annie Landed at Boston
No 2 Finlay Louise do

*End of Pass
[unclear]*

[Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

56

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, NOVEMBER 20th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th Nov, 1926

V. 11. 12

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Lye	Alfred	38		M			Supreme Court N.Y.C. Sept. 1919	209 Madison Ave, Dumont, N.J.
2	Lye	Grace	32		F			By Marriage	209 Madison Ave, Dumont, N.J.
3	Escalante	Edward	33		M			Supreme Court, Mich. October 1924	506 Chicago St, Tecumseh Mich.
4	Holt	Joseph	66		M	Wd.		Duchess County Court New York, N.Y. 1897	524 East 3rd Ave, Rosehill, N.Y.
5	Hughes	Thomas	40		M	S		Superior Court San Francisco, Cal. January 10th 1918	507, Divisadero St, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Ward	Albert	21		M			Supreme Court Schenectady N.Y. 1909	43, Albany Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.
7	Lyon	Charles	47		M			By husband's Papers	Schenectady, N.Y.
8	Lyon	Mary	45		F				Schenectady, N.Y.
9	Coates	William Speight	45		M			Common Pleas Ct, Akron, Ohio Aug 5th 1920	1206 Murray Ave, Akron, Ohio
10	McGaffrey	Patrick	47		M			August 8 1911 Supreme Court New York City	1664 East 27 St Brooklyn
11	White	Marion	34		F	S	Hackensack New Jersey 23 August 1892		350 Main Street Hackensack New Jersey
12	Beatty	Robert	45		M			20th Dec. 1910 District Court Minn	5013 Bryant Ave. Sq. Minneapolis
13	Beatty	Anna	46		F			By virtue parentage	5013 Bryant Ave Sq. Minneapolis
14	Coates	Sarah	42		F			By husband's Papers	1206 Murray Ave. Akron Ohio
15	Coates	Gladys	10		F			By Parentage	1206 Murray Ave Akron Ohio
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 3 ESCALANTE EDWARD. TO S. 12 LINE 7.
LINE 6 WARD ALBERT LANDED BOSTON.
LINES 16 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CURRIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

12/3/26

19

M.

from

Dec. Erdman

55

56

O	Rank No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ARRIVAL	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			GROUP.	No.			DEF.				REL.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Dt.	Pt.	Sy.	Dt.	Pt.	Sy.	Dt.	Pt.	Sy.	Dt.	Pt.	Sy.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
28f	1	CURTIN Annie	4	16	IFS LPC PH D	11:40	FLAWA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Portuguese.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 55

S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR LINE arrived 12/1/26

19

M.

from Dec. Erdman

56

Index No.	Names	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		Group No.	No. Persons			Def. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted								Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Meals
22f	1 CURTIN Annie	4	16	IFS LPC PH D	11:40 FLANAGAN																	111
20m	2 HAGLUND Naldem	5	17	SWED NO PROPER VISA	11:40 MACDONELL																	9109
46m	3 HOLCHAKIER Tauchym N	5	5	BAL LPC	11:40 "																	121
41f	4 FORREST Helena	11	1	UK BOND?	11:40 "																	2324
20f	5 BROWN Elizabeth	11	1	IFS LPC	11:40 "																	121
53f	6 CIEPIELA Marja	5	6	POL LPC	12:50 RICHARDS																	888
6C	7 MALA Chaja	5	4	" LPC PH D	1:00 "																	545

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 125562 BILLED DEC 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Nicolet, Surgeon of the sp Pennland, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card
Clerk
Ca. No. 12/20/26
Card No. 12/24/26
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26

at New York

G. P. Nicolet

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MAINT.	25% OF U. S. A. BET.	14 TRAM. BET.	UNDER 14 AND	ALIEN VETERAN	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	51	2	1		6	32				7	1	100
STORAGE	67	9			1	18				22	1	112
TOTAL	118	5	1		7	50				29	2	212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	68	32
2nd Cabin	94	18
Storage	162	50
Total	212	

16

S. S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX

28 NOV. 1926

19

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30 NOV. 1926 19

28
 Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether or not he believes in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining and the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful and other organized government because of his or their beliefs in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Park, Ch. Off., of the St. Paulina, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Park
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 26
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the U. Pennland sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at New York

G. P. Nichols
Surgeon

C. Jones
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Endorsed Visa

S. S. REVALAND

Passengers sailing from Cheybourg CHERBOURG, 20th November, 1926

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		REIERSEN V	RICHARD W	37	✓	M	S	business	yes	English	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mandal	2751	Oslo	15th Oct 26	Norway	Oslo	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5/3643

20-28

11:10 AM

Jeannisson

32

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Jeannisson
11:00 Am

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Nov 30, 1926

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Dark, Chief of the S/S Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Dark
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 26
at New York
Edmond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Now - I M. M. Grant

60

I, E. N. Niles, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 26

E. P. Niles
Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENNLAND" Passengers sailing from CHEERBORE, November 20th, 1920

Lines 4 to 30 incl, have been left blank.

Pursuer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

61

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Nov 30, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Reenter-Permits

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, Sailing Steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26

at NEW-YORK

C. Jones
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERNOVA, November 2nd, 1920

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

G. Ringelbach
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Mark cl. off., of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1926
at NEW YORK

cl. off. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the **PENNLAND**, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Portol certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 19*26*
at **NEW-YORK**

C. P. Linds
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PENNAAND" . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th November, 1926.

Line 2 Willis F has been struck out. passgr did not embark
Lines 4 to,30 incl. have been left blank.

Alison * * * * * * * * *

purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

30 day of Nov, 19 26

Edmond
Immigration Officer.

P. B. Park
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Miedel*, Surgeon of the *PENNLAND*, *sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 19*26*
at *NEW-YORK*

L. P. Hinckley
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PENNLAND." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th November, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		*Last permanent residence						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town	
1	848741 15N781	DESPARD	RAYMOND VALENTINE	21	✓	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Norton St. Philip.	24399/952	London	27th Oct 26	Canada	Vernon, B.C.
2	248750	OLIVER	KITTY L	27	✓	F	S	House	yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Summinghill	25501	London	10th Nov 26	England	Summinghill
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5/3/43

04-15

04-15

Transit

W9 sec 3/2

86

10:45 AM

36

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Fringshuch
Purser

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov 30, 1926

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

147-148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. B. Park*, *Chief Officer*, of the **PENNLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 19 *16*
at **NEW-YORK**

W. B. Park
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the *PENNLAND*, sailing *therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Certificate*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Dec*, 19 *26*
at *NEW-YORK*

E. J. Jones
E. J. Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Potish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "FENNLAND." . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . . . , 20th. November, 1926.

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank

Purser

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.B. Park cl. of, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

Park
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the *PENNLAND*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Dec*, 19 *26*
at *NEW-YORK*

C. P. Hinder
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ENDORSED

S.S. "PENNLAND."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th, November, 1925.

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have benn left blank.

Wingate
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain here for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party	Whether alien is a member of any labor union	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization		
1	J. Danknell, 63, Lyncombe Hill, Bath.	N.J. Westfield.	Yes	Self.	750	No	Mrs. A. R. Hennell, 630, Prospect St., Westfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	D.Bm.Brn.	Nil.
2	Uncle - Samuel Heinn, Linenstr 7, Germany. Berlin	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	225	No	Uncle - Ghein Steiner, 338, E. 82nd. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Nil.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PB Park cl/ff, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the *PENNLAND*, sailing *Research*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Dec*, 19*26*

at *NEW-YORK*

G. P. Nicolet
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Surgeon, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FENNIA Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, 19th November, 1926

Lines 13 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 30, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daughter Dreiza Voliakaitis Pasevezys Lithuania	N.Y. New York	SEE COL 23 yes son	no / no	son Morris Weiss 1347 Prospect Ave. New York	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			4 9	fr gr blue none	
2	sister ditto	N.Y. New York	SEE COL 23 yes brother	no / no	brother Morris Weiss 1347 Prospect Ave. New York	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			4 9	fr drk drk none	
3	father Markus Kessler 336 Sligb- ekn str. Oserbke Poland	N.Y. New York	SEE COL 23 yes / uncle	\$15 / no	uncle Harry Kessler 115 West 46 str. New York	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 2	fr brn gr none	
4	father Markus Kessler 336 Sligb- ekn str. Oserbke Poland	N.Y. New York	SEE COL 23 yes / uncle	— no	uncle Harry Kessler 115 West 46 str. New York	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 2	fr brn gr none	
5	father Abram Kirsner Ohelm Poland	N.Y. New York	yes / self	\$20 / no	sister Gelda Kirsner o/o Schm- ukler 1st 90 So. 2nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 2	fr brn brn none	
6	father Abram Kirsner Ohelm Poland	N.Y. New York	yes / self	— no	sister Gelda Kirsner o/o Schm- ukler 1st 90 So. 2nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 1	fr drk brn none	
7	wife Keila Rajen Gredek Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	SEE COL 23 yes / uncle	\$10 / no	uncle H. Farbstein 2516 N. Na- trena str. Philadelphia Pa.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 4	fr brn gr crossed Eye	
8	father Mr Jacques Spicher Nunnenyl Switzerl.	Wash. Summer	yes / self	yes / no	husband Mr Albert Pfalg R.I. Box 220 Summer Wash.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 1	fr brn brn none	
9	gr'father Mr Jacques Spicher Nunnenyl Switzerl.	Wash. Summer	yes / mother	— no	father Mr Albert Pfalg R.I. Box 220 Summer Wash.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			— 1	fr — — none	
10	mother Mrs S. Muller Stirnemarn 16 Signal str. Aarau Switz.	Ohio Massillon	yes / self	yes / yes 1923	friend Mrs Blaine Zaver 1216 East Main str. Massillon Ohio	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 3	fr brn brn none	
11	son David Saminiskas Merkiniai Alytaus Apk Lithuania	N.Y. New York	SEE COL 23 yes daughter	— /	daughter Ida Levine 1645 51st str. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			6 —	fr gr brn none	
12	son David Saminiskas Merkiniai Alytaus Apk Lithuania	N.Y. New York	SEE COL 23 yes daughter	— /	daughter Ida Levine 1645 51st str Brooklyn N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO			5 2	fr gr brn none	

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. B. B. Clf of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

Clf Officer.

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the **PENNLAND**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 19 *26*

G. P. Hines
Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

List of IMMIGRANT VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNYLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 10th November, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED 181	BASLER	28	f	s	h'werk	yes German	yes Swiss	German	Switzerland Hunzelschwil	145	W.D. sec 3/2 Zurich	10 Nov. 1926	Switzerland Reinach
2	TRANSIT 28749	KLINZNER	55	m	m	agent	yes German	yes German	German	Germany Lubrida	12210	W.D. sec 3/2 Bremen	8 Nov. 1926	Germany Hannover
3		POLAKOW	49	m	m	merchant	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Mariampol	16884	W.D. sec 3/2 Warsaw	4 Nov. 1926	Poland Lodz
4		VANIEVELDE	39	f	m	merchant	yes Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	105	W.D. sec 3/2 Brussels	18 Nov. 1926	Belgium Brussels
5		STAAL	39	m	m	representative	yes French	yes Belgian	French	Belgium Brussels	56	W.D. sec 3/2 Brussels	12 Sept. 1926	Belgium Brussels
6		STAAL	42	f	m	h'werk	yes French	yes Belgian	French	Belgium Brussels	56	W.D. sec 3/2 Brussels	12 Sept. 1926	Belgium Brussels
7		BEURMS	38	m	s	missionary	yes Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Westminster	98	W.D. sec 3/2 Brussels	22 Oct. 1926	Philippines Pugo
8	TRANSIT 28748	HEUMANN	60	m	s	merchant	yes German	yes German	German	Germany Guntersblx	493	W.D. sec 3/2 Frankfurt	2 Nov. 1926	Germany Wiesbaden
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Commissioner
11:05 AM

Lines 9 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

W. H. Purser
Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mother Mrs. Marie Basler Chalet Berna, Reinach Aarg. Switzerland.	Flor. Sarasota	self	500	brother Adelf Basler Box 103, R. 7, D 2 Sarasota Florida	yes				good	ne	5 7	fr	brn blue	nene
2	wife Mrs. Dina Klinkner Salchen- str. 3a Hammerf. Germ.	Germany	yes	1000	on business o/o. Red Star Line 1 Broadway New York	yes 1 month				good	ne	5 5	fr	gr	brn nene
3	wife Sophia Polakow Leds Ziale- na 3 Poland	Poland	yes	300	brother in law Mr. Ira Frieden- berg 520 Broadway New York	yes 4 months				good	ne	5 5	fr	gr	blue nene
4	husband Mr. Henri Vandeveldt rue Goudenberg 2, Brussels Belg.	Belgium	yes	300	Mrs. Augusta 146 Madison Ave. New York	yes 4 mths				good	ne	5 7	fr	brn	brn nene
5	Mother Mrs. Staal 26 rue de Waelhem Brussels Belg.	Belgium	yes	1000	Mr. Ed. Delahaye 1223 Ave. A. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 5 mths				good	ne	5 9	fr	brn	blue nene
6	Mother in law Mrs. Staal 26 rue de Waelhem Brussels Belg.	Belgium	yes	1000	Mr. Ed. Delahaye 1223 Ave. A. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 5 mths				good	ne	5 3	fr	brn	blue nene
7	Father Mr. A. BaumeBroox Wasmunster Belgium	Belgium	no	1000	missionary work Philippines	yes 2 months				good	ne	5 7	fr	blk	brn nene
8	Miss Franziska Heumann Wiesbaden Hichischerstr. 25	Germany	yes	1000	brother Simon Heumann Delaware str. 35 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 1 month				good	ne	5 5	fr	brk	brn nene

NOTE—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Clk, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Park

Clk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
 at NEW-YORK

Clk
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the **PENNLAND**, *sailing thereat*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 19 *26*

G. P. Nicolet
Surgeon

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NON JOTA VISAS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FINNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 19th November, 1926

S.S. PANNLAND															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	NEVERAVICIE	Jadwiga	22	✓	f	m	h'work	yes	polish	yes	Lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuanian	Valciakia	165	✓	19 Oct. 1928	Lithuania	Valciakia										
2	NEVERAVICIE	Helena	28	✓	f	m	h'work	yes	polish	yes	Polish	polish	Poland	Sesnewice	591	✓	19 Aug. 1926	Poland	Sesnewice										
3	NEVERAVICIE	Agnes	38	✓	f	m	h'work	yes	english	yes	Italian	american	U.S.A.	New York	1492	✓	10 Nov. 1923	U.S.A.	Berkeley										

Lines 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

James A. Purser
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Park, Chief of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

John P. Park
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Nisels, Surgeon of the PENNLAND
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British certificate

sailing therewith
British certificate, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
vessel named," as the case may be.
years' experience as a Physician

78

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26

at NEW-YORK

E. P. Lewis
Surgeon

E. Jones
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from...ANTWERP

19th November....., 1925

Lines 27 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30, 1926

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Park, Chief, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the *PENNLAND*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 19 *26*
at *NEW-YORK*

G. P. Nicolet
Surgeon

Inspector
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List LANDING PERMITS
landing permits

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. EMMANUEL Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 19th November, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		OLIVIERI Umberto	42	m	m	banker	yes English	yes Italian	Italian	Italy Rome	197267	Washington	18th Sept. 25	U.S.A. Berkeley
2		HOLVOET Maurice	40	m	m	lawyer	yes Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Heule	197216	Washington	18 Sept. 1926	U.S.A. North Bergen
3		MEJORD Josef	45	m	m	laborer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Danowice	156497	Washington	20 May 1926	U.S.A. Gary
4		MAYER Selma	33	f	s	companion	yes English	yes Luxemb.	German	Luxemb. Grevenmacher	79764	Washington	31 July 1925	U.S.A. Chicago
5		HOLLIG Angele	30	f	s	embroidery	yes German	yes Luxemb.	German	Luxemb. Beaufort	73502	Washington	20 July 1925	U.S.A. Chicago
6		Kahn George	27	m	m	merchant	yes French	yes Belgian	American	U.S.A. New York	161			Belgium Brussels
7		HABERMAN DOROTHY	63	F	S	religious	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Oberstren	193469	Washington	30th Aug 26	U.S.A. Oswego NY
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 6 Kahn George has been struck out. transferred to sheet 5 line 26

Lines 8 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Amigulich
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	father Pietro Olivieri 24 Via del Quirinale Rome	Cal.	Berkeley	yes	self	200	1920	Sept	home Berkeley Cal. 2808	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fr	brn	gr	none
2	parents Ivo Helvet Haile Steen- weg 59 Kertryk Belg.	N.J.	North Bergen	no	self	50	1912	Oct	home 758 28th str, North Bergen N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fr	brn	brn	none
3	wife Marjanna Miescke Bankowicz Poland	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	\$30	yes	1926	home 723 121st str. Whiting Ind.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fr	brn	brn	Vandercloot
4	sister J Hartog Germany sommerthalstr Stollberg	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	200	yes	yes	1926	home c/o Mrs Ida Straus Winde-mer Hotel East Chicago Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr	brn	blue	none
5	father Bernard Billig Beaufert Luxemburg	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	60	yes	yes	1925	Home 4455 A Campel Av Chicago Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	blk	brn	none
6	father Kahn Mayer 2 place du Samedi Brussels Belg.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	0	N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	brn	brn	none
7	visiting Europe	N.Y.	Oswego	no	self	yes	yes	1873	Sept	St Frances Home Oswego New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	gry	blu	none

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park clerk, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

E. L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

P. B. Park
clerk Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3 82

85

8.8. "PRINCELAND"

sailing from OBERROURG

, NOVEMBER 20th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Nov 20, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STOCKTON	Mary	59	F	M	Princeton N.J. May 30/1867	250650	110 Bayard Lane Princeton N. J.
2	STOCKTON	Sarah	57	F	S	Princeton N.J. Oct. 14/1869	250649	110 Bayard Lane Princeton N.J.
3	STOCKTON	Annie	39	F	S	Princeton Sept. 16/1887	250481	110 Bayard Lane Princeton N.J.
4	KNOELL	Swella	51	F	S	Monticello Ill 13th Mar 1875	166521	Chas. Kneell Mansfield Ill. N.E. Russell 149 Broadway New York City
5	STRATTON	Marian	33	F	M	San Francisco Cal. Apr. 1/1893	253289	N.E. Russell 149 Broadway New York City
6	STRATTON	David	5	M	S	New York City Aug. 12/1921	257289	Miss Taylor (Sister) 4716 Bayard St Pittsburgh Pa.
7	TAYLOR	Louise	64	F	S	1892	514873	fthers. papers
8	SHAPIRO	Therese	29	F	M	Worcester Mass. 1896	144	944 South West 10th Ave Miami Fla Box 418
9	DILLARS	Aberens	59	F	M	Mount Holly N.J. Oct. 18/1867	278015	Charlottesville Virginia
10	WALDECK	MATHILDA	59	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc 2nd Oct 1866	200676	43 E Euclid Av Pasadena Cal
11	WALDECK	WILHELMINA	50	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc 14th June 1875	3830	2260 Front San Diego Cal
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 12 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

J. J. J. J.
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2
88LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. "PENLAND." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th. November 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Nov 30, 1922

85

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DILLARD	JAMES	70	M	M	26th. Octo., 1855. Nonesmond County, Va.	276224	Box 418 Charlottesville, Va.
2	ALTER	JACOB	28	M	B	10th. April, 1898. New York, N.Y.	141532	1045, Faile St., New York, N.Y.
3	EMRICH	ARMAND	45	M	M	Evansville Ind 4th July 1881	282340	Evansville Ind 108 Howard St
4	EMRICH	ERITH	45	F	M	Detroit Mich 18th June 1881	282340	ditto
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 5 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

J. H. Ingulish
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 84

(Printed in England) 14-007

8. S. FERNIAND

sailing from ANTWERP

19th November

1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30 1920

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RIJSE	Joseph	46	✓	m	Galveston Tex. 25 Aug. 1878	225333	New York 186 East 61 str.
2	VERHOEVE	Amelie	30	✓	f		126666	New York 3305 Broadway
3	NEWBURY	Lee	32	✓	m	Massachusetts 13th Oct 1894	288150	Asbury Park 819 Main str.
4	NEWBURY	Josephine	41	✓	f	Asbury Pk N J 15th Sept 1886	288150	Asbury Park 819 Main str
5	JERVIS	Margaret	42	✓	f	Pittsburgh Pa. 12 Nov. 1884	156575	New York City 41 5th Av.
6	JERVIS	Margaret	19	✓	f	Pittsburgh Pa. 7 Jan. 1907	156560	New York City 41 5th Ave.
7	FIELD	Glarence	20	✓	m	New York City 1st Dec. 1906	80385	Long Island N.Y. 204 Carpenters Ave. Flors Park
8	EDGERTON	Morgan	54	✓	m	Little Rock. Ark 24th Nov 1872	120789	Berwyn Ill. 3123 Wesley Av.
9	MARCO	Nick	44	✓	m		395971	New York City 269 W. 39th str.
10	GRANZOW	Ernest	49	✓	m		114772	Chicago Ill. International Harvester Co
11	HASKEN	Margaret	60	✓	f	Louisville Ky. 20th March 186	277305	Syracuse N.Y. St Anthony Convent 1024 Court str.
12	WANNER	Mathilda	53	✓	f		279654	Syracuse N.Y. 153 Lilac str.
13	ROEDLER	Joseph	56	✓	m		278282	Syracuse N.Y. 812 Salina str.
14	GRIELICH	Lee	67	✓	m		276023	Syracuse N.Y. 812 North Salina str.
15	SJHED	Nerbert	46	✓	m	Utica N.Y. 5 Jan. 1880	276611	Syracuse N.Y. 812 North Salina str.
16	FOX	Austin	45	✓	m	Syracuse N.Y. 3 Sept. 1881	274326	Wenton N.J. 540 Chestnut Ave.
17	EMRICH	Asmund	45	✓	m	Evansville Ind. 4 July 1881	282340	Evansville Ind. 108 Howard str.
18	EMRICH	Edith	45	✓	f		282340	Evansville Ind. 108 Howard str.
19	WALDECK	Mathilda	50	✓	f	Milwaukee Wisc. 2 Oct. 1866	200676	Los Angeles Cal.
20	WALDECK	Wilhelmine	50	✓	f	Milwaukee Wisc. 14 June 1875	3830	Los Angeles Cal.
21	GOLDWATER	Seline	58	✓	f	New York City 6 Sept. 1868	67758	New York 2 East 100 str.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 17 & 18 Emrich A & E have been struck out. transferred to sheet 2
Lines 19 & 20 Waldeck M & W have been struck out. transferred to sheet 3
Lines 22 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Stinguloch
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the **PENNLAND**, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 19*26*
at **NEW-YORK**

P. H. Jones
Surgeon

L. Nicolet
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.30

S.S.

PENLAND

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, on NOVEMBER 20th 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		MECHKOFF	Peter	40	M	railroad Foreman	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zvezda Ioporo	120470	Washington	15 Feb. 1926	Bulgaria Ioporo
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30, 1926

The contents of this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

86

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father . Constan Mechkoff Popovo Evenda - Choumba - Bulgaria -	Maryland Baltimore	Yes Himself	Yes Yes 1914 1926 Baltimore	Home- 157 -5th WOOD Street Pittsburgh - Pa.-	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark dark brown	None
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *PRO Park* *Chf* of the **PENNLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

30

day of

Nov, 19 *26*

R. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

Chf Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. Nicolet*, Surgeon of the **PENNLAND**, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 19*26*
at **NEW-YORK**

G. P. Nicolet
Surgeon

A. J. Jones
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, for the listing of

C.15

S.S. PENN. LAND Passengers sailing from OBERBOURG, on NOVEMBER 20th 1926

															*Last permanent residence				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GEORGIOU	CHRISTOPHOS	18	M	S	Journalist	Yes	Greece	5-440	Yes	Greece	Cyprus	Skarinou	3385	Port Said	1 Nov 1926	Cyprus	Skarinou
2		TIMOTHI	CHARALAMBOUS	35	M	M	Leborer	Yes	Greece	25-267	Yes	Greece	Cyprus	Kato Drys	3386	Lyon	8 Nov 1926	France	Lyon
3		CAIKERMAN	Tonia	47	F	M	Housew.	No illiterate - Joining son U.S.C	Roumanian			Roumanian	Roumania	Mastacu	1244	Bucarest	27 Oct 1926	Rumania	Mastacu
															W.S. Station, No. 30/926. On Reg.				

20-57
57
31
H.S. Station,
Nov. 30/1926 - J. J. J.

Lines 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.15

List.....

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 19____

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chf. Officer, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

A. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at NEW-YORK

G. P. Nicolet
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Da'matian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List II. NON IMMIGRANT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 19TH. NOVEMBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SCHMITZ	26	M	✓	11/5/26 S MERCHANT YES GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	OV-1	GERMAN OHLIGS	201	COLOGNE	5/11/1926	GERMAN COLOGNE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

E. H. G. G. G.
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chf off, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

30

day of

NOV 19 26

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chf Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Neslet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

G. P. Neslet
Surgeon

[Signature]
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6 ORDINARY VISAS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENN. LAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 19TH NOVEMBER 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		KAUFMAN ✓	IZRAEL	23	M	S MERCHANT	YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STOPNICA	3432	WARSAW	1/ 9/1926	POLAND	LODZ	
2		ZARECKI ✓	MOWSZA	45	M	H JOINER	YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIELCE	3269	WARSAW	24/ 8/1926	POLAND	SIELC	
3		ZARECKI ✓	CHANA	40	F	M H.WIFE	YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZERESZEW	3266	WARSAW	24/ 8/1926	POLAND	SIELC	
4	UNDER 16	ZARECKI ✓	RYWKA	12	F	S SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIELCE	3265	WARSAW	24/ 8/1926	POLAND	SIELC	
5	UNDER 16	ZARECKI ✓	SZERWA	10	F	S CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIELCE	3264	WARSAW	24/ 8/1926	POLAND	SIELC	
6	UNDER 16	ZARECKI ✓	SZMUL	3	M	S CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SIELCE	3263	WARSAW	24/ 8/1926	POLAND	SIELC	
7		HANDLER ✓	MALYA	72	F	W HOTELKEEP	(NO) NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KSIAZNICA	376	WARSAW	31/ 7/1926	POLAND	KSIAZNICA	
8		MALACH ✓	ARON	40	M	M TAILOR	YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADON	3144	WARSAW	16/ 8/1926	POLAND	WARSAW	
9		FARBER ✓	MALKA	22	F	S DRESSMAK	YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GONLANDE	3462	WARSAW	27/ 8/1926	POLAND	GONLANDE	
10		KOCAN ✓	JOSEF	25	M	S LABOURER	YES SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO SL.	SLOVAKIAN	CZ.	SLOVAKIA	CHMIN	932	PRAGUE	3/ 11/1926	CZ.	SLOVAKIA
11	VL 99/13 Budapest	KESS ✓	KATALIN	19	F	S H.WORK	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	EGYCK	271	BUDAPEST	1/ 11/1926	HUNGARY	EGYCK	
12	VL 580/959	GOLL ✓	ANNA	42	F	M H.WIFE	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BATTONIK	269	BUDAPEST	1/ 9/1926	HUNGARY	BATTONIK	
13		GOLL ✓	FERENCZ	18	M	S MACON	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BATTONIK	269	BUDAPEST	1/ 9/1926	HUNGARY	BATTONIK	
14		GOLL ✓	JANOS	15	M	S STUDENT	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BATTONIK	271	BUDAPEST	1/ 9/1926	HUNGARY	BATTONIK	
15	File	OLAH ✓	DANIEL JUN.	21	M	S CABINMAK	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KAJDACS	37	BUDAPEST	1/ 11/1926	HUNGARY	KAJDACS	
16		ISTOOK ✓	ROZALIA	26	F	M H.WIFE	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	CIRCASIAN	ROUMANIA	CRISTUR	0040	BUCAREST	10/ 11/1926	ROUMANIA	CRISTUR	
17		NEU ✓	AUGUST	39	M	M FOREMAN	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENKENBACH	47301	STUTTGART	21/ 7/1926	GERMANY	BALINGEN	
18		JAKAB ✓	ERNEST	19	M	S STUDENT	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DERECSKE	27	FLORENCE	17/ 8/1926	HUNGARY	FLORENCE	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14, GOLL Janos has been struck out. Passgr did not embark.

Lines 19 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOV 30 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PRO Park Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Nov. 19 26

at NEW-YORK

Chief Officer
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Certificate
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Da'matian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5 ENDORSED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 19TH NOVEMBER 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	VL 634 549	KLEIN	WILDEGARD	19	F		S EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWALGENDORF	7394	BERLIN	2/11/1926	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		PREISS	MATHILDE	16	F		S WORKWOM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIGELSBERG	4210	STUTTGART	20/10/1926	GERMANY	WEIGELSBERG
3		VAN DER LINDEN	JOHAN	30	M		M MASON	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WILMARSDONK	166	ANTWERP	2/11/1926	BELGIUM	ECKEREN
4		VAN DER LINDEN	MARIA	24	F		M H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WYNEGHEM	167	ANTWERP	2/11/1926	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
5	UNDER 16	VAN DER LINDEN	MARIA E.	8	F		S CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ECKEREN	168	ANTWERP	2/11/1926	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
6		KLEINMANN	ERNA	30	F		D BOOKKEEP.	YES	FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	2964	ANTWERP	1/11/1926	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
7	UNDER 16	KLEINMANN	BERNARD	9	M		S STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	2965	ANTWERP	1/11/1926	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

51

Lines 8 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Lines 8 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

H. J. Jones
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a business organization Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	MOTHER MARIE KLEIN. GERMANY VOIGTSTR. 20. BERLIN. W. 112. IOWA OTTUMWA	IOWA OTTUMWA	YES	UNCLE BUCHHOLZ	NO	NO	UNCLE E. BUCHHOLZ OTTUMWA-IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR DRK GREY NONE
2	FATHER XAVER PREISS STEINMETZ. WEIGELSBERG. GER. MINN. ST. CLOUD	MINN. ST. CLOUD	YES	GR. UNCLE	25	NO	GR. UNCLE ANDREAS PREISS 601. 9TH. AVE. N. ST. CLOUD. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN BRN NONE
3	FATHER CORN. VAN DER LINDEN MOLENAARSTR. 34. EECCKEREN. BEL. N. Y. NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	300	YES	GR. UNCLE ANDREAS PREISS 601. 9TH. AVE. N. ST. CLOUD. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR FR BRN NONE
4	FATHER CORN. VAN DER LINDEN MOLENAARSTR. 34. EECCKEREN. BEL. N. Y. NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	YES	HUSBAND	...	YES	GR. UNCLE ANDREAS PREISS 601. 9TH. AVE. N. ST. CLOUD. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRN BLUE VEINS R. LEG
5	GR. FATHER CORN. VAN DER LINDEN MOLENAARSTR. 34. EECCKEREN. BEL. N. Y. NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	YES	FATHER	...	YES	GR. UNCLE ANDREAS PREISS 601. 9TH. AVE. N. ST. CLOUD. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR BRN BRN NONE
6	PARENTS ROSNER IGNATZ DIRKSENSTR. 38 BERLIN GERMANY. N. Y. BROOKLYN	N. Y. BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	250	NO	GR. UNCLE ANDREAS PREISS 601. 9TH. AVE. N. ST. CLOUD. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BRN BRN NONE
7	GR. PARENTS ROSNER IGNATZ DIRKSENSTR. 38. BERLIN. GERMANY. N. Y. BROOKLYN	N. Y. BROOKLYN	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	GR. UNCLE ANDREAS PREISS 601. 9TH. AVE. N. ST. CLOUD. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR BRN GREY NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Park Chief, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

30

day of

Nov 19 26

P. Park
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nichols, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at NEW-YORK

G. P. Nichols
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4 ENDORSED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. PENN LAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

19TH. NOVEMBER 1933

10 26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LINDER	HIRSZ	32	M	M	BAKER	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	STEDLIRSZE 4003	WARSAW	Q 3/11/1926	POLAND	LUBLIN
2		BERNICKA	SURA	34	F	M	DRESSMAK.	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	CHMIELNIK 1575	WARSAW	Q 23/10/1926	POLAND	CHMIELNIK
3		KUPERMAN	NAFTUL	20	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	WYSZOGROD 4017	WARSAW	Q 3/11/1926	POLAND	WYSZOGROD
4		LEWINTER	REIZA	30	F	S	HOTELKEEP.	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	OSTROW 3713	WARSAW	Q 1/10/1926	POLAND	TARNOPOL
5		ROZEN	JANKIEL	41	M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	KUROW 3964	WARSAW	Q 3/11/1926	POLAND	LUBARTOW
6		RUBIN	MAJRYM	33	M	S	JOINER	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	GONIANDE 3780	WARSAW	Q 1/10/1926	POLAND	GONIANDE
7		KOZUCHOWICZ	ELKA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	OSTROW 1595	WARSAW	NQ 26/10/1926	POLAND	OSTROW
8	UNDER 16	KOZUCHOWICZ	ICEK	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	OSTROW 1594	WARSAW	NQ 26/10/1926	POLAND	OSTROW
9	UNDER 16	KOZUCHOWICZ	RUCHLA	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	OSTROW 1596	WARSAW	NQ 26/10/1926	POLAND	OSTROW
10	UNDER 16	KOZUCHOWICZ	DORA	6	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	POLAND	POLAND	OSTROW 1596	WARSAW	NQ 26/10/1926	POLAND	OSTROW
11		SETEJN	FEIGA	33	F	M	H.WIFE	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	CZYZEWO 1386	WARSAW	NQ 12/10/1926	POLAND	CZYZEWO
12	UNDER 16	SETEJN	MASZA	11	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	CZYZEWO 1384	WARSAW	NQ 12/10/1926	POLAND	CZYZEWO
13	UNDER 16	SETEJN	BORUCH	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES HEBREW	POLAND	POLAND	CZYZEWO 1385	WARSAW	NQ 12/10/1926	POLAND	CZYZEWO
14	UNDER 16	SETEJN	ELA LEILA	6	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	POLAND	POLAND	CZYZEWO 1383	WARSAW	NQ 12/10/1926	POLAND	CZYZEWO
15		MATUSIAK	FELIKSA	40	F	M	H.WIFE	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	MLAWA 1044	WARSAW	NQ 20/9/1926	POLAND	MLAWA
16		MATUSIAK	WLADYSLAWA	16	F	S	STUDENT	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	MLAWA 1044	WARSAW	NQ 20/9/1926	POLAND	MLAWA
17	UNDER 16	MATUSIAK	FELIKSA	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	MLAWA 1045	WARSAW	NQ 20/9/1926	POLAND	MLAWA
18		SCHREURS	JOHAN	40	M	M	CARPENTER	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	HOLLAND	TEGELEN 1500	ANTWERP	Q 9/8/1926	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP
19		SCHREURS	LEONIE	40	F	M	H.WIFE	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	HOLLAND	TEGELEN 1501	ANTWERP	Q 9/8/1926	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP
20	UNDER 16	SCHREURS	MARIA	14	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP 1502	ANTWERP	Q 9/8/1926	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP
21	UNDER 16	SCHREURS	JOSEPHINA	11	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP 1503	ANTWERP	Q 9/8/1926	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP
22	ARMED VETERAN	VALKAERT	PROSPER H.	37	M	M	BUTCHER	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	BEELGIUM	BOOM 161	ANTWERP	NQ 13/11/1926	BEELGIUM	NIEL
23		LARSEN	MARIA	29	F	M	H.WIFE	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	BEELGIUM	ISEGHEM 45	ANTWERP	NQ 5/4/1926	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP
24		VERDICKT	HENRI	35	M	M	SEAMAN	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP 11	ANTWERP	Q 7/9/1926	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP
25		VERDICKT	JEANNE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	YES FLEMISH	BEELGIUM	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP 120	ANTWERP	Q 7/9/1926	BEELGIUM	ANTWERP
26		GREINER	MARIE	24	F	S	NURSE	YES GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	HEILBRONN 5007	STUTTGART	Q 16/11/1926	GERMANY	MURHARDT
27		BOCK	JOHANNA	24	F	M	H.WIFE	YES GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	BARMEN 2051	COLOGNE	Q 1/11/1926	GERMANY	BARMEN
28		BOCK	ENICH	40	M	M	BANDMAK.	YES GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	BARMEN 2051	COLOGNE	Q 1/11/1926	GERMANY	BARMEN
29		EDENHOFER	JAKOB	22	M	S	CARPENTER	YES GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	HUGLFING 41906	STUTTGART	Q 11/10/1926	GERMANY	DARCHING
30		THEIS	WALTER	27	M	S	MECHANIC	YES GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	BURBACH 20264	COLOGNE	Q 18/10/1926	GERMANY	LANDWEHR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 30 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after sale of own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose? Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose? Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE RUCHEL LEA LINDER PROBORZTWO, LUBLIN, POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES BROTHER	15 NO	BROTHER MAX LINDER 166 LYNCH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 0	FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
2	SISTER CHAJA RUTKOWIECKA PAWIA. 9. M. 29. WARSAW	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES HUSBAND	20 NO	HUSBAND MAX ZERNICKA 436 SACKMAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
3	FATHER ICCHOK ARON KUPERMAN WYSZOGROD, POLAND	N.Y. SYRACUSE	YES UNCLE	12 NO	UNCLE M. KLEMAN 2815 JAMES STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
4	FATHER JOSEF LEWINTER UL. BR. HIRSCHA. 2. TARNOPOL, POLAND	BROOKLYN	YES BROTHER	10 NO	BROTHER HEJMI LEWINTER 544 Vermont St. 1139 N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 0	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE BEJLA ROZEN POPZECZNA. 50. LUBARTOW, POLAND	NEW YORK	YES COUSIN	20 NO	COUSIN NATAN KALINA 43 KLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
6	FATHER HERSZEL RUBIN UL. DOLISTOWSKA. GONIANDEZ, POLAND	NEW YORK	YES BR. IN LAW	10 NO	BROTHER IN LAW M. MALINA SUFFOLK STR. 55. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
7	SISTER HINDA KOZUCHOWICZ OSTROW. LOMZ. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES HUSBAND	20 NO	HUSBAND MARAS KASKAVITZ N.Y. 2310 DELEMAR PLACE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 0	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
8	AUNT HINDA KOZUCHOWICZ OSTROW. LOMZ. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER MARAS KASKAVITZ N.Y. 2310 DELEMAR PLACE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 0	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
9	AUNT HINDA KOZUCHOWICZ OSTROW. LOMZ. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER MARAS KASKAVITZ N.Y. 2310 DELEMAR PLACE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 3	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
10	AUNT HINDA KOZUCHOWICZ OSTROW. LOMZ. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER MARAS KASKAVITZ N.Y. 2310 DELEMAR PLACE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	3 10	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
11	PARENTS MOJSZE MENDEL TACHNE. CZYZEWO. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES HUSBAND	20 NO	HUSBAND BENJAMIN SZEIN 632 OSBORNE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
12	GR. PARENTS MOJSZE MENDEL TACHNE. CZYZEWO. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER BENJAMIN SZEIN 632 OSBORNE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 6	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
13	GR. PARENTS MOJSZE MENDEL TACHNE. CZYZEWO. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER BENJAMIN SZEIN 632 OSBORNE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 3	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
14	GR. PARENTS MOJSZE MENDEL TACHNE. CZYZEWO. POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER BENJAMIN SZEIN 632 OSBORNE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	3 8	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
15	SISTER WANDA ZELOWA KOLJOWA. 15. MLAWA. POLAND	P.A. PHILADELPHIA	YES HUSBAND	30 NO	HUSBAND FRANCISZEK MATUSIAK 717 N. 41 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 11	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
16	AUNT WANDA ZELOWA KOLJOWA. 15. MLAWA. POLAND	P.A. PHILADELPHIA	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER FRANCISZEK MATUSIAK 717 N. 41 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 10	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
17	AUNT WANDA ZELOWA KOLJOWA. 15. MLAWA. POLAND	P.A. PHILADELPHIA	YES FATHER	.. NO	FATHER FRANCISZEK MATUSIAK 717 N. 41 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 8	FAIR BRN BLUE	VALONLAIRE TROUBLE
18	FATHER JOHAN SCHREURS ABDYSTR. 290. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	ILL CHICAGO	NO SELF	50 NO	FRIEND CECIL DIXON 329 KEDZIE AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER IN LAW JOHAN SCHREURS ABDYSTR. 290. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	ILL CHICAGO	NO HUSBAND	.. NO	FRIEND CECIL DIXON 329 KEDZIE AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 0	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
20	GR. FATHER JOHAN SCHREURS ABDYSTR. 290. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	ILL CHICAGO	NO FATHER	.. NO	FRIEND CECIL DIXON 329 KEDZIE AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
21	GR. FATHER JOHAN SCHREURS ABDYSTR. 290. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	ILL CHICAGO	NO FATHER	.. NO	FRIEND CECIL DIXON 329 KEDZIE AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
22	BROTHER J. VALKAERT N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	15 YES	FRIEND JOHN T COGGINS 277 BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR FR GREY	NONE
23	BOOMSCHESTEENWEG. NIEL. BELGIUM PARENTS J.C. MAEYAERT. BELGIUM	NEW YORK	YES SELF	15 YES	HUSBAND CHR. AND. LARSEN 111 SUMMIT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
24	GERUCHT DE WALLE. KORTRYK. N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES HUSBAND	50 NO	COUSIN WEYNINKS 441 Plover- HOBOKEN N.Y. field St	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
25	MOTHER L. VERDICKT VOLKSTR. 23. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	N.Y. HOBOKEN	YES SELF	50 YES	COUSIN M. WEYNINKS HOBOKEN N.Y. ditto	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
26	MOTHER IN LAW L. VERDICKT VOLKSTR. 23. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	N.Y. HOBOKEN	YES HUSBAND	.. YES	FRIEND ELSE KLEINOGEL 26 PRYOR LANE. LARCHMONT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
27	FATHER GEORG GREINER BLUM STR. 3. MURHARDT. GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	50 NO	UNCLE SOREN HANSEN. NEBR. 4060 NORTH. I. STR. FREMONT.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
28	SISTER KLARA BLOME. GERMANY. BLUMENTHALSTR. 46. REMSCHEID. NEBR.	FREMONT	YES SELF	50 NO	UNCLE SOREN HANSEN. NEBR. 4060 NORTH. I. STR. FREMONT.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FAIR FR BRN	NONE
29	SISTER IN LAW KLARA BLOME BLUMENTHALSTR. 46. REMSCHEID. NEBR.	FREMONT	YES SELF	50 NO	FRIEND FRANK KINSHOFER. P.A. 3424 NORTH HOPESIDE. PHILADEL.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR BRN GREY	SCAR R. HAND
30	FATHER JAKOB EDENHOFER DARCHING. B. MIESBACH. GERMANY	P.A. PHILADELPHIA	YES SELF	25 NO	UNCLE JULIUS THEIS. E. LIVERP. OHIO 953 LISBONSTR. PLEASANT LINER	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	FAIR FR BLUE	
30	WIFE ERMELIE THEIS. GERMANY HERZOGSTR. OHLIGS-MERSCHELD. OHIO	EAST LIVERPOOL	ESLF	70 NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Park Chief, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

30

day of

Nov

1926

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing herewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British certificate
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

C. P. Lewis
Surgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3 ENDORSED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P

19TH. NOVEMBER, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read				Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town											
1	X	WAWAK	STEFAN	28	M	M LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRACOWKA	1175	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	STRACOWKA											
2	X	WAWAK	ROZALJA	24	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRACOWKA	1401	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	STRACOWKA											
3		KULMACZ	JUSTYN	33	M	M LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DUBASNO	4044	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	DUBASNO											
4		STAWARZ	KUNEGUNDA	26	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RUSZTAKI	1159	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	SADKOWA											
5		CYRULNIK	RASZA ROZA	24	F	S DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALSKI	3787	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	SUWALSKI											
6		CZAPKOWSKI	JANKIEL	20	M	S TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	4004	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	KOLNO											
7		KLEINMAN	HUDES	27	F	S H. WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLOW	4030	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	REJSCZA											
8	X	LINK	ADAM	38	M	M LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HOLOJOW	1194	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	DROGOSLAW											
9	X	LINK	MALGORZATA	32	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HOLOJOW	1199	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	DROGOSLAW											
10	X	LINK	WILHELM	13	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HOLOJOW	1110	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	DROGOSLAW											
11	X	LINK	PAUL	9	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HOLOJOW	1111	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	DROGOSLAW											
12	X	LINK	HILDEGARD	4	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HOLOJOW	1109	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	DROGOSLAW											
13		KAC	SYMA	23	F	S DRESS MAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRANSK	3788	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	BRANSK											
14		OPATOWSKI	MOSZEK	56	M	M. PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZYDLOWICE	1408	WARSAW	13/10/1926	POLAND	WARSAW											
15		BANDURA	FILIP	43	M	M LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SARUKI	1340	WARSAW	3/11/1926	POLAND	SARUKI											
16		NALIBOCKA	HIRSE	18	M	S BOOKKEEP.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARANOWICZE	1015	WARSAW	17/ 9/1926	POLAND	WARSAW											
17		NALIBOCKA	SZEWA	17	F	S H. WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARANOWICZE	1016	WARSAW	17/ 9/1926	POLAND	WARSAW											
18		MELZER & EIDLER	FELWEL	45	M	M LABOURER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZANY	3697	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	STRYJ											
19		MELZER	CHANA	35	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZANY	3700	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	STRYJ											
20	UNDER 16	MELZER	SAMUEL	13	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZANY	3699	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	STRYJ											
21	UNDER 16	MELZER	ABRAHAM	1	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZANY	3698	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	STRYJ											
22		DEMIDIUK	MARJA	52	F	M.H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SNITOWO	1421	WARSAW	8/11/1926	POLAND	SNITOWO											
23	UNDER 16	DEMIDIUK	MAKSYM	13	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SNITOWO	1420	WARSAW	8/11/1926	POLAND	SNITOWO											
24		USZEROWICZ	ABRAM	40	M	M PAINTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	3161	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	PIOTRKOW											
25		BYLINOWSKA	AGNIESZKA	25	F	S WORKWOM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JABLONICA	3035	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	JAWONTEA											
26	X	OLDAK	SZEJNA BEJLA	42	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	1447	WARSAW	15/10/1926	POLAND	PORZLA											
27	X	OLDAK	SURA	17	F	S H. WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	1448	WARSAW	15/10/1926	POLAND	PORZLA											
28	X	OLDAK	CHAJA	13	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	1450	WARSAW	15/10/1926	POLAND	PORZLA											
29	X	OLDAK	MENDEL	10	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	1449	WARSAW	15/10/1926	POLAND	PORZLA											
30		BURSZTYN	CZESLAW	21	M	S DENTIST	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SAMBOR	1040	WARSAW	1/10/1926	POLAND	SAMBOR											

Total Percentage

W. L. Anderson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 20 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	MOTHER WAWAK MARJANNA STRACOWKA 63.BIALA.POLAND	FLOR. SPRINGS	YES SELF	NO	FATHER WAWAK JOSEPH.FLORIDA. P.O.BOX.II5.DE.FUNIAC.SPRINGS	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	II FAIR FR	BLUE NONE
2	MOTHER WAWAK MARJANNA STRACOWKA 63.BIALA.POLAND	FLOR. SPRINGS	YES HUSBAND	NO	FATHER IN LAW WAWAK JOSEPH.FLOR. P.O.BOX.II5.DE.FUNIAC.SPRINGS	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4 FAIR FR	BLUE NONE
3	WIFE KULMACZ JUSTYNA WIES.LUBASMO.POLAND	CONN N.BRITAIN	YES SELF	NO	COUSIN GROMAK MIKE CONN N.BRITAIN.III.SILVERSTR.N.BRITAIN	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5 FAIR DRK	BLUE NONE
4	FRIEND RUDRIKA GRODZ TARNOWICE.POLAND	R.I. KUTNLIK	YES SELF	NO	SON JAN STAWARZ KUTNLIK H.54.KUTNLIK.R.I	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	0 FAIR FR	BLUE SEXILITY
5	PARENTSMICHEL CYRULNIK SUWALKI.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES SELF	NO	COUSIN S.MISHKIN.BROOKLYN 1500.ST.JOHN'S PLACE.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2 FAIR FR	DRK NONE
6	FATHER ZELMAN CZAPKOWSKI KOLNO.LOMEZ.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES SELF	NO	UNCLE DAVID MILLER.N.Y. 451.GRAHAM AVE.BROOKLYN.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5 FAIR DRK BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER RACHELA KLEINMAN REJESZA.RZESZOW.POLAND	N.Y. N.Y.CITY	YES SELF	NO	UNCLE ABRAHAM SZTEJLER 47.ATTORNEYSTR.N.Y.CITY.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2 FAIR DRK DRK	NONE
8	BROTHER RUDOLF LINK KOZMINICE.POLAND	CAL. OAKLAND	YES SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW GEORGE BREUER 5619.MANILA.AVE.OAKLAND.CAL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6 FAIR FR	BLUE NONE
9	BROTHER IN LAW RUDOLF LINK KOZMINICE.POLAND	CAL. OAKLAND	YES HUSBAND	NO	BROTHER GEORGE BREUER 5619.MANILA.AVE.OAKLAND.CAL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4 FAIR FR	BLUE NONE
10	UNCLE RUDOLF LINK KOZMINICE.POLAND	CAL. OAKLAND	YES FATHER	NO	UNCLE GEORGE BREUER 5619.MANILA.AVE.OAKLAND.CAL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	3 FAIR FR	BLUE NONE
11	UNCLE RUDOLF LINK KOZMINICE.POLAND	CAL. OAKLAND	YES FATHER	NO	UNCLE GEORGE BREUER 5619.MANILA.AVE.OAKLAND.CAL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	II FAIR FR	BLUE NONE
12	UNCLE RUDOLF LINK KOZMINICE.POLAND	CAL. OAKLAND	YES FATHER	NO	UNCLE GEORGE BREUER 5619.MANILA.AVE.OAKLAND.CAL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	5 FAIR FR	BLUE NONE
13	FATHER ABRAHAM KAC BRANSK.POLAND	N.Y. BRONX	YES SELF	NO	BROTHER IN LAW HYMAN GOLDBERG 1561.FULTONSTR.BRONX.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	IO FAIR BRN	BLUE NONE
14	WIFE SURA DINA OPATOWSKI BURAKOWSKA. WARSZAWA.POLAND	N.Y. BRONX	YES SELF	NO	CONGREGATION BETH DAVID 792.JENNINGS STR.BRONX.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1 FAIR BRN BRN	LEFT HYDROCELE
15	WIFE ANNA BANDURE SARUKI.DOLNE.POLAND	N.Y. OLEAN	YES SELF	NO	FRIEND NICK KLISZEZ N.Y. OLEAN.223.RAILROAD.AVE.OLEAN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5 FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
16	NOBODY	ILL. CHICAGO	YES SELF	NO	FATHER KARL LUBOV 3237.CORTEZ STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4 FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
17	NOBODY	ILL. CHICAGO	YES BROTHER	NO	FATHER KARL LUBOV 3237.CORTEZ STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4 FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
18	FATHER IN LAW FREITMAN DAVID STRYJ.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES BROTHER	NO	BROTHER NACHMAN MELTZER 2246.63TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1 FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
19	FATHER FREITMAN DAVID STRYJ.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES BR. IN LAW	NO	BR. IN LAW NACHMAN MELTZER 2246.63TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	1 FAIR FR GREY	NONE
20	GR.FATHER FREITMAN DAVID STRYJ.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES UNCLE	NO	UNCLE NACHMAN MELTZER 2246.63TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	5 FAIR FR GREY	NONE
21	GR.FATHER FREITMAN DAVID STRYJ.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES UNCLE	NO	UNCLE NACHMAN MELTZER 2246.63TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	5 FAIR FR GREY	NONE
22	MOTHER FATJANA GUEIK SNITOWO.POLAND	ILL. CHICAGO	YES HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND DEMITRY DEMIDIUK 759.BUNKERST.CHICAGO.ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4 FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
23	GR.MOTHER FATJANA GUEIK SNITOWO.POLAND	ILL. CHICAGO	YES FATHER	NO	FATHER DEMITRY DEMIDIUK 759.BUNKERST.CHICAGO.ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	8 FAIR BRN BRN	NONE
24	WIFE RENZLA USTEROWICZ PIOTRKOW.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES COUSIN	NO	COUSIN S.SOLARCHIK 327.SARATOGA AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3 FAIR DRK BRN	BAD TEETH
25	BROTHER STANISLAW BYLINOWSKI JAWONICA.POLAND	N.J. PASSAIC	YES SISTER	NO	SISTER ANNA BYLINOWSKA 112.4TH STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	IO FAIR FR BLUE	NONE
26	BROTHER FROM HOFFMAN.POLAND OSTROW.MAZOW.UL.370 MAJA.5	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND JOEL OLDAK 336.GEORGE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2 FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
27	UNCLE FROM HOFFMAN.POLAND OSTROW.MAZOW.UL.370 MAJA.5	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	NO	FATHER JOEL OLDAK 336.GEORGE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4 FAIR BRN BLUE	SLIGHT HEART
28	UNCLE FROM HOFFMAN.POLAND OSTROW.MAZOW.UL.370 MAJA.5	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	NO	FATHER JOEL OLDAK 336.GEORGE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2 FAIR BLK BRN	NONE
29	UNCLE FROM HOFFMAN.POLAND OSTROW.MAZOW.UL.370 MAJA.5	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	NO	FATHER JOEL OLDAK 336.GEORGE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	3 dk dk brn	NONE
30	AUNT REGINA HORDYNER SAMBOR.POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	NO	FATHER SZYMON HURSTYN 868.DRIGS AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2 FAIR FR GREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park CHOF, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Ch. Jones
Immigration Officer.

Ch Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
at NEW YORK

G. P. Nichols
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2 PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

...19TH NOVEMBER

19-26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FESNAK	PIOTR	41	M	M BURCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FREDROPOL	PERMIT 163650	WASHINGTON	8/ 6/1926	POLAND	MIODOWICA
2		DER WEDUWE	GUSTAVE	26	M	S JANITOR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ST. JANSTEEN	PERMIT 144677	WASHINGTON	12/ 4/1926	U.S.A.	ILL. CHICAGO
3	VL 99153-entrap-9/15/34	DRIESEN	EDUARD	42	M	M CARETAK.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHEENT	PERMIT 136187	WASHINGTON	24/ 3/1926	BELGIUM	GHEENT
4		DRIESEN	RACHEL	36	F	M H. WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHEENT	PERMIT 140960	WASHINGTON	1/ 4/1926	BELGIUM	GHEENT
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 5 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Lines 5 to 30 incl. have beer left blank.

	000	000	000	000
Total Passengers	000	000	000	000
U.S. citizens	000	000	079	000
Allies	000	000	000	000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PROBARK clerk, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Off. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, Sailing Herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Certificate
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26
 at NEW-YORK

G. P. Nichols
Surgeon

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PENLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th November, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 41 DE LA CRUZ ✓	FRANCISCO	DE PAULO	34	M	✓	Mining Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Or. 96 Colombia	Anori.	26565	✓ London.	10th. Nov. 26	Colombia Anori Medellin
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Amiguel
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

102

Master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists to

Nov 20 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Park Chief, of the PENNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

19TH. NOVEMBER

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

103

Nov 30, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	W. SAGE	FRANK	44	✓	M	M	DETROIT MICH. 6/6/1881	NAT. WASHINGTON PA. 13/4/1921.	MEADOWSLANES, PA.
2	ORYSIK	MICHAL	21	✓	M	S	FORD CITY, PA. 17/11/1905.		FORD CITY, PA. 1311, 6th Av
3	KLAPKOWSKI	WIESLAW	16	✓	M	S	MC KEES ROCKS, PA. 12/12/1910		3971 Trowbridge St DETROIT MICH. Hamtramck
4	CHAPOR	FRANCISZEK	20	✓	M	S	MCKEESPORT, PA. 10/3/1906		3425 Holbrook Av DETROIT MICH. Hamtramck
5	KOPCIK	ZUZANA	26	✓	F	M		husbands papers PAS. PORT. 282499 WASHINGTON 25/9/1926	1541 MADISON STR. GARY, IND.
6	KOPCIK	ANNA	21	✓	F	S		fathers papers PAS. PORT. 282499 WASHINGTON 25/9/1926	1541 MADISON STR. GARY, IND.
7	STALA	TADEUSE	20	✓	M	S	SCHENECTADY N.Y. 27/2/1906		Chrysler Av, 709 SCHENECTADY N.Y.
8	ISTO K	JAMES	41	✓	M	M		NAT. ANTONIO TEXAS 16/1/1922	BANK BLDG. DALLAS TEXAS 801 CENTRAL
9	CALUWE	LOUIS	41	✓	M	M		NAT. NORWAY MICH. 10/7/1919	NEW-YORK N.Y. 220 E. 197 STR.
10	CALUWE	SERAPHINA	39	✓	F	M		NAT. NORWAY MICH. 10/7/1919	NEW-YORK N.Y. 220 E. 197 STR.
11	CALUWE	FRANK	1	✓	M	S		NAT. NORWAY MICH. 10/7/1919	NEW-YORK N.Y. 220 E. 197 STR.
12	SCHACK	WILLIUS DAVID	52	✓	M	S		NAT. LAKE COUNTY ILLS. 27/10/1900	LAKE FOREST ILLS. 420 WESTERN AVE.
13	KERNER	JACOB	56	✓	M	M		NAT. NEW-YORK 20/6/1917	N.Y. CITY RIVERSIDE DRIVE 839
14	BIRCSAK	EDGAR F	23	✓	M	S	DETROIT MICH. 6/6/1898		KANSAS CITY MO. 3727 SOUTH BENTON
15	FROLWERK	KENT D	23	✓	M	S	KANSAS CITY MO 2/5/1903		KANSAS CITY KAN. 705 NEHASKA AVE.
16	FILIPETTI	COLOMBO	1	✓	M	S	NEW-YORK 13/7/1903		31 Pine St Staten Island NEW-YORK N.Y.
17	LIBIHOUL	LAMBERT	21	✓	M	S	NEW-YORK 24/5/1924		mail to Father Frank Libioul 435 9th Ave NEW-YORK 552 W. 12 STREET 137 Avenue N
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 18 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

W. J. G. G. G.
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

FERNLEAND

sailing from

CHEROKEE, on NOVEMBER 10th

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PAULES	Herbert	26		M		New York - NY - 1900 May 13rd 128001		242 W 114th Street Home NEW YORK CITY - NY-
2			11/30/26				Quilley 9th Ave		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. PENNLAND

RED STAR

arrived 11/30/26

, 19

M.,

from Nov. Erdman
Rec. Erdman 105

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
Group.	No.		No. Person.	No.			Def. - Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Rearrest.	Dues.	Suits.
32m	1	Bojke Jan 2nd Cab	5	19	POL LPC PH D	3:00	DALLIAD	12/21/26	EC	10	15															
31	2	STAWARZ Kunegunda	3	4	" LPC PH D Un read	3:00	JEANNISSO	12/3/10	EC																	
28f	3	BASLER Hulda 2nd Cab	7	1	SWITZ NO VISA	3:00	"	12/1/82	82	87																
19m	4	JAKOB Ernest	6	18	HUNG VISA?	3:00	FLANNERY	12/1/87	87	87	12/1/86	46	Jack													
72f	5	HANDLER Malka	6	7	POL LPC PH D	3:30	FLANNERY	12/2/100	Jack																	
40f	6	Matusiak, Feliksa	4	11/11	Pol Phy Def LRC	11:15	Bhe	12/3/38	38	38	12/1/86	340														
16f		Wladyslaw																								
13f		Feliksa																								
56m	7	Opatowski, Marzek	3	14	Pol LRC PH X	7:15	12/3/26																			
						11:05	Behler	12/3/48	48	48	12/3/51															

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNLAND

RED STAR arrived

11/30/26

192

M.

from Nov. Edman
Dec. Edman

106

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	FARBER Malka	3:10	6 9	1		to call	Bro. Saml, 931 Fox St. Bronx, N.Y.	John	11/30	4			
2	WAWAK Stefan	3:00	5 1/2	2		tel for	KK Falk. Inf. 1000 115. Le Funicak, 1211		12/3	4	6	6	4
	Rozalja						Spring, 7th						
3	ZERNICKA Sara	3:00	4 2	1		to call	Lust. Max 84 Ridge St. NYC	John	11/30	4			
4	OLAH Daniel	3:35	6 15	1		tel for	KK Falk. Dan O., Box 493 Can City, Mich	Rehe	11/11	11	2	1	1
5	CAIZERMAN Cernea	3:40	015 3	1		to call	Sam Nathan, 970 Prospect St. Bronx, N.Y.	John	11/30	4			
6	DAJEN Mejer End Cab	3: 5	8 7	1		t call	Chas. Tyman, Fairbairn, 2516 No Dakota St. N.Y.						
7	ISTOOK Rozalia	3:00	6 16	1		to call	Push. James E., 801 Central Park Bldg. N.Y.			4			
8	OLDAK Szejna Bejla	3:00	3 26/29	4		LED HOLD	Push. J. C., 326 Henry St. NYC			3			
	Sara												
	Chaja												
	Mendel												
9	LINK Adam	3:00	3 8/12	5		LED HOLD	KK B. L. Co. Bronx 5619. Saml to, Rehe 11/1		2		5	5	5
	Malgorzata						Lakland, Cal.						
	Paul												
	Hildegard												
	Wilhelm												
10	MAJSIAK Feliksa	3:00	4 12/17	3		LED HOLD			Rehe 12/1	11	3		3
	Wladyslawa												
	Feliksa												
11	OPATOWSKI Moszek	3:00	3 14	1		to hold on ar.	Rehe 11/3/26-9th		11/3	11			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
S. S. Penland
4th Dec 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 272 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 271

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th December, 1926, consigned to Red Star Line, is now lying at Quebec, and is expected to sail 4th Dec, 1926, for Calicut, Bombay, Ceylon, Antwerp.
First port of call in United States via United States port of New York
this voyage was 107

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Dubois, A.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Antwerp 17th Nov 1926</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

from the port of **ANTWERP** **108**

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Other to ad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
55	Male	English	British	5.9	200		
41	do	do	do	5.11	175		
34	do	do	do	5.6	145		
35	do	do	do	5.6	154		
37	do	do	do	5.7	145		
29	do	do	do	5/7	150		
37	do	do	do	5.8	165		
50	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	136		
43	do	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.7	146		
39	do	English	British	5.6	140		
41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140		
34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140		
38	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	164		
40	do	English	British	5.6	156		
31	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	165		
30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145		
33	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.4	165		
37	do	do	Danish	5.10	166		
40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165		
40	do	English	British	5/5	156		
40	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	176		
33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165		
36	do	do	do	5.6	140		
40	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	163		
46	do	do	do	5.6	160		
43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	155		
55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135		
37	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200		
40	do	do	do	5.11	160		
33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-413

PENNLAND

Nov 8 1926

11-30 Penland

Form 600

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Line

Owners

Local Agent
14-124

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED

NOV 11 1926

RECEIVED

11-30 Pennland

Form 200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
4th Dec, 1926I, master of the British S. S. Pennland
(Nationality.)from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 272 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 271The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st December, 1926, consigned to
Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is
expected to sail 4th Dec, 1926, for Valparaiso, Plymouth, Charleston, Antwerp
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York 1927

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

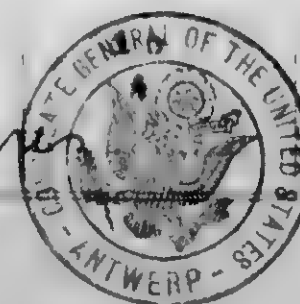
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Dubois, A.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Antwerp 17th Nov 1926</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	JENSEN	John	✓	10	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	Danish	5.10	156	
19	GOOSEMAN	Joseph	✓	1020738	21	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
	MARSHALL	George	✓	758888	20	Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	3/3	156
	AMERMAN	Carl	✓	112214	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	176
	WASSE	Robert	✓	1029101	1	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165
23	FRANCKEN	Joseph	✓	84212	3	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140
24	NILSEN	Carl	✓	242701	20	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	183
	PEDERSEN	Carl	✓	1028500	30	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	160
26	LEI	Johan	✓	250047	35	A.B.	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	155
27	VAN DER LINDEN	John	✓	624047	42	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135
28	KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	✓	1122390	23	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200
29	NORDLANDER	Erk	✓	1029117	14	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	180
30	LEPEVRE	Jan	✓	976024	35	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170

Chas. H. H.

Thirty (30) names



Line

Owners

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND

, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19...., from the port of.

ANTWERP

108

S. 2000 16-4-29

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

17

markets,
ties, or
inc

PENINLAID

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age

No.

Name _____

200

Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.

A 600

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

{OVER,}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Birth	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Address	City	State	Country	Age	Height	Weight
24	NILSEN	Carl	18701	37	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	183
	PEDERSEN	Carl	1025220	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	160
26	LEI	Johan	020627	35	A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	155
27	VAN DER LINDEN	John	021847	42	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135
28	KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	1132300	26	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200
29	NORDLANDER	Erik	1019117	14	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	160
30	LEFEVIE	Jan	0703021	35	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170

Thirty (30) names

Line

Owners

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 **1928**, from the port of

ANTWERP

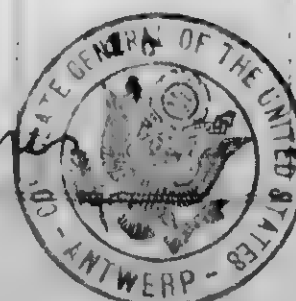
108

St. 2000 1-4-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOREHOUSE	William	✓	✓	MASTER	10/11/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.9	200	
2	PARK	Percy	✓ 346333	21 yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	175	
3	WATLING	James	✓ 775959	15 Yrs	1st do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
4	CHILMAN	Frederick	✓ 302 2	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	154	
5	BESKETH	William	✓ 1001637	11	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	
6	WILIS	Thomas	✓ 303704	15	4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/7	150	
7	WILLIAMS	Leonard	✓ 543400	17	5th do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	165	
8	BERGMANN	Charles	✓ 970390	34	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	156	
9	ALEXANDRU	Mathie	✓ 321330	30	Boatswain Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	145	
10	GARDY	Herbert	✓ 473424	14	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	140	
11	BOUSSION	Joseph	✓ 403191	15	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	140	
12	RUIZ	Jose	✓ 903370	17	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
13	GERVLIET	Cornel	✓ 1065637	11	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	164	
14	THORNE	Richard	✓ 923341	8	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	156	
15	OSTE	Jan	✓ 1207722	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5.3	165	
16	MINTIENS	Arms	✓ 7115 3	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	145	
17	HANSEN	Rider	✓ 1100307	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.4	165	
18	JENSEN	John	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Danish	5.10	156	
19	GOOSSENS	Joseph	✓ 1000739-	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
20	BRUSHALL	George	✓ 758888	20	Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5/5	156	
21	AMERMAN	Arrel	✓ 1102 7	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	176	
22	ROUSE	Robert	✓ 1000101	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
23	FRANCOIS	Joseph	✓ 34212	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
24	NIELSEN	Carl	✓ 342721	31	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	183	
25	PEDERSEN	Carl	✓ 1025000	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.3	160	
26	LEI	Johan	✓ 3000 7	25	A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	155	
27	VAN DER LINDEN	John	✓ 324047	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
28	KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	✓ 1102350	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200	
29	NORDLANDER	Erik	✓ 1009117	14	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	160	
30	LEFEVRE	Jan	✓ 376321	35	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	

Chas. M.

Thirty (30) names



Line
Owners **RED STAR LINE**
Local Agents
14-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B Park Chief Officer, of the % Kermeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
chief

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 **ANTWERP**

109

St. 2000 16-4-21

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107963	12	A.B.		Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
2	DAGELEER	Balthazar	1108009	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
3	JOHNSON	Walter	746330	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Methodian	Methodian	5.10	182	
4	DE LAET	Vidal	1132360	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
5	MJAATVEDT	Matheus	984445	19	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Norwegian	5/8	156	
6	GEDERVALL	Axel	1090052	18	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	Swede	5.8	138	
7	HUYGENS	Matheus	1107728	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	143	
8	PALMIR	Juan	983779	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	135	
9	MARTIN	Oswald	B 4998	34	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
10	CAPPABENTS	Jacob	1086447	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	175	
11	ASBERT	Gustaf	982766	17	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
12	JURGERSON	Axel	739814	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
13	MILLER	James	984074	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9	160	
14	SEVEREYNS	Joseph	1132124	12	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
15	BRENNAN	George	1132124	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.7	165	
16	LANTIER	Jean	R 4216	35	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	185	
17	VERHEOVEN	Joseph	1132573	14	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	NOTTE	Clement	1132488	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	WOLINOUGH	James	1132488	11 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5.6	156	
20	JONES	John	747598	14 yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
21	MERRY	Leonard	871578	10	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
22	ARNOLD	John	1124127	4 mth	3rd "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	138	
23	PINN	Charles	1005776	5	Off. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	DE MEENS	Francis	983736	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
25	MESMAEKER	Isidore	1132354	4	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	160	
26	TROQUET	Isidore	1132354	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	175	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty six (26) names.



Line. **RED STAR LINE**

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief Officer, of the % Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 , from the port of

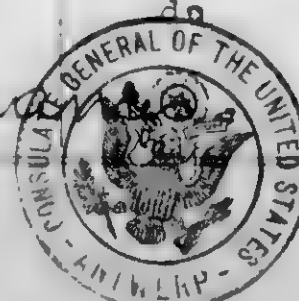
ANTWERP

110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WEBSTER	Alexander	822008	24 Yrs	Chief Engineer	16/11/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.11	184	
2	KENDALL	John	626213	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3	RUSSELL	Andrew	947007	7	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	165	
4	SCOTT	James	1069148	5	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	142	
5	ROBINSON	Leslie	1069111	3	Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
6	PARK	Robert	1003289	4	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	130	
7	AITCHISON	John	1103198	3	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150	
8	GRAHAM	John	773757	6	Jr Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	154	
9	THOMSON	Richard	1107703	3	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	154	
10	REYNOLDS	Samuel	1107808	2	Ext " " "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11	SUTHER	William	1125278	3	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
12	HADLEY	Alfred	1132345	1	1st Junior "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	147	
13	VAN LOOY	Jack	1132332	1	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
14	MC DERMOTT	Christopher	1132305	10 Mts	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8	145	
15	CUNNINGHAM	Walter	1132330	1 Yrs	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	135	
16	ORR	William	1071007	3	Sanitary Eng.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.	145	
17	ORCHARD	Arthur	1071008	3	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	148	
18	ORANT	William	1071000	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	156	
19	WAGGOTT	Henry	1102135	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	135	
20	O'SULLIVAN	Edmond	R 4259	2 Mts	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	155	
21	SMITH	William	First Voy	5th do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145	
22	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	712791	25 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	100	
23	BECKEIS	Joseph	325580	23	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	KRECKX	Henry	510342	21	Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	165	
25	VERDYCK	Petrus	130341	35	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	165	
26	VERRYDT	Constan	465846	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	165	
27	KERSHOT	Alfons	415816	22	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	150	
28	GRECHINE	Archop	1069858	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	154	
29	LONDON	George	1108027	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	6.	165	
30	PULETANU	Nicolas	221459	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	145	

Edmond

Thirty (30) in



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PB Park Chief Officer, of the Stennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

PB Park
Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 **ANTWERP**, 111

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VLAMINCK	Henry	✓ 813426	18 Yrs	Greaser	16/11/38	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
2	SVENS ON	Sven	✓ 1068936	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	160	
3	COOLS	Pierre	✓ 1108173	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
4	VAN ENGBLEN	Louis	✓ 1035592	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	105	
5	VAN DANNE	August	✓ 1108164	27	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	POWELL	Alfred	✓ 1066211	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.11	175	
7	JACOBSEN	Frans	✓ 994072	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	110	
8	JONS	Fritz	✓ 1065358	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	
9	DE POORTERE	Cornel	✓ 1133713	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
10	PEYNEBORG	Petrus	✓ 322177	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	151	
11	JANSEN	Petrus	✓ 322193	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	160	
12	WILDEROEL	Joseph	✓ 458104	14	Attendant	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	WOUTERS	Eugene	✓ 536310	7	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	133	
14	OLSSON	Frank	✓ 107627	38	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	173	
15	ROSMAN	Joseph	✓ 1055123	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	190	
16	DE JONG	Joseph	✓ 1070113	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	135	
17	DU LION	James	✓ 773583	3	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	SMIDERS	Petrus	✓ 44300	4	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	180	
19	JANSEN	Frans	✓ 45453	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	164	
20	DURINCK	Theodore	✓ 304217	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	165	
21	BULMER	Joseph	✓ 344364	13	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	140	
22	GORTONS	Hendrick	✓ 372217	15	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	145	
23	GOWART	William	✓ 1083590	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	156	
24	VERHAEGEN	August	✓ 1133502	13	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	150	
25	GORRELANS	Louis	✓ 1107776	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	
26	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henry	✓ 774262	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
27	DIERCKX	Jan	✓ 1063903	13	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	165	
28	ADAMS	Albert	✓ 776300	10	ENG. M.R. STWD	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	175	
29	HEDERSEN	Rusolf	✓ 1133423	1	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Danish	5/7	156	
30	PEYNAERTS	Harry	✓ 1133237	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	156	

30

Thirty (30) men

SE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES



Thirty (30) men

Line
Owners

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief Officer, of the Aspenlund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

PEWEE

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19

from the port of

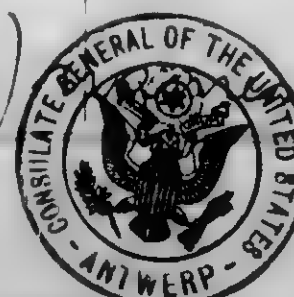
ANTWERP

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NICOLET	Gustave	✓	2 Yrs	SURGEON	16-11-26	Antwerp	No	Yes	65	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5,7	145	
2	VINGERHOETS	Georges	✓ 1070145	3 "	PURSER	do	do	do	d	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,11	220	
3	NIBLETT	Albert	✓ 1107890	2 "	Asst PURSER	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	6,8	180	
4	VIVIAN	Hubert	✓ 1132317	1 "	WRITER	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	123	
5	VAN MALDEREN	Arthur	✓ 1st TRIP		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	150	
6	VENUS	Gerard	✓ 955544	46 Yrs	Chf. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5,6	236	
7	BRUYNSEELS	Cornel	✓ 1132496	29 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,5	150	
8	JONES	Thomas	✓ 558449	20	Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5,9	190	
9	SORTON	John	✓ 981284	25 Yrs	Parakeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5,7	190	
10	LEERS	Desire	✓ 997354	17	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	165	
11	MIC HILSEN	Pierre	✓ 776370	7	Asst Stors	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Holland	5,5	140	
12	DORTELS	Antoine	✓ 1085523	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	145	
13	SHAW	Robert	✓ 1089192	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5,6	148	
14	COLLON	Isidore	✓ 776257	17	Printer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	142	
15	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	✓ 983030	6	Cab Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,9	154	
16	VOETEN	Eduard	✓ 776402	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	170	
17	BEYON	Isbert	✓ 776354	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,9	155	
18	BENNETT	George	✓ 981021	9	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5,8	132	
19	DRAGE	George	✓ 1085539	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,7	144	
20	FRANKLIN	John	✓ 1078199	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	145	
21	KADWELL	Albert	✓ 985232	18 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,5	145	
22	RUPIN	Walter	✓ 1108098	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,8	154	
23	SANDERS	Petrus	✓ 1085720	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	152	
24	VAN ROYE	Thar	✓ 981324	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,5	145	
25	BARBE	Petrus	✓ 1132500	5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5,5	156	
26	DE FERM	Eduard	✓ 775920	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	160	
27	WILLIAMS	Phillipe	✓ 993743	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5,6	156	
28	MONTAN JIES	Aurice	✓ 1068733	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Holland	5,7	160	
29	JEPPERSEN	Karel	✓ 776523	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	165	
30	VAN GOETHEN	Alphonse	✓ 776373	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,8	143	

Line
Owners **RED STAR LINE**
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Park Chief Officer, of the S/S Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

W. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel **PFNNIAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 **ANTWERP**, from the port of.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MYSHUEVELS	Jan	✓ 343000	20 Yrs	Cab. Waiter	13.11.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
2	HEIRMAN	Alphonse	✓ 96898	25	B.R. waiter	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	JANSENS	Frans	✓ 536899	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	136	
4	SCHAEPS	Marcel	✓ 904424	17	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	
5	COLPAERT	Frans	✓ 131282	24	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.54	163	
6	GRAUWELS	Fredrick	✓ 613730	13	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	156	
7	BARBIAUX	Ferdinand	✓ 776403	21	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	153	
8	CALQUHENT	Faul	✓ 1069038	4	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	
9	DE COSTER	Albert	✓	8 mths	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	170	
10	NOVIS	Albert	✓	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	
11	VERMEIR	Antoon	✓	14	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	156	
12	ALIEN	James	✓ 1008002	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.9	150	
13	CANEVA	Giuliano	✓ 1108108	15	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Italian	Italian	5.2	140	
14	VAN DEN HEUVEL	Edward	✓ 201074	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
15	WOUTERS	Frans	✓ 1107763	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	152	
16	HOFFMAN	Sehannes	✓ 1008007	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	6.	165	
17	FWLEC	James	✓ 1070261	10	S.M. Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	American	American	✓ 5.5	155	
18	GEURSEMANS	Edward	✓ 1070180	16	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	153	
19	DE CONINCK	Leids	✓ 1108167	11	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145	
20	DE VALVE	Henry	✓ 344411	32	Bath Waiter	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.8	145	
21	HUGHSON	Andrew	✓ 1101784	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	136	
22	THOMPSON	William	✓ 103313	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150	
23	WALTONSON	Reginald	✓ 103713	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	176	
24	FINALE	Albert	✓ 981503	13	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	110	
25	VERDON	John	✓ 509346	35	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	190	
26	LENNON	Annie	✓ 1107925	1	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	54	FEMALE	do	do	5.5	135	
27	STEVENS	Marie	✓	5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	American	5.5	135	
28	NOENS	Marie	✓ 1123547	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	175	
29	TANT	Anna	✓ 1132585	3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	
30	LAUWERYSSEN	Henry	✓ 111021	20 Yrs	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	MALE	do	do	5.6	135	

Red Star Line

Thirty (30) men



Line
Owners **RED STAR LINE**
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief Officer, of the S. S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **VII**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel

PENNLAND

, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN DER MEER	John	✓ 173235	Yrs	Chf. Pantryman	16/11/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	KRAMME	Magnus	✓ 1107905	15	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	156	
3	ALBRECHT	Frans	✓ 1732333	6 Mts	Asst "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
4	LAUWAN	Rael	✓ 2 Mts	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	DE LAET	Joseph	✓	2 Yrs	Plateman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	4.6	145	
6	BAUNING	Oscar	✓	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	di	5.5	135	
7	DECKERS	Judoens	✓ 1085726	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	GELENS	Levis	✓ 773310	7	Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	157	
9	POPPE	Joseph	✓ 1107329	3	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	132	
10	VAN SITTERT	Albert	✓ 1132531	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	156	
11	CLAESSENS	Levis	✓ 1073041	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	135	
12	VAN DENHOVEN	Guard	✓	2 Mts	Mail Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	125	
13	ACM	Jean	✓	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.	120	
14	GIEVER	Wilfred	✓	7 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	4.10	145	
15	BENS	Marcel	✓	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	4.5	125	
16	WOSLING	Guard	✓ 915041	10 Yrs	3rd. Cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.6	140	
17	DE BACKER	Louis	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
18	DE COOTE	Paul	✓ 1132374	24 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	BAIJER	John	✓ 1085930	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	VAN DEN STOCK	Charles	✓ 1025350	13	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	GENIDGEE	Omer	✓ 934007	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	146	
22	INEMAERTS	Frans	✓ 776127	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	134	
23	VAN ALEN	Frans	✓	3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	137	
24	TERGEMER	Andre	✓	64 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	150	
25	RUYSSELIJDT	Eugene	✓ 773534	24	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
26	WILHEMAN	Magnus	✓	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150	
27	GILLIS	Charles	✓ 776992	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
28	WALSH	William	✓ 1104171	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.	135	
29	PLATE	Albert	✓ 776662	15	3rd. Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
30	GRAUWELS	Jack	✓ 1085800	9	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1246

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief Officer, of the Ala Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **115**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

DENNLAND

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 **1917**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN BOSTRAETEN	Gustave	✓ 776175	10 Yrs	Barber	16/11/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
2	GESQUIERE	Gustave	✓ 324613	10	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	VAN DER LINDEN	Theodore	✓ 000354	17	Gymnasium.Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	146	
4	DRALANTS	Joseph	✓	1	Landmaster	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	156	
5	COUVREUR	George	✓	4 Mts	Landman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	156	
6	VAN ASTEN	Emiel	✓	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	14	
7	GODFROID	Raymond	✓	1 Trip	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	DE BRUYN	Henry	✓ 105767	3 yrs	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	146	
9	PRAET	Louis	✓ 1132600	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	GOTTELEER	Joseph	✓ 1132314	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11	MEYERS	Sidney	✓ 1132328	1	Light watchman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	156	
12	TIELMANS	Frans	✓ 775290	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	
13	VAN NUSSCHE	Jacob	✓ 1003001	15	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	135	
14	WOURMANS	Florent	✓ 984155	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
15	MARTS	Frans	✓ 1132330	1	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
16	SMITH	John	✓ 985410	11	Capt.waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.8	144	
17	VERMEIRS	Desire	✓ R 3958	2 Mts	Englar	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
18	NICOLAY	Frans	✓ 1106140	2 Yrs	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19	STUYAERT	Albert	✓ 776380	10 "	2nd.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	
20	ERCKELS	Henri	✓ 1070155	6 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
21	O'CALLAGHAN	Herbert	✓ 1123014	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.4	136	
22	LYALL	Isabelle	✓ 1114119	3 "	Conductress	do	do	do	do	52	FEMALE	do	do	5.8	160	
23	KERR	James	✓ 112231	5 "	Cab.Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	MALE	Irish	do	5.7	147	
24	HONEGGER	Adolf	✓ 1109086	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	145	
25	WEST	Victor	✓ 1087081	7 "	3rd.Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	6.2	156	
26	MEYNEKENS	Frans	✓ 1132606	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
27	LANGERAK	Suzanne	✓ 984085	14 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	51	FEMALE	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
28	VAN CARPELS	Marie	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	138	
29	VAN GAAL	Firmin	✓ 1122345	1 "	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	MALE	do	do	5.6	142	
30	VAN DEN AURA	Jacques	✓ 108740	4 Yrs	3rd.Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	

Refused entry

Thirty (30) men



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief Officer, of the SS Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **IX**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

PEINLAND

, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 **1917**, from the port of

ANTWERP

116

St. 3000 16-4-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first P.E.</i> 1	WYCKMANS	Karel	✓ 1107336	8 yrs	3rd. Cl. waiter	16.11.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
<i>first P.E.</i> 2	DE ROECK	Theophil	✓ 712222	15 yrs	Asst 3rd Cl. Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	145	
3	JANSEN	Michel	✓ 924024	7 "	3rd cl waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	155	
4	STOOPS	Edgard	✓ 100373	3 "	Hospital attend	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	135	
5	ALTMAN	Manfred	✓ 115 530	1 "	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Polish	Polish	5.5	138	
6	HAEPERS	Frank	✓	30 "	Chf. 3rd cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	200	
7	<i>Adrian, m.</i>															
8	<i>Six (6) men</i>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park Chief Officer, of the Is Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **X**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

NEW-YORK

, 19

, from the port of

ANTWERP

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	D'HAERE	Eugene	✓ 1108196	5 yrs	Chef	10/11/28	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	190	
2	SCHACHEMAN	Paul	✓ 1108594	4 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	150	
3	ENGELBEEN	Emile	✓ 1085594	14 "	Fish	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
4	LOS	Nicolas	✓ 1085754	12 "	Vegt.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	157	
5	SYMES	Sydney	✓ 824690	11 "	Entree	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.2	163	
6	CLAES	Albert	✓ 1108903	2 mths	Larder	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
7	WILSON	Thomas	✓ 1068903	5 Yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.8	150	
8	ANDREWS	William	✓ 588142	17 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.7	160	
9	VAN ROTEN	None	✓ 1108352	1 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
10	LAUWERS	Henri	✓ 1108999	5 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	180	
11	DE GREEF	Franc	✓ 1108220	13 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	165	
12	GRUNBERG	Mayer	✓ 1108110	1 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	Polish	Polish	5.8	145	
13	ASZ	Eljasz	✓ 1108110	3 mths	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	125	
14	VAN DEUN	Batholemeus	✓ 1108201	3 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
15	CRANSHOFF	Julius	✓ 113437	10 mths	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	145	
16	BLOEMAN	Dommaire	✓ 113437	2 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	140	
17	COLE	Norman	✓ 1018303	3 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	180	
18	DE VOIS	Albert	✓ 1108193	2 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
19	VAN PRAECKE	Joseph	✓ 1108193	9 mths	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	150	
20	GAMERLINCK	Jan	✓ 1108193	40 yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	165	
21	BLOEMEN	Henri	✓ 1091720	14 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	170	
22	RIECK	Paul	✓ 850952	18 "	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.	185	
23	BOLLEMAANS	Jan	✓ 1108092	2 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
24	TIMMERMAN	Louis	✓ 1085579	4 "	Asst. 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
25	GAETHOFS	August	✓ 1085579	5 "	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	ALLEWYN	Maurice	✓ 1108193	2 mths	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
27	RYNENHUIS	Joseph	✓ 1070031	4 yrs	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	VAN DYCK	William	✓ 770714	6 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	160	
29	SMIT	Charles	✓ 1108193	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	138	
30	DEURMS	Rap. and	✓ 1108193	2 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	162	

Line

Owners

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct info
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Park Chief Officer, of the St. Penland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XI**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pennland*

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 *1918*, from the port of **ANTWERP**

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LIRQUILLIE	Godelfroid		3 yrs	Asst. Butcher	10/11/18	Antwerp		YES	41	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	<i>The (1) name</i>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line

Owners

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *B. B. Park* *chief officer*, of the *St. Penland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	
No. <i>638</i>	
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM	
SEEN	
for the journey to the United States	
via <i>San Francisco</i> <i>Halifax</i>	
Date <i>18 NOV 1926</i>	
CONSULAR FEE No. <i>4701</i>	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XI**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 19 **1926**, from the port of **Antwerp**

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BINOM	Martin	1108075	3 yrs	Asst. Pantry	19.11.26	Antwerp	NO	YES	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
2	OATBERT	Joseph	1132112	3 yrs	A.D.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	148	
3	<i>Edgemo, m</i>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Handwritten signature and initials over the stamp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.B. Park ch officer, of the St. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Nov

, 19 26

P. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Park ch officer, of the St. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Nov

, 19 26

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE No. 125579
DEC 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						ALIEN VETERAN	PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. D.P.O.	U. S. D.P.O.	U. S. D.P.O.	U. S. D.P.O.	U. S. D.P.O.		
1st Cabin	41				529							62	123
2nd Cabin	133	3			108							133	190
TOTAL	214	3			1551							195	313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	94	29	123
2nd Cabin	162	28	190
Steerage	256	57	313

all
Cards
Clerk
Cargo
Cargo
Clt

Fredrik VIII
Tunch

Ann 11-30-26

120

ARRIVAL
No. 125579
DEC 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herakind, Surgeon of the Frederik VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Herakind

all
Cards checked 12/18/26
Clerk 12/20/26
Cards entered 12/20/26
Cards checked 12/20/26
Clerk 12/20/26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						ALIEN VETERAN	TOTAL PASSAGE MONEY
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN	U. S. ALIEN		
1st Cabin	41				529							62	123
2nd Cabin	133	3			1028							133	190
TOTAL	214	3			1557							195	313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	94	29	123
2nd Cabin	162	28	190
Steerage	256	57	313

Frederik VIII
Hand

Am 11-30-26

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from _____ *Oslo*

November 20th, 1926

IN TR

Abens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1926, 19

[illegible]

28
 Norms.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. H. Schuchman of the SS. FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Schuchman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Edg. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Harskind, Surgeon of the U.S. FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moldavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from 0 1 0

November 20th.

19 26

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 NOV 1926, 19

123

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Isak O. Landrud Lyngdal, Norway	Conn Gaylordsville	yes	Self	\$115	no	Friend: Gabriel Tomsen Gaylordsville Conn	Ne	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None
2	Father: Haavard Hansen Nesbyen, Norway	NY Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923/26 NY	husband: Omar Andersen 254-15 Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownbrown	None
3	Father: Reinert O. Holmeland Lyngdal Norway	NY Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$45	no	Brother: Ole Reinertsen 4918-4 Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblondblue	None
4	Sister: Gurine Narum Slendalsgt. 17, Skien	NY Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$202	yes	1904 to 1929 NY	friend Jane Pitkin 874 President St. Brooklyn NY	Indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	None
5	Wife: Alfild Gjelstad Skoglundaaen pr. Sandefjord, Norway	Wash. D.C.	yes	A/S Vega	25	no	1924/26 D.C.	8.S." Kommanderen "Seattle" Norw. Whaling boat Wash.	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdarkbrown	None
6	Husband: Statsgeolog Andersen Cort Adlersgt. 16 Oslo	Norway Oslo	no	see 17	yes	yes	1924/26 D.C.	Friend: Dr. Stejneger 1472 Belmont St. Wash. D.C.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	None
7	Friend Mr. Amundsen 1 Karl Johansgade Oslo.	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 in transit	Husband: Capt. H. Nilsen S/S Toluna, New York	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondblue	None
8	Father: E. O. Petersen Odense, Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen	no	Self	\$1	yes	yes	1919 NY	Cousin: Mrs. Ringheim Newark, N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkblue	None
9	Father: Cept. Hagemann, Fredrikspis, Bergen, Norway	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901/24 NY	Uncle: O. Chr. Hagemann 201 W 72 St. New York NY	Indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdarkblue	None
10	Wife: Alida Andersen, Høivaag pr. Lillesand Norway	NY New York	yes	L. Harboe Jensen	Oslo	yes	1925 Ala	Norwegian S/S Bowden New York	10 days	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None
11	Sister: Fru S. Rasmussen Bogstadv. 5 E. Oslo	Canada Montreal	yes	Self	yes	no		A.W.C.A. Montreal	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Herakind, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 19th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT ✓	Mc Kay	William Moore	59		m	m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	Ottawa	Transit 12	Copenhagen	Novbr. 15th 26	Br.C.	Vancouver	IN TRANSIT
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. Walsh, Draft - 11/30/26 - 5:30 pm.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926

19

125

10

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	27 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	28 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	29 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	30 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States									Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States
1		B.C.	Vancouver	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	Office 414-416 Vancouver Block, Vancouver, Br.C.	(1 day)	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	beal	thy	grey	grey	Transit
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mecklenburg, of the U.S. "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

R. Deformig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Harskind, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

R. D. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th 1926

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of America	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States											Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of America	
1	brother David Greller Zawale Poland	NY	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	bro i law David Greller Zawale Poland	NY	Bronx	no	husband	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	uncle David Greller Zawale Poland	NY	Bronx	no	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
4	sister Anna Szymka Mielieczka Poland	Jll	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none
5	Aunt.	"	"	no	mother	yes	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	grey	none
6	"	"	"	no	mother	yes	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	blue	none
7	"	"	"	no	mother	yes	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
8	"	"	"	no	mother	yes	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
9	Marja Kama sister Nakorz Poland	NY	Hinden	no	cousin	yes	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	none
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlburg**, of the **1/2 "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **NOV 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herkind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 39
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th

19 26

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Others	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926

19

129

8

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any other unlawful activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Stepfather Jan Nyga 58 Wojteste Klawa Poland.	Mich	Detroit	no	self	1914-1921	Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mediumdarkbrown	none
2	wife Janina Figaszewski Przeyma Poland	Mich	Detroit	no	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mediumdarkbrown	none
3	or mother Golda Sternfeld Ozorkow Poland	Jll	Chicago	yes	br i	1908-1914	ChicagoJll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	mediumfairbrown	none
4	daughter Marie Konezow Czortkow Poland.	NY	New York	yes	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mediumblondblue	none
5	mother Maria Zajac Kombornia Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	husband	1913-1922	New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairblondbrown	none
6	wife Jozefa Sawiecka Brzozow Poland	Pa	McKeesport	yes	frish	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairgreybrown	none
7	wife Kazmiera Kozak Brzozow Poland	NY	Plainfield	no	friend	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairblondgrey	none
8	wife Anna Kwolch Blizne pow Brzozow	NY	Irvington	no	self	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkbrownbrown	none
9	father Andrzej Kozak Brzozow Poland	Pa	New Castle	no	self	1913-1921	New Castle	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
10	father Abram Chbrocki Jablonska Poland	NY	Clarksburg	no	Cousin	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkbrownbrown	none
11	wife Jarocm Blizna, Poland.	Mass	Salem	no	uncle	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkblondgrey	none
12	mother Christnowska, Kier- nowce, Bielsk, Poland.	Pa.	N.Castle	no	self	1923	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fairblondbrown	none
13	wife Adamski, Starowies, Bzozow, Poland.	NY.	Astoria	yes	self	1922	NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	none
14	wife Mirka Lewita, Pruziana Grodno, Poland.	Pa.	New Castle	no	self	1910	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairfairblue	none
15	father Koseniski, Brzozow Poland.	land	Pruziana	yes	self	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairfairblue	none
16	wife Niksa, Wykowice, Poland.	Ohio	Sandusky	no	friend	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairfairblue	none
17	brother Dycht, Kolki d. Luck, Poland.	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	1914	Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairfairblue	none
18		Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	1912	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairfairblue	none
19				yes	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairfairblue	none
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the **"/s/ FREDERIK VII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **30th** day of **NOV 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herakind, Surgeon of the U.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th

19 26

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926

19

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlénburg, of the 3/4 FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlénburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

14-600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIALS' PREVIOUS RECORDS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herakind, Surgeon of the S/S. FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Ray Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th, 1926

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

6

29
30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Moshlenburg, of the S.S. FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Moshlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19

NEW YORK

at

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. # Frederik VIII *

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th 1926.

yes	Sweden	Sweden	Linköping	36
	<i>Referring Insp.</i>	<i>6 pm</i>	<i>11/30/26</i>	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New YORK

80 NOV 1926, 19

135

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other gainful activity? (If yes, state the nature of the activity, and whether it is seasonal or permanent.) Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other gainful activity? (If yes, state the nature of the activity, and whether it is seasonal or permanent.) Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other gainful activity? (If yes, state the nature of the activity, and whether it is seasonal or permanent.)	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or if not, how much?
1	father. Oppermann, Vinter Mølle pr. Hvalss.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	1920 to 7/1 26 Ill.	friend. A. Linden, 7029 Harper Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal thy	fairblue	
2	"	"	no	self	yes	1923 to 1/1 26 "	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	fairblue	
3	father. Lars Buder, 6, Larsesgade, Randers.	"	no	husband	yes	1922 to 1/1 25 "	husband. Bendixen, 2433, Lincoln Park W. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	fairblue	
4	"	"	no	father	yes	born in U.S.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	fairblue	
5	sister. W. Jensen, 4, Ravnsborggade, Copenhagen.	"	no	self	yes	1887 to 1926 Ill.	Home. 3905 Long Avenue Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	fairblue	
6	father Peter Rask	Nebr. Omaha	no	self	yes	1916 to 1/1 26 Nebr.	husband. Andrew Rookedal, Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	fairblue	
7	Kjelby pr. Løgstør. Fr. Bøtcher, Holbøl, Aabenraa Amt.	Kansas City Mo.	no	self	yes	1908 to 1/1 26 Mo.	Home. 3249 Pine St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	fairblue	
8	father. Sanderhoff, 37, Istedgade, Copenhagen.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	1914 to 1/1 26 Ill.	Home. 1725 N. Mason Avenue Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 10	"	fairblue	
9	father. J. Petersen, 49, Wilthersgade, Copenhagen.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1922 to 1/1 26 N.Y.	friend. A. Hansen, 405 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	fairblue	
10	father. Martarinsen, 11, Ahronsogade, Copenhagen.	Babylon, L.I.	no	self	yes	1910 to 1/1 26 L.I.	husband. P. Andersen, Babylon L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	fairblue	
11	father. Kr. Valleur, Næstved, Denmark.	Calif. S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1921 to 1/1 26 Calif.	Home. Kai Kaarsberg, Franks Corral, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	fairblue	
12	father. C. Petersen, Aldersdomshjemmet, Aalborg.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1915 to 1/1 26 N.Y.	husband. C. Hansen, 5312, 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	fairblue	
13	cousin. A. Petersen, 35, Grundtvigsvej, Copenhagen.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1909 to 1/1 26 N.Y.	Home. c/o Preston, Jericho, L.I. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	fairblue	
14	father. Capt. Sonne, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1925 to 1/1 26 N.Y.	Home. Pelham Arms, Pelham Manor, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	fairblue	
15	mother. Marie Rasmussen, Dianalund, Denmark.	Ia. Cedar Falls	no	self	yes	1923 to 1/1 26 Ia.	friend. N. Larsen, 709 W. 3rd Str. Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	fairblue	
16	sister. Clara Andersson, Plattensgatan 5, Linköping	NY. Bronx	yes	self	yes	1891 to 1/1 26 NY.	friend. Nelly Miller, 545, Brook Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	fairblue	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Wechlenburg, of the Kingdom of Denmark, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not terms or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Is your education claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully distinguished. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The following questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

constitute permanent residence. The last country remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
 answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative
 friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not yet been notified, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th

1926

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 19th, 1926																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersen	Erhard	19		m	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Voldby	Quota 202	Copenhagen	Septbr. 1st 26	Denmark	Voldby
2		Andersen	Peter Arthur	17		m	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Quota 201	Copenhagen	Septbr. 1st 26	"	"
3		Petersen	Otto	19		m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Quota 2034	Copenhagen	Novbr. 3rd 26	"	Vejle
4		Nielsen	Anna Severine	23		f	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vildbjerg	Quota 2055	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4th 26	"	Aulum
5		Nielsen	Frode	34		m	Artist-Painter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Jelstrup	Quota 1803	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1st 26	"	Thorup
6		"	Kirstine	32		f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Thorup	Quota 1864	"	"	"	"
7		Rasmussen	Herta	29		f	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Rebjerg	Quota 1930	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Aarhus
8		Jensen	Karen Kirstine	19		f	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 2025	Copenhagen	Novbr. 2nd 26	"	Copenhagen
9		Andersen	Anders Jørgen	42		m	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Snestrup	Quota 300	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Odense
10		"	Sofie Petra	41		f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Fangel	Quota 307	Copenhagen	"	"	"
11		"	Egon	17		m	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Snestrup	Quota 308	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 15	"	Arne	14		m	Child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Villestoft	Quota 309	"	"	"	"
13		Jensen	Emilie	27		f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 1784	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1st 26	"	Copenhagen
14	UNDER 10	"	Rigmor	3		f	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Quota 1785	"	"	"	"
15		Jensen	Fanny Karolina	22		f	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Lillersø	Quota 1971	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	"
16		Rasmussen	Dorthea	38		f	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 1956	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	"
17		Balleby Jensen	Viggo	30		m	Waiter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Quota 1992	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Silkeborg
18		Borring	Aage S.	22		m	manager	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 2060	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5th 26	"	Copenhagen
19		Schou	Aage Bjørnholdt	34		m	Merchant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Quota 1856	Copenhagen	Septbr. 1st 26	"	Aalborg
20		Jensen	Thomas	21		m	Sales-clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Brønderslev	Quota 1957	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Brønderslev
21		Hansen	Anne-Lise	21		f	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hillersø	Quota 1814	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1st 26	"	Hillersø
22		Krogh	Poula	22		f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Quota 1813	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1st 26	"	"
23		Schultz	Gustav O'Hara	24		m	Sales-clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Stubbekjøg	Quota 2003	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Stubbekjøg
24		Mathiasen	Asta	26		f	Teacher	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Fr'sund	Quota 1822	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1st 26	"	Aarhus
25		Hansen	Marius	25		m	Waiter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Quota 1960	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Heden
26		Møller	Otto	28		m	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Stillingsø	Quota 340	Copenhagen	Novbr. 8th 26	"	Slangerup
27		Jensen	Dora Thea	35		f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kraulund	Quota 1900	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Løgumkloster
28	UNDER 10	"	Anita	3		f	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	Løgumkloster	Quota 1901	Copenhagen	"	"	"
29		Hansen	Margrethe Kristine	29		f	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kraulund	Quota 1899	Copenhagen	"	"	"
30		Jacobsen	Johnny	31		f	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Gramby	Quota 2058	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4th 26	"	Gramby

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 NOV 1926

19

132

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mehlburg, of the 1/2, "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 3 physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mehlburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

141

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th, 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 NOV 1926

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Sowinski	Boleslaw	20		M		Yakima Wash. March 20th 1905.	Passport 261478 issued Washington D.C. July 2nd 1926.	<i>Uncle</i> uncle. Sowinski, 2020 W. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2		<i>Elapointe</i>							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

80 NOV 1926

19

139

141

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tange	Mary	33	f	s			Home. 3234 Ashland Avenue, Willmet, Ill. 61091. 1644 1/2 N. York St.
2	Jones	Marie	39	f	m		Passport No. 494504 Nov. 29th 1924, Wash. D.C. Passp. 234772 Wash. D.C. May 29th 1926. Citizenp. No. Minneapolis, Minn.	Husband. Prof. Jones, 500 Delaware Str. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Larsen	Ulla	49	f	m		Regular term District Court Clay County, Husb. Ctzp. 543986 Jan. 10th 1919, Iowa	Home. Cathlamet, Wash.
4	"	Walter	9	m	s	Born Spencer, Ia. June 18th 1917.		
5	Christiansen	Cathrine	48	f	s		No. 1597975 district Court of Boston Mass. July 17th 1926.	Home. 377 Washington Street Perth Amboy, N.J.
6	Nielsen	Inez A.	33	f	m		Special term district Court Husb. Ctzp. 1444212 Oct. 21st 1921, N.Y.	Rev. A. Tarpgaard, Brooklyn, N.Y. 120 Broom St.
7	Jørgensen	Viggo B.	43	m	s		No. 122757e supreme Court Schuyler County N.Y. Watkins June 7th 1921.	Home. Montour Falls, New York, N.Y.
8	Jørgensen	Bernhardt	35	m	s		Passp. 276348, Wash. D.C. August 11th 26.	Home. 20 Glidden Street Beverly, Mass.
9	Henius	Johanne	66	f	m		Passp. 266114 July 13th 1926, Wash. D.C.	Home. Max Henius, 1135 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10	Nerdrun	Aida	33	f	s	Born Wallingford, Conn. Nov. 27th 1892.	Passp. 241449 June 8th 1926, Wash. D.C. Circuit Court Kenosha Wisc. Septbr. 16th Ctzip. 264285, Chicago, Ill. 1912.	Home. 5632 Ashland Avenue Chicago, Ill. Home. 720 North Long Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Langlykke	Kirsten	35	f	m			
12	"	Ann Margaret	7	f	s	Born Chicago, Ill. October 3rd 1919.		
13	Gough	Oline	44	f	m		Husb. Birth Cert. Chicago Ill. Octbr. 15th 64. Declaration & Marr. Certificate. Regular term supreme Court Ctzip. 1351204 May 3rd 1922, Chicago, Ill.	Home. Flushing Hospital Flushing, N.Y. Home. 1414 N. Central Avenue Chicago, Ill.
14	Jensen	Lauge	51	m	m		Special term supreme Court Brooklyn. Husb. Ctzip. 692090 July 3rd 1918, N.Y.	Home. 216 W. Park Street Long Beach, L.I. N.Y.
15	Jones	Erna	25	f	m			
16	"	Henry Frank	5	m	s	Born New York Aug. 7th 1921.		
17	Flynn	Hazel	27	f	m		Marriage licence No 5552 New York January 10th 1919.	Home. 374 Court Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Fultz	Marjorie	36	f	m	Born Wilton, Conn. July 16th 1890.	Passp. 287688 Sept. 8th 1926, Wash.	Home. 564 Argyle Road, Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Peabody	Philip G.	69	m	s	Born New York Febr. 22nd 1857.	Passp. 196454 Apr. 22nd 1926, Wash. Register of Birth Fresno County Calif. January 17th 1903.	Home. 18 Richfield Street Boston, Mass. brother. C. Beck, 2100 Los Angeles, Calif.
20	Beck	Johannes	23	m	s	Born December 31st 1902. Fresno Calif.		Home. 513 Sandusky Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Schenok	Nathalie	44	f	m			
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from 0 1 0

November 20th.

1926, Arriving at Port of New York

80 NOV 1926

140

19

141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hagemann	Olaf Christian	72		M	S			
2	Pedersen	Theodor	36		M	S		Passport 6227e5 issued Washington D.C. May 25th 1925	home
3								No. 19539e regular term district Court of North Benton Febr. 17th 1912.	201 West 72nd str New York home
4									319, 64 St. Brooklyn NY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herklind, Surgeon of the "S. S. FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herstad, Surgeon of the U.S. FREDERIK VII, SAILING THIRTYEIGHT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Rafferty
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Oslo

November 20 th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Utrianen ✓	Juho Pekka	32		m	m framlaboryes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	04-10 Finland	Non Immigrant Visrome 84	Helsingfors	Novbr.17th 26	10 Finland	Kauppilaniemi	IN TRA		
2	TRANSIT	Repe ✓	Mikko Teodor	29		m	m farmlabor yes	finnish	yes	Finnish	"	04-10 Sonkajarvi	Non Immigrant 85	Helsingfors	Novbr.17th 26	10 Sonkajarvi		IN TRA		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

30 NOV 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

18

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	in									Transit	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wife: Anna S. Utraiainen Kauppilannaki Kaahala	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	-	friend Hannes Loppalainen 518 St. Catherine str West Montreal Que.	in	Transit	no	nene	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	heal- thy	lightgray	score on right hand		
2	Wife Greta M. Repo Sonkijarvi Vannamaki	"	"	yes	self	25	no	-	"	in	Transit	no	nene	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	"	brownblue	nene		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Meschenburg, of the FRÉDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Meschenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herking, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from U.S. 10

S. S. Frederik III

Passengers sailing from U.S. 10

November 20th. 1928

[illegible]

Total percentage

五、

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926

19

144

17

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Meslenburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meslenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

R. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Herkind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from

November 20th, 1926

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

80 NOV 1926

19

146

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	
		State	City or town						Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, or is in the United States												
1	Sister: Helga Larsen Herslebgt. 34, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo	yes	Self	yes	no	Adm. Transfer: Esther Andersen 6806-3rd Ave, Brooklyn NY	yes	about 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlénburg, of the 1/2 "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herakind, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, SAILING THEREWITH, do
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

S. S. Frederik VII Passengers sailing from Oslo, November 20th, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

15

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the 1/2 "FREDERIK VII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Herakid, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PERMIT TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII Passengers sailing from Oslo, November 20th., 1926

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jensen ✓	Jens A. ✓	42		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære	Permit 171404 ✓	Washington D.C.	June 25th 26	USA	Brooklyn NY
2		Andersen ✓	Ella	17		F	S	Hairdresser	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Tune	Permit 173903 ✓	Washington	July 1st. 1926	USA	Brooklyn NY
3		Tønnesen ✓	Trygve	30		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	V. Skogsfjord	Permit 177336 ✓	Washington D.C.	July 8, 1926	"	"
4		NOT SHIPPED		48		M	M	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Begne	180756	"	"	"	New York NY
5		TRANSFERRED		52		M	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Væne	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY
6				4. Olsen				Kristian		48. not shipped.										
7				5. Tønnesen				Hans E.		52 transferred to Man. 15-16.										
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1926, 19

150 **14**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	Wife: Gustava Jensen Gjemske, Fjære, Norway	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	1922	1922	Brooklyn NY	brother-in-law: Ricard New-	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Cousin: Astrid Larsen Nordraaksgt. 6, Oslo	NY	Brooklyn	yes	see 23	1923	1923	Brooklyn NY	mother: Esther Andersen	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Father: Tønnes Tobiasen V. Skogsfj. pr. Mandal Norway	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	1919	1919	Brooklyn NY	Friend: T. Bentsen	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Wife: Anna Olsen, Halleklev pr. Mandal Norway	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	Self	1925	1925	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend: Mr. Weiner,	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Wife: Inga Tønnesen, Wathne Borhaug pr. Farsund Norway	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	1913	1913	Brooklyn NY	Brother-in-law: Petter Nilsen	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6									512 Clinton St. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30										no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Meschlenburg, of the 1/2 "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Meschlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herakind, Surgeon of the U.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

19th November 1926. 19

Total passengers	• • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • •	1,000,000
Aliens	• • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular,
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 NOV 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

13

Arrival at Port of New York																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay abroad	Whether alien already in United States	Ever in United States as resident or temporary visitor	Whether alien has been previously deported under law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town	(Whether also paid by other person, whether paid by money, whether paid by other means, or by any company, society, association, club, or government)	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Edla Sjostrom Mustasaari Bole Finland	Ont.	Cebalt	yes	self	40	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cebalt Ont.	in Transit	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fairbrownblue	nene.	
2	mother Emilia Matikkala Mustasaari Bole Finland	"	"	yes	self	25	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cebalt Ont.	in Transit	no	no	good	ne	5 5	"light"	nene	
3	mother Anna Orre Mustasaari Bole Finland	"	"	yes	self	25	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cebalt Ont.	in Transit	no	no	good	ne	5 5	"brown"	nene	
4	mother Mathilda Warg Mustasaari Bole Finland	"	"	yes	self	25	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cebalt Ont.	in Transit	no	no	good	ne	5 5	"blue"	nene	
5	mother Serafina Ollila Jamiervi Tuomala Finland	"	Kirkland Lake	yes	self	40	-	friend Martha Joki Box 295 Kirkland Lake Ont.	in Transit	no	no	good	ne	5 11	" "	nene	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 NOV 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

13

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	in	Transit
1	Wife Edla Sjostrom Mustasaari Esle Finland	Ont.	Cobalt	yes	self	40	no	-	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cobalt Ont.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mother Emilia Matikkala Mustasaari Esle Finland	"	"	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cobalt Ont.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Mother Anna Orre Mustasaari Esle Finland	"	"	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cobalt Ont.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Mother Mathilda Warg Mustasaari Esle Finland	"	"	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Evert Lall Box 816 Cobalt Ont.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Mother Serafina Ollila Jemmijervi Tuomela Finland	"	Kirkland Lake	yes	self	40	no	-	-	friend Martha Joki Box 295 Kirkland Lake Ont.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the % "FREDERIK VII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1926
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
We should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of the applicant for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question is permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)
 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answers should be given in full, and the answers should be given in full.

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herakind, Surgeon of the S/S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
James
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 19th, 1926.

Total passengers	10,000,000
U. S. citizens	10,000,000
Aliens	10,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 NOV 1920

19

154

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlburg, of the 1/2 "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

H. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Meschenburg, of the 1/2 "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Meschenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

N. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Herskind, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NONQUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 19th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country		City or town
ADMITTED 51		Møller ✓	Jens R.	27		m	✓	Student	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	18/08 Denmark	Haverslev	nonquota 125 ✓	Copenhagen ✓	Nov. 3rd, 1926	08 Denmark	Haverslev	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30 NOV 1926

19

156

11

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years											
1	Her: A.C. Møller, Haverslev	Neb	Blair	no	self	no	no	Uncle James Nelson. Farland, Neb. Dana College, Blair, Neb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Machlenburg, of the 1/2 "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 39
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1928, 19
NEW YORK
 at _____

H. Herskind
Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NONIMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 19th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		NOT SHIPPED																		
1		Rasmussen	Aksel P.	27		m		Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ikast	245	Copenhagen	Nov. 3rd, 1926	Denmark	Ikast
2		Thuesen ✓	Christen	68		m	wd	fisherman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Herlev	257	Copenhagen	Novbr. 17th 26	Denmark	Snaptun.
3		1. Rasmussen Aksel		27.				not shipped.												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. W. Purser.

W. J. Walsh Agent - 17/1/26.

9 05 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 NOV 1926

19

158

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States							Feet	Inches					
1	father: Knud Rasmussen, Isenvad, Ikast	Den-						uncle: Thomas Thomson, Luyerne, N. Dak.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	no
2	son: Soren Thuesen, Snaptun	Den	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	daughter: Mrs. Georg Kinney, 315 Highland Park, N.J.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, of the 1/2 "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applied under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" applied under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, but by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit, place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, should be given in full.

Revisions by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case of an alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized re-admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herakind, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List INSPECTED QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 19th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sobolak ✓	Andrzej	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorki	Quota 1289	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Gorki
2		Batory ✓	Wladyslaw	29		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wrznia	Quota 1216	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Drohobycz
3		Dziekow ✓	Jan	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Quota 1213	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Wadowice
4		Skirmunt ✓	Zwajda	17		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Barowo	Nonquota 1821	Warsaw	10.11.26.	Poland	Mikolajewo
5		Andla ✓	Ludwik	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baryczka	Quota 1286	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Baryczka
6		Zglobicki ✓	Antoin	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turzepote	Quota 1303	Warsaw	Nov. 3rd, 1926	Poland	Turzepote
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Refusing Ins

11/19/26

70

Total passengers 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 NOV 1926

19

160

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlensburg**, of the **% "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **NOV 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herking, Surgeon of the U.S. "FREDERIK VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List INSPECTED QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
									Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Graczyk	Wladyslaw	47		m	m	motor driver	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waliszewo	nonquota 1684	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Waliszewo									
2		Graczyk	Stanislaw	38		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waliszewo	nonquota 1392	Warsaw	13.10.26	Poland	Obloczkowo									
3	U. S. CT.	Graczyk	Frank	16		m	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	born in U. S.	U.S.A.	Connecticut NY	U.S.C. passp. 28	Warsaw	Octbr. 13th 26											
4		TRANSFERED	Nelson	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolki	1658	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Kolki									
5		NOT SHIPPED	Isja	34		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolki	1659	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Wisienki									
6		TRANSFERED	Chaja	4		f	s	child	no		no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolki	1660	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Szozyc									
7		NOT SHIPPED	Chaskiel	2		m	s	child	no		no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolki	1661	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Kolki									
8		NOT SHIPPED	Cipa	2		f	s	child	no		no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolki	1662	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Kolki									
9		TRANSFERED	Stanislaw	36		m	m	laborer	no	alien	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wyskowice	1623	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Wyskowice									
10		Koczodan	Anna	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mamut	1601	Warsaw	24.10.26	Poland	Gronkow									
11	U. S. CT.	Koczodan	Aniela	6		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	U.S.A.	born in U. S.	U.S.A.	Wyoming	U.S.C. Pass 45	Warsaw	October 27th 26											
12	U. S. CT.	Koczodan	Franciszek	4		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	U.S.A.	born in U. S.	U.S.A.	Wyoming														
13		Drankowicz	Stefanja	27		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Komejsk	1647	Warsaw	9.11.26	Poland	Kmejsk									
14		Jasik	Kazimierz	18		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	1602	Warsaw	27.10.26	Poland	Warsaw									
15		Jasik	Alexander	15		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	1603	Warsaw	27.10.26	Poland	Warsaw									
16		Kraus	Felagia	25		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubaczow	3979	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Lubaczow									
17		Kaczmarek	Walenty	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Januszewice	1683	Warsaw	1.10.26	Poland	Zakrezewko									
18		Muszynski	Piotr	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rogi	1230	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Rogi									
19		Palczny	Jan	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnowa	1134	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Tarnowa									
20		Mularz	Franciszek	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wysoka	1159	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Wysoka									
21		Ielito	Antoni	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jankowice	1374	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Dabice									
22		Bilosz	Franciszek	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Michalkowice	98	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Sziedzice									
23		Ostrega	Anna	28		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zukowice	4010	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Zukowice									
24		Ryzmanowicz	Guadisia	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Muraw-szczyzna	4256	Warsaw	3.11.26	Poland	Muraw-szczyzna									
25		Ryzmanowicz	Dawid	12		m	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Muraw-szczyzna	3964	Warsaw	1.10.26	Poland	Muraw-szczyzna									
26	UNDER 18	Piorkowski	Jan	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sietisz	963	Warsaw	1.10.26	Poland	Sietisz									
27		Danowski	Alexander	29		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawiany	1149	Warsaw	11.11.26	Poland	Bzurati									
28		Stepnowski	Waclaw	40		m	s	shoe maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hojnowo	1862	Warsaw	10.11.26	Poland	Warsaw									
		Baglaj	Pawel	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Holeszow	1865	Warsaw	10.11.26	Poland	Aleksiejow									
		Mioduszewski	Antoni	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wdziekow	1866	Warsaw	10.11.26	Poland	Wdziekow									
				4. Dycht		Nelson		32. transferred to Cabin Man. 8 -19																					
				5. "		Leib		34. not shipped																					
						Obad		4. transferred to Cabin Man. 8 -20																					

4. Dycht 32. transferred to Cabin Man. 8 -19
5. " 34. not shipped
6. " 4. transferred to Cabin Man. 8 -20
7. " Chaja
8. " Chaskiel 2 not shipped
9. Niska Cipa 2/12 not shipped
Stanislaw 36 transferred to Cab. Man. 8 -18.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of traces will be found on the back of this sheet.

Per. Peterson
Passenger

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

80 NOV 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A.	Whether alien is a member of the O. T. M.	Whether alien is a member of the U. M. W.	Whether alien is a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. J.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the W. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the X. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years																											Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No			
1	brother Konstanty Graczyk Poznan Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	1906-1921 yes	daughter Jozefa Malaszek Cleveland Ohio	no																																
2	brother Konstanty Graczyk Poznan Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	1906-1921 yes	daughter Jozefa Malaszek Cleveland Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	uncle " " " "	"	"	no	father	1906-1921 yes	daughter Jozefa Malaszek Cleveland Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	brother Aron Dycht Kolki d. Luck	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	1912-1920 yes	sister Mary Cooper 4263 Lady Av Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	brother Aron Dycht Kolki d. Luck	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	1912-1920 yes	sister Mary Cooper 4263 Lady Av Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	uncle Aron Dycht Kolki d. Luck	Pa	Philadelphia	no	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	uncle Aron Dycht Kolki d. Luck	Pa	Philadelphia	no	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	uncle Aron Dycht Kolki d. Luck	Pa	Philadelphia	no	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	wife Anna Niksa Wykowiec Poland	Conn	New Britain	no	self	1914-1920 yes	cousin J. Wyszowski 73 Cranston New Britain Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	father Kazimierz Zaremza Gronkow pow Nowy Targ	Pa	Flainsville	no	husband	1914-1922 yes	husband J. Kaczodan 23 Box Flainsville Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	father K. Zaremza Gronkow pow Nowy Targ	Pa	Flainsville	no	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	" " " "	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	mother Marianna Celicien Kormajsk Poland	Jll	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	mother Feliksa Przeteka Warsaw Browarna 9	Jll	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	mother Feliksa Przeteka Warsaw Browarna 9	Jll	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	mother Ewa Kucharska Lubaczow Poland	Pa	Altoona	yes	brother	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	wife Stanislaw Kaczmarek Zatrzewko d. Kocymysl	MD	Gascoyne	yes	brother	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	wife Jozefa Muszynska Rogi d. Krosno	Conn	Unionville	yes	brother	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	wife Anna Falczy Tarnowa Poland	Mich	Brookcraft	no	friend	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	wife Helena Mularz Wysoko d. Strzyzow	Conn	Thersfield	no	cousin	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	wife Wiktoria Lelito Babice Poland	NY	Perby	no	friend	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Franciszek Danel friend, Dziedzic Poland	Conn	Terriville	yes	cousin	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	father Jozef Ostrega Zukowice, nowe Poland	Jll	Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	father Szulmen Szabanowicz Murawscyzyzna Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	father Szulmen Szabanowicz Murawscyzyzna Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	father Wojciech Piorkowski Sietisz Poland	NY	Erie	no	brother	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	mother Rozalja Danowska Suraty Poland	Wis	Lakes	no	cousin	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	brother Emiljan Stepnowski Warsaw Rybaki 6 Poland	NY	Bayonne	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	wife Anna Baglaj Oleksiejowka Poland	NY	Clippside	no	self	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	wife Sabina Moduszewska Wdziekow Poland	NY	New York	yes	cousin	yes	yes	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlennburg**, of the **% "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **NOV 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herkind, Surgeon of the U.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. H.
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

List INSPECTED QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

November 19th, 1926.

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th _____, 19 26.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Ludwik	Stanislaw	26		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kambornia	Quota 1208	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Kambornia									
2		Szmyd	Antoni	17		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamborska	Quota 1100	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Kamborska									
3		Szmyd	Franciszek	33		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kambornia	Quota 1207	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Kambornia									
4		Dziedzic	Pawel	20		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domaradz	Quota 1215	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Domaradz									
5		Krol	Stanislaw	25		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miejsce	Quota 1108	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Miejsce									
6		Pelczar	Michal	36		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kroszowice	Quota 1197	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Kroszowice									
7		Malinowski	Stanislaw	35		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kambornia	Quota 1269	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Kambornia									
8		Kasprzyk	Felix	29		m		laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Budy Wolskie	Quota 1123	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Budy Wolskie									
9		Krzysik	Jozef	24		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawie	Quota 1302	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Starawie									
10		Mrozek	Jgnacy	28		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawie	Quota 1372	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Starawie									
11		Boron	Jgnacy	33		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawie	Quota 1338	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Starawie									
12		Blaz	Jgnacy	30		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawie	Quota 1165	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Starawie									
13		Boron	Stanislaw	49		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawie	Quota 1357	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Starawie									
14		Maz	Jozef	27		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wietrzno	Quota 1262	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Wietrzno									
15		Wkleja	Piotr	33		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Trzesniow	Quota 1174	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Trzesniow									
16		Prorok	Pawel	37		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glowienka	Quota 1264	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Glowienka									
17		Czekaj	Antoni	30		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Truszwice	Quota 1267	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Truszwice									
18		Gula	Stefan	27		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chyrow	Quota 1371	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Chyrow									
19		Lipecki	Leon	28		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawie	Quota 1320	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Starawie									
20		Jakiela	Kazimierz	32		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kroszowice	Quota 1337	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Kroszowice									
21		Zywies	Tomasz	30		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ruczowo	Quota 1096	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Ruczowo									
22		Grzankowski	Stefan	35		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilag	Quota 1306	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Uscilag									
23		Krongold	Eliczer	56		m		merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilag	Quota 1307	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Uscilag									
24		Krongold	Linda	55		f		wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubutowka	Quota 1397	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Lubutowka									
25		Albrycht	Franciszek	27		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kambornia	Quota 1365	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Kambornia									
26		Belawajder	Wladyslaw	27		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki	Quota 1843	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki									
27		Kozlowska	Ieja	50		f		wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki	Quota 1841	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki									
28	UNDER 16	Kozlowska	Chaja	15		f		student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki	Quota 1842	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki									
29	UNDER 16	Kozlowska	Gyna	14		f		student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki	Quota 1842	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecki									
		Dabkowski	Boleslaw	35		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szumowo	Quota 1773	Warsaw	3.11.26.	Poland	Szumowo									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 NOV 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

7

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of stay in United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	wife Paulina Iudwik Kombornia Poland	Pa	Pitcairn	yes	Cousin	747	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	father Jozef Szmyd Wola Komborska Poland	Pa	Murrayville	yes	friend	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	wife Karlina Szmyd Kombornia Poland	Pa	Coal Valley	yes	friend	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	father Michal Dziedzic Domaradz pow Brzozow	Pa	McKeesport	yes	sister	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	wife Katarczyna Krol Miejsce Piastowa	Conn	Milford	no	self	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	wife Karolina Polezar Iskrzynia Poland	Pa	Coal Valley	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	wife Zofia Malinowska Wola Komborska Poland	Ohio	Shadyside	no	friend	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	wife Aniela Kasprzyk Kombornia Poland	Pa	Murrayville	no	friend	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	father Jan Krzysik Budy Kolkie Poland	Pa	McKeesport	no	uncle	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	wife Stanislaw Mrzozek Starawies Poland	Pa	Lawrence	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	wife Zofia Boron Starawies Poland	Pa	Lawrence	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	wife Anna Blaz Starawies Poland	Pa	Willwood City	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	wife Marjanna Boron Starawies Poland	Pa	Wampun	no	friend	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	wife Zofia Maz Starawies Poland	Mich	Wayne	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	wife Katarczyna Ukleja Rogi, Poland	Mass	Pittsfield	no	brother	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	wife Aniela Prorok Trzesniow pow Brzozow	Ind	Michigan City	no	friend	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	wife Marja Czekaj Głowienka Poland	Pa.	Cambridge Springs	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	wife Anna Gula Truszwice Poland	Pa	McKeesport	no	sister	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	father Michal Linecki Chyrow, d. Starg Ambor	Pa	Coal Valley	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	wife Aniela Jakula Starawies Poland	Pa	Wilmerding	no	uncle	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	wife Marja Zwiec Krosienko Wyzne Poland	Pa	Iroin	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	wife Stanislaw Grzankowska Wloclawek Poland	NY	Perth Amboy	no	self	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	son Symche Krongold Wlodimierz Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	son Symche Krongold Wlodimierz Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	husb	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	father Piotr Albrecht Lubatowka d. Krosno	Conn	Plantsville	no	uncle	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	wife Polonja Belawajder Kombornia Poland	Pa	Coal Valley	no	cousin	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	son Isser Kozlowski Jalowka pow Wolkowisk	NY	Astoria	no	self	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	son Isser Kozlowski Jalowka pow Wolkowisk	NY	Astoria	no	father	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	brother Isser Kozlowski Jalowka pow Wolkowisk	NY	Astoria	no	father	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	wife Helena Dabkowska Krajewo Biale Poland	NY	Camden	no	self	723	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th 1926.

Passengers sailing from [redacted] November 19th, 1926.																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country		City or town
1		Jensen	Thyra	20	✓	✓	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	Quota 2065	✓	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5th 26	Denmark	Horsens
2		"	Elisabeth	21	✓	✓	servant.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Quota 2062	✓	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4th 26	"	"
3		Wills	Carsten	21	✓	✓	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Mogeltønder	Quota 2001	✓	Copenhagen	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Jejsing
4		NOT SHIPPED	Nielsen	Chr. August	21	✓	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing M.	Quota 1354	✓	Copenhagen	Aug. 6th, 1926	Denmark	Nykøbing M.
5		Hansen	Hans P. C.	20	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 274	✓	Copenhagen	Oct. 4th, 1926	"	Peerup
6		Nielsen	Karl Ejnar	19	✓	✓	butcher	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ulbølle	Quota 1416	✓	Copenhagen	Aug. 12th, 1926	"	Copenhagen
7		Andersen	Mads	28	✓	✓	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 1464	✓	Copenhagen	Aug. 18th, 1926	"	"
8		Jessen	Karl Vilhelm	35	✓	✓	tailor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ulbølle	Quota 2045	✓	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	Esbjerg
9		Jensen	Arthur	24	✓	✓	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Quota 3362	✓	Copenhagen	Oct. 1st, 1926	Norway	Stavanger
10		TRANSFERRED	Isaksen	Astri	23	✓	nurse	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stavanger	Quota 109	✓	Copenhagen	Oct. 21st, 1926	U.S.A.	Wargo, N.D.
11		Hansen	Rudolph	41	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sandby	Quota 4051	✓	Stockholm	Oct. 20th, 1926	Sweden	Stockholm
12		Ryman	Gerda Charlotte	29	✓	✓	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Selnåre	Quota 1931	✓	Copenhagen	Nov. 1st, 1926	Denmark	Bangsbostrand
13		Pallelsen	Aninus Vald.	28	✓	✓	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Bangsbostrand	Quota 366	✓	Copenhagen	Nov. 10th, 1926	"	Viborg
14		Larsen	Mary	24	✓	✓	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Aarhus	Quota 2074	✓	Copenhagen	Nov. 18th, 1926	"	Vesters
15		Estrup	Andres	22	✓	✓	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Okome	Quota 8931	✓	Gothenburg	Oct. 22nd, 1926	Sweden	Okoma
16		Svensson	Anders Birger	21	✓	✓	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Okome	Quota 2070	✓	Copenhagen	Nov. 18th, 1926	Denmark	Snoghsj
17		Kjer	Lauritz Sørensen	48	✓	✓	fisherman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Errites	Quota 2071	✓	"	"	"	"
18		"	Rasmine	43	✓	✓	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Taulow	Quota 2071	✓	"	"	"	"
19		"	Ellen Kathrine	13	✓	✓	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	Quota 2071	✓	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	"	Poul	11	✓	✓	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Quota 2071	✓	"	"	"	"
21		Kristensen	Kristina	29	✓	✓	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	Quota 343	✓	Copenhagen	Nov. 9th, 1926	"	Gredstedbro
22	UNDER 18	"	Karen	5	✓	✓	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	Denmark	Hygum	Quota 344	✓	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	Alfred	3	✓	✓	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	Varming	Quota 345	✓	"	"	"	"
24		TRANSFERRED	Portz	Olof	26	✓	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Sweden	"	Norway	Sandviken	Quota 5925	✓	Paris	Dec. 30th 1926	Denmark	Aarhus
25		Hansson	Ebba M.M.	20	✓	✓	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Quota 5941	✓	Gothenburg	Octbr. 1st 26	Sweden	Malmö
26		Svensson	Ture O.L.	20	✓	✓	farmlab.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Rännaby	Quota 5129	✓	Gothenburg	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Rännaby
27		Hansson	Karl H.	19	✓	✓	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Quota 6015	✓	Gothenburg	Novbr. 2nd 26	"	Malmö
28		Svensson	Gustaf Reinhold	27	✓	✓	farmlab.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hoby	Quota 5006	✓	Gothenburg	Octbr. 15th 26	"	Rennaby
29		Ljungkvist	Herman	23	✓	✓	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hinnaryd	Quota 6024	✓	Gothenburg	Novbr. 4th 26	"	Hinnaryd.
30		Forsen	Signe Elisabeth	17	✓	✓	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Trolle Ljungby	Quota 6054	✓	Gothenburg	Novbr. 1st 26	"	Trolle Ljungby
4. Nielsen Chr. August 21. not Shipped																				
10 Isaksen Astri 25 transferred to Sab. Nov 6 - 7.																				
24 Korte Olof 26																				
[Handwritten notes and signatures]																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

30 NOV 1926

19

166

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	uncle: W. Jensen, 31 Krystalgade, Horsens	Conn	New Haven	no	father	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	"	Mich	Detroit	no	father	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	grandfather: Carsten Wrie, Jeising	Minn	Minneapolis	no	uncle	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	father: Niels Chr. Jensen, Markedsgade 14, Nykøbing M.	Ia	Waterloo	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	father: Carl J. Hansen, 28 B. Baggesensg., Copenhagen	Mich	Benton Harbor	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	father: N. Nielsen, Pierup Denmark	Cal	Forest Gem	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	mother: E. Andersen, Saxogade 85, 5, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	mother: Henriette Jessen, Ulballe, Ryen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	brother: Jens P. Jensen, Hjortlund, Gredstedbro	Ia	Des Moines	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	father: M. Isaksen, Asylgaten 13, Stavanger	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	father: Wilh. Hansen, Sandby, Nakskov	N. D.	Wargo	no	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	sister: Marta Ryman, Djursholm, Mysingsvægen 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	sister: Otine Carlsen, Bangsbostrand	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	father: Peter Larsen, Sætorp, Viborg	Ia	Ida Grove	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	father: Andr. Estrup, Vester Havn, Læsø	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	mother: Hanna Nilsson, Närkeby, Okome	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	father-in-law: Niels Hansen, Taulow	Fla	St. Petersburg	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	father	"	"	yes	husband	1921	Fla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	grandfather	"	"	yes	father	1921	Fla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	"	"	"	yes	father	1921	Fla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	father: Peter Lassen, Gredstedbro Denmark	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Grandfather	"	"	yes	husband	1921	Fla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	"	"	yes	father	1921	Fla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	father: Kal A. Kortz, Vestergade 1, Odense	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	mother Anna Hansson 24 Solgatan Malmö	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	father Carl Swanson Kv. 36 No. 1. Rannaby Sweden	L.I	Woodhaven	yes	sister	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	father Nils Hansson 7 Byg. Vestergratan Malmö Sweden	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	father Mattis Swenson Ellagaarden Rannaby Sweden	N.Dak	Amenia	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	father Alfred Ljungkvist Hinnaryd Sweden	N.J.	Newark	yes	brother	25 yes	1921	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	mother Amanda Persson Tostaberga Bnalsv Sweden	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, of the Fr. FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List INSPECTED QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		TRANSFERRED																				
2		TRANSFERRED																				
3		NOT SHIPPED																				
4		Mosborg ✓	Harald Lund	27		m		dairyman	yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Luldrup	Quota 328	Copenhagen	Nov. 5th, 1926	Denmark	Ø. Hornum			
5		Olsem ✓	Hans Peter	19		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Ebbelnes	Quota 342	Copenhagen	Nov. 9th, 1926	"	Bidsinge			
6		Dankjar ✓	Carl Chr.	19		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Grejs	Quota 301	Copenhagen	Nov. 1st, 1926	"	Solskov			
7		NOT SHIPPED																				
8		Pedersen ✓	Syrine E.	48		f		stewardess	yes	English	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ry	Quota 1818	Copenhagen	Oct. 1st, 1926	Denmark	Copenhagen			
9		NOT SHIPPED																				
10		Schou ✓	Mary	18		f		clerk	yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Randers	Quota 1511	Copenhagen	Aug. 26th, 1926	Denmark	Randers			
11		Olsen ✓	Carl Bernard	25		m		farman	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 1995	Copenhagen	Nov. 1st, 1926	"	Copenhagen			
12		Rasmussen ✓	Otto Frederik	37		m	m	merchant	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	Quota 1358	Copenhagen	Aug. 7th, 1926	"	Copenhagen			
13		" ✓	Mary Jacobine	35		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Quota 748	Copenhagen	Aug. 7th, 1926	"	"			
14		Jensen ✓	Hans	54		m	m	merchant	yes	Danish	"	"	Denmark	Jerne	Quota 2040	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	Esbjerg			
15		" ✓	Johanne K.	49		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Elgod	Quota 2041	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	"			
16	UNDER 16	" ✓	Elva	14		f		child	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Quota 2042	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	"			
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	Edith	12		f		child	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	Quota 2043	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	"			
18	UNDER 16	" ✓	Gerda	9		f		child	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	Quota 2044	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	"			
19		NOT SHIPPED																				
20		Hansen ✓	Svend Aage	24		m		chauffer	yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Nov. 1st, 1926	Denmark	Copenhagen			
21		Møller ✓	Arne J.	19		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Lomborg	Quota 220	Copenhagen	Sept. 2nd, 1926	"	Lomborg			
22		Møller ✓	Max	18		m		mason	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 2037	Copenhagen	Nov. 3rd, 1926	"	Hellerup			
23		Nissen ✓	Aksel	18		m		shoemaker	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Ribe	Quota 1761	Copenhagen	Octbr. 1st, 1926	"	Esbjerg			
24		Schmidt ✓	Adda	21		f		domestic	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 1388	Copenhagen	Aug. 10th, 1926	"	Hellerup			
25		Jensen ✓	Jens Aksel	18		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	"	"	"	S. Bjerre	Quota 325	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	S. Bjerre			
26		Sandau ✓	Kaj Aage	21		m		mason	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Maribo	Quota 2059	Copenhagen	Nov. 4th, 1926	"	Copenhagen			
27		Wagner ✓	Poul V.	26		m		clerk	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Randers	Quota 1674	Copenhagen	Sept. 13th, 1926	"	Randers			
28		Jensen ✓	Lauritz	23		m		mechan.	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Aarhus	Quota 1902	Copenhagen	Nov. 1st, 1926	"	Thisted			
29		Laursen ✓	Alfred	21		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Mørke	Quota 353	Copenhagen	Nov. 10th, 1926	"	Taastrup			
30		Christensen ✓	Marinus	28		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Sdr. Omme	Quota 299	Copenhagen	Nov. 1st, 1926	"	Sdr. Omme			
																			1. Nørsløw Christian 40. transferred to Man. 15- 4.		RAYOUNG Insp. 11/24/26	
																			2. Jørgine 47. " " 15- 5.			

1. Nørlov

2. " "

3. Hansen

7. Lilleheden

9. Jensen

19. Hansen

Christian

Jorgine

Harald Chr.

Jens Chr.

Agnes

Svend Th.

46. transferred to Man. 15-4.

47. " " " 15-5.

24. not shipped.

23. not shipped.

48. not shipped.

25. not shipped.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New YORK

80 NOV 1926

19

168

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States
		State	City or town						Whether a political anarchist	Whether a political anarchist	Whether a political anarchist	Whether a political anarchist									
1	father: Niels Hansen, Bredmose, Sindal	Mich	Rudyard	no	sel	40	no	uncle: Henry Hansen, Rudyard, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	father: N.P.M. Mosborg, Gl. Højekole, Mørning	Cal	Santa Barbara	sel	40	no	no	friend P. Jensen, XX-Leandro Lane Santa Barbara Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	father: Hans Olsen, Ebbelns pr. Damsholte	Neb.	Plainview	yes	sel	25	no	brother: Carl Olsen, Plainview, Box R.3, Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	lost 5th finger r.h.m	
4	father: Laust Damkjær, Grejs pr. Vejle	Oreg	Portland	yes	sel	35	no	brother: Viggo Damkjær, 207 Sweenson st, Portland, Oreg	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	father: Søren P. Christensen, Hirtshals	Neb	Supuryo	no	sel	25	no	brother: Anders Christensen, Supuryo, Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	sister: Mrs. M. Andersen, Amaliag. 9, Silkeborg	N.Y.	New York	yes	sel	20	no	brother: Martin Pedersen, 255 -67 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	father: Niels Schou, Laxegade 2, Randers	Wis	Irma	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Ankerstjerne Sørensen, Irma, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	father: Jens Peter Olsen, Blegdamsv. 20, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Elmhurst	yes	sel	25	no	friend: Tom Tagorth, 132-19 st, Jason Heights, Elmhurst, L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	father: Peter Kr. Rasmussen, Viborggade 25, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	no	sel	25	no	nephew: Victor Thomsen, 2035 N. Kinzie ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	father-in-law " "	"	"	no	sel	no	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	father: Niels Jensen, Winlanig. 21, Esbjerg	Cal	Palo Alto	yes	sel	25	no	brother: Søren Nissen, Palo Alto Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	" "	"	"	no	husband	no	no	brother-in-law " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	grandfather " "	"	"	no	father	no	no	uncle " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	" "	"	"	no	father	no	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	" "	"	"	no	father	no	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	mother: Christine Hansen, Blaaegaarvej 9, Lsal, Roskilde	J.	Perth Amboy	sel	25	no	no	friend: Mr. Christensen, 271 Smith St, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	father: Ludv. Hansen, Lollanavej 31, 4, Copenhagen	Ill	Moline	yes	sel	25	no	friend: H.P. Larsen, 3027-11 ave, Moline, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	father: Chr. Møller, Lønborg	Ia	Cedar Falls	yes	sel	25	no	friend: Anto Andersen R.F.D. 5 Cedar Falls Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	father: Hans Møller, Ellehøj 18, Hellerup	Conn	Bridgeport	no	sel	25	no	uncle: Anders Møller, 103 King st, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	father: Anton Nissen, 30 Jyllandsgade, Esbjerg	S.D.	Beresford	yes	sel	25	no	uncle: W. Jensen, Box 28 Beresford S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	friend: A.C. Andersen, 16 Bekkasinevej, Hellerup	N.Y.	New York	yes	sel	25	no	friend: S. Petersen, Sayre ave 604, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	father: Niels Jensen, Sdr. Bjerre	N.Y.	New York	yes	sel	25	no	friend: Chr. Kallgaard, R.D. 2, Onondaga, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	brother: E. Sandau, Krogerupsgade 1, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Hampstead	yes	sel	25	no	brother: O. Sandau, 258 Front st, Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	father: Mr. Waigner, Torhushavevej 24, Randers	Mich	Detroit	no	sel	25	no	cousin: Chr. Penick, 436 Charlotte, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	father: Christen Jensen, Møllevej 21, Thisted	Mo	Kansas City	yes	sel	25	no	friend: S. Sørensen, N.3025 Montgall, Kansas City, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	brother: Otto Laursen, Clausholm, Taastrup	Wis	Union Grove	yes	sel	25	no	cousin: Laur. Laursen, Jones Farm, Route 1, Box 34, Union Grove, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	mother: Marie Christensen, Østerby, Sdr. Omme.	N.J.	Port Reading	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Jens J.M. Miller, Box 56, Port Reading, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the **1/2 "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ **24** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **NOV 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

R. Young
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Fredrik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th, 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York

30 NOV 1926

19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States			
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States													
						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Mother Miina Msonpaa Suodenniemi Finland	Calif.	Fort Bragg		Self	Yes	1905 to 4/11	Calif.	home Box 474 Fort Bragg Calif.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	beal- ky	brown blue	scare on left tumb.
2	mother in law				husband	yes	1905 to 4/11	Calif.		no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the % FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herakind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of NOV 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

November 19th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kubit	Michal	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glowienka	Permit 14187	Washington D.C.	Decbr. 1st 25	Poland	Elisabeth.
2		Jozwina	Stanislaw	40		m	m	Engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hokitow	Permit 172999	Washington D.C.	June 30th 26	Poland	Brooklyn.
3		Fawula	Franciszek	35		m	m	Inspector	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pojawe	Permit 63725	Washington D.C.	July 9th 26	Poland	Chicago
4		Banas	Anna	36		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Leneczyn	Permit 152005	Washington D.C.	May 7th 26	Poland	Chicago
5	U. S. CT.	Banas	Stefanja	2		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	USA	born in U. S.	Chicago	Permit 111	Chicago	Oct 20th 1924	USA	Chicago	
6		Palao	Michal	41		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dielengowka	Permit 180927	Washington D.C.	July 16th 26	Poland	Brooklyn
7		Wajda	Katarozyna	33		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lenbrzyce	Permit 149885	Washington D.C.	May 1st 26	Poland	Chicago
8	U. S. CT.	Wajda	Michal	9		m	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	USA	born in U. S.	Chicago	Permit 111	Chicago	Nov 20th 1915	USA	Chicago	
9		Zabkiewicz	Katarozyna	39		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grabownica	Permit 179357	Washington D.C.	July 13th 26	Poland	Detroit
10	UNDER 18	Zabkiewicz	Stefanja	15		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grabownica	Permit 179358	Washington D.C.	July 13th 26	Poland	Detroit
11		TRANSFERRED	Lauritz Sorenson	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Birtow				Denmark	St. Petersburg
12		TRANSFERRED	Rasmussen	42		m	m	wife	yes		yes				Toulon					
13		TRANSFERRED	Ellen Rasmussen	36		f	s	Child	yes		yes				Fredericia					
14		TRANSFERRED	Poul	11		m	s	Child	yes		yes									
15		Hassager	John Aage	26		m	s	Smith	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Permit 179506	Washington, D.C.	July, 14th, 1926	N.Y.	New York
16		Carlsen	Rosa	34		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Permit 183989	Washington D.C.	June, 9th, 1926	Conn	Bridgeport
17	U. S. CT.	"	Margaret	9		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	U. S. A.	"	Conn.	Bridgeport	Permit 111	Bridgeport	Conn. February 2nd 1916.	"	"
18	U. S. CT.	"	Grace	8		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Permit 111	Bridgeport	Conn. November 1st 1917.	"	"
19	U. S. CT.	"	Alice	7		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Permit 111	Bridgeport	Conn. March 3rd 1918.	"	"
20	U. S. CT.	"	Robert	11		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Permit 111	Bridgeport	Conn January 1st 1924.	"	"
21		TRANSFERRED	Kristensen	20		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark						
22		TRANSFERRED	Karen	5		f	s	Child				U. S. A.								
23		TRANSFERRED	Alfred	3		m	s	Child												
24		Sahl	Ernst	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Viborg	Permit 114765	Washington D.C.	December 3rd 26	Iowa	Ida Grove
25		Johansen	Soren Mathisen	21		m	s	Smith	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	N. Aaby	Permit 183640	Washington D.C.	Aug. 13th 26.	S. Dak.	Hetteck
26		Sorensen	Elee O.	36		m	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Permit 181723	Washington, D.C.	July, 19th, 1926	Mich	Detroit
27		Jensen	Jens Kristian	37		m	m	charfeur	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Permit 107947	Washington D.C.	Nov. 17th, 1925	Mich	"
28		"	Marie Cecilie	40		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Permit 107950	Washington D.C.	Nov. 17th, 1925	"	"
29	438619 14-23-28	Skriver	Rasmus P.M.	59		m	w	inspector	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Holding	Permit 110401	Washington D.C.	Nov. 21st, 1925	Wis	Racine
30		Swanson	Alrik Stanley	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hjarnarp	Permit 189209	Washington D.C.	June, 24th, 1926	Ohio	Cleveland
			11. Ejner	48		m	s	transferred	yes	to Man 6	-17-									
			12. Rasmussen	42		m	m		yes	to Man 6	-18-									
			13. Ellen T.	16		f	s		yes	to Man 6	-19-									
			14. Poul	11		m	s		yes	to Man 6	-20-									
			21. Kristensen	29		m	s		yes	to Man 6	-21-									
			22. Karen	5		f	s		yes	to Man 6	-22-									
			23. Alfred	3		m	s		yes	to Man 6	-23-									

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular F
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

80 NOV 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mecklenburg**, of the **"/s/ FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **NOV 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

Novbr. 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

30 NOV 1926

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Nielsen	Carl	61	m	m		District Court, Minneapolis, Minn Aug. 5th, 1898	home Box P.O. 87, Danielson, Conn. R. A. House, Broadway, Lynbrook, L.I.
2	Haar	Anna	59	f	m		Passport 270186, Washington, D.C. July 22nd, 1926	
3	Jacobsen	George	29	m	s		June term Circuit Court Cook County Chicago Ill. July 19th 25 No. 2204363 140055, District Court of Iowa Audubon December 13th 1914.	friend: Marius Christensen, 5648 School St, Chicago, Ill. Audubon, Ia.
4	Johansen	Johannes	47	m	s		Pass "162795, Wash. D.C. Febr. 27th 1926. Chicago, Ill., Novbr. 5th, 1919	121 East, 88 place, Chicago, Ill.
5	Drankowicz	James	33	m	m		Pass "270818, Wash. D.C. July 24th 1926. Scranton, Pa.	19 Trowall St, Sempson, Pa.
6	Kreincki	Heilari	42	m	m		Pass. 289217, Wash. D.C. Septbr. 24th 26. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 25th, 1907	father: Wladyslaw Rutkowski, 6610 Chambers ave, Cleveland, Ohio
7	Rattkowski	Josef	19	m	s	Cleveland Ohio Octbr. 25th 1907.	district Court Pattawattamie County Iowa November 3rd 1892.	home 1953 Iowa Str. Chicago Ill.
8	Andersen	John P.	71	m	s		District Court of Wisconsin Milwaukee December 13th 1912. No. 676035	home Bristol Wisc.
9	Andersson	Niels	37	m	s			
10		Emma	30	f	m			
11	Krane Nielsen	Olof	59	m	s		County Court Cook County Ill Chicago July 16th 1902.	home 220 W. Oak str. Chicago Ill.
12	Thornberg	Tora	31	f	m		Superior Court Humboldt County Calif. April 27th 1905.	home 5628 No. Seawien str. Tacoma Wash.
13		Signe	10	f	s			
14		Selma	7	f	s			
15	Niemonen	Hilda	29	f	s	Red Lodge Mont. May 9th 1897		uncle Erik Heimonen Paavola Box O Hancock Mich.

W. H. Walsh, Capt - 11/30/26 - 5-15

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

174

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from

0 1 0

Novbr. 20th.

1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 NOV 1926

19

2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hansen	with wife 15/2 Arthur R.	32	M	M	San Francisco Calif. June 23rd 1894.	Passport 4491, issued Washington D.C. Septbr. 10th 1926.	C/o Father: Lucvig Hansen Box 196 Alvarado Cal.
2	"	Louis R. Son	3	M	S	Neles Cal. October 30th 1923.	" " " "	" " " "
3	"	Kathrine A. Wau	10	F	S	" " December 2nd 1925.	" " " "	" " " "
4	NOT SHIPPED.							
5	Bersen	Evelyn	17	F	S	Novbr. 10th. 1909 Hoboken N.J.	Birthcertificate Hudson County Hoboken N.J. February 7th 1924.	c/o Uncle: Ole Andersen 284 Watching Ave, Orange N.J.
6								
7		4. Andersen Arthur A.	24.			Not shipped.		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

Dec. Erdman

S. S. FREDERICK VIII SCAM AM

arrived 12/1/26, 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GULA Stefan	2:40	7	18		1 tel for	RR Cons. Andrew Schacky, RFD, Holt, McKeesport, Pa. In, transfer to Montreal, Can. als						
2	ULRAARNEN Juho P	3:30	18	1		1 HOLD FOR CA.							
3	REPO Mikko	4:30	18	2		1 " " "							

RR Cons. Andrew Schacky, RFD, Holt, McKeesport, Pa.
In, transfer to Montreal, Can.
als

Pa. 12/2 11:30 1 - 1 7
like 12/3 4 2 2 2
" " 4 2 2 2

S. S. FREDERICK VIII

SCAN AM

arrived 12/1/26

, 19

M.,

, from

Sec. Erdman

176

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	IMPRISON.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DUES.	TOTAL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
28	1	LIPECKI Leon	7	9	POL FRAUD VISA?	2:40	WALSH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

DEC 11 1926
CHINESE BRANCH, U.S.I.C.
New York, N.Y.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.PORT OF... New York
Dec. 3, 1926I, master of the... Danish Steamship... S.S. "Frederik VIII."
from port of... Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival... 255 Number of seamen deserted... (4)
Number of seamen discharged... Seamen left in hospital (or died)... 269
Number of seamen signed on at this port... 18 Total crew this date...The above-named vessel arrived at this port... November 30, 1926 consigned to
Funch. Edye & Co.; is now lying at... Hoboken, and is
expected to sail... December 3, 1926, for... Kristiansand
via United States port of... First port of call in United States
this voyage was... New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

177

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ejnar Orla Høfstrøm	23	Danish	November 13'-26 Copenhagen
Jens Peter V. Petersen	21	"	" " 18'-26 " "
Carl Marx Schouw Nielsen	26	"	" " 16'-26 " "
Baldwin Rudolf Berg	17	"	" " 18'-26 " "

(Printed in England)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Snedker M. Olsen	30	Danish			
Sigfred Frederiksen	33	Norwegian			
Ture Bergstrøm	31	Norwegian			
William M. Wivang	27	Norwegian			
Kaare Halseth	24	"			
Ejnar L. Espevør	20	"			
Eduard Fassbender	49	German			
Poul S. Vogelius	24	Danish			
Christian B. Thomsen	49	"			
Orla K. Eriksen	26	"			
Lars E. Abrahamson	53	Norwegian			
Kaj Bjerregaard	36	Danish			
Folmer V. Hansen	23	"			
Otto C. Pedersen	29	"			
Jørgen N. Olsen	43	Norwegian			
Theodor Johnsen	26	"			
Ernst Titscherlein	31	German			
Sv. Langkilde Jensen	22	Danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight
19	Jørgensen	Harald Henrik	26	"	5'7"	155
20	Andersen	Knud Henning	25	"	6'0"	172
21	Jacobsen	Viktor	28	"	5'7"	155
22	Larsen	Jens Vilhelm	28	"	5'8"	125
23	Rasmussen	Omar Georg Alfred	24	"	5'11"	150
24	Kyllesbech	Willy Henry Christian	37	"	5'6"	126
25	Grube	Rasmus Marius	23	"	5'5"	130
26	Hansen	Kaj Alexander	23	"	5'10"	140
27	Hansen	Niels Marius	22	"	5'10"	143
28	Westergaard	Carl Marius	29	"	5'8"	140
29	Frederiksen	Niels	42	"	5'7"	150
30	Nielsen	Poul Peter	41	"	5'9"	185
		Lampmann	42	"	5'6"	180

Line
Owners
Local Agents
4-1908Rafferty 12/1/26
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
When and where signed on.			

78

FREDERICK III

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1200

Raymond 17/46
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 255

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at NEW YORK 30 NOV 1926 19 from the port of Copenhagen.

178

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Necklenburg	Frederik			Master	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhard Henrik			1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob			2 nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
4	Pedersen	Jorgen Einar			3 rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
5	Christiansen	Anders Ivan Zachlau			4 th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
6	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
7	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon			2 nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
8	Ryder	Robert Aage Olof			3 rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
9	Bruun	Johannes			4 th	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
10	Eriksen	Henning			5 th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
11	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen			Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Pedersen	Christian Samuel Møller			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Herskind	Elof Reumert			Physician	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
14	Pedersen	Ingeborg			Nurse	"	"	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5'6"	185	"
15	Busk	Christian Michael Busk			Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5'7"	135	"
16	Sørensen	Harald Therkild Christian			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Villumsen	Kaj Viggo			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	Jensen	Henry Begekov			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
19	Jørgensen	Harald Henrik			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
20	Andersen	Knud Henning			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
21	Jacobsen	Viktor			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
22	Larsen	Jens Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
23	Rasmussen	Oemar Georg Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
24	Kyllenbech	Willy Henry Christian			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
25	Grube	Rasmus Marius			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
26	Hansen	Kaj Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
27	Hansen	Niels Marius			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Westergaard	Carl Marinus			Boatwain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Frederiksen	Niels			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
30	Nielsen	Paul Peter			Lampmann	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
4-1200

Bohning 17/1/26
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NOV 30 1926

19 from the port of

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eklund	Aron			Shipman	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	65	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'5"	165	None
2	Andersen	Hans			A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Mortensen	Axel Hansen			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Nielsen	Robert Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
5	Sorensen	Soren Hansen			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
6	Hansen	Anton Andersen			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
7	Strömberg	Axel Soren			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
8	Olsen	Niels Jes Peder			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
9	Wesselhøft	Alurin Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
10	Jensen	Carl Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
11	Nielsen	Carl Johan			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
12	Bergmark	Jones Edvard			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	"
13	Hansen	Christian Rikard			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Danish	5'7"	120	"
14	Hansen	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
15	Caspersen	Marius			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
16	Fuglsang	Ole Christian Frederik Martinus			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
17	Madsen	Aage Roald			Ord	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
18	Møller	Carl Lauritz Willemoes			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Andersen	Kaj Aage			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
20	Petersen	Holger Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
21	Carstedt	Villy			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
22	Andersen	Albert Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
23	Larsen	Jørgen Anker			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Olsen	Jens			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
25	Jacobsen	Anton			Young	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
26	Nielsen	Helmut Villy			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
27	Simonsen	Christian Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
28	Klausen	Anton Laurvig			Exmann	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
29	Christensen	Hans Jørgen			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Nielsen	Hans Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1288R. Young 12/1/26
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

180

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NEW YORK 1926, 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Jorgen Peter Oluf			Fireman	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	155	None
2	Bernard	Edvin Josef								25				5'7"	150	
3	Sorensen	Peter Ejner								24				5'10"	180	
4	Nielsen	Viggo Bernhard								26				5'11"	162	
5	Rasmussen	Jens Oluf Aksel								24				5'5"	160	
6	Pedersen	Niels Peder								61				5'5"	140	
7	Jensen	Anker Kato Bertelsen								25				5'6"	126	
8	Petersen	Christian Emil								31				5'11"	169	
9	Mikkelsen	Karl Frederik Johannes								27				5'6"	136	
10	Husom	Carl Vilhelm								23				5'11"	160	
11	Sterup	Theodor Rønn								25				5'8"	145	
12	Grøtmaeker	Frits Emil Meinekat								39				5'7"	160	
13	Højer	Hans Wilhelm								33				5'7"	140	
14	Hansen	Knud Oskar								26				5'7"	150	
15	Jespersen	Evend Aage								22				5'6"	130	
16	Nilsson	Klaes Parnø Thor								22			Swedish	5'7"	130	
17	Pedersen	Helmuth Christian								30			Danish	5'6"	132	
18	Johansen	Oluf Louis								51				5'7"	140	
19	Andersen	Einar Schultze								28				5'10"	160	
20	Christensen	Hans Peter								46				5'8"	135	
21	Jensen	Georg Oskar Valdemar								22				5'4"	135	
22	Wahlberg	Axel Rudolf								32				5'9"	155	
23	Schmidt	Hans Heinrich								24				5'7"	137	
24	Hansen	Arnold Peter Kristian								28				5'11"	150	
25	Olsen	Evend Villy								23				5'6"	138	
26	Larsen	Arnold Barner			Coaltrimmer					21				5'7"	135	
27	Thomsen	Daniel Jacob Sofus								22				5'7"	140	
28	Jensen	Orle Alexander								19				5'7"	120	
29	Larsen	Jens Ole								29				5'8"	140	
30	Petersen	Charles Gustav Adolf								21				5'7"	125	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1926

RAYMOND 17/10/26
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NEW 30 1926

19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Jorgen Peter Oluf			Fireman	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	155	None
2	Bernard	Edvin Josef								25				5'7"	150	
3	Sorensen	Peter Ejner								24				5'10"	180	
4	Nielsen	Viggo Bernhard								26				5'11"	162	
5	Rasmussen	Jens Oluf Aksel								24				5'5"	160	
6	Pedersen	Niels Peder								61				5'5"	140	
7	Jensen	Anker Kato Bertelsen								25				5'6"	126	
8	Petersen	Christian Emil								31				5'11"	169	
9	Mikkelsen	Karl Frederik Johannes								27				5'6"	136	
10	Hansen	Carl Vilhelm								23				5'11"	160	
11	Starup	Theodor Rønn								25				5'8"	145	
12	Grøttmacker	Frits Emil Meinekat								39				5'7"	160	
13	Højer	Hans Wilhelm								33				5'7"	140	
14	Hansen	Knud Oskar								26				5'7"	150	
15	Jespersen	Svend Aage								22				5'6"	130	
16	Nielsen	Klaes Parno Thor								22			Swedish	5'7"	130	
17	Pedersen	Helmuth Christian								30			Danish	5'6"	132	
18	Johansen	Oluf Louis								51				5'7"	140	
19	Andersen	Einar Schultze								28				5'10"	160	
20	Christensen	Hans Peter								46				5'8"	135	
21	Jensen	Georg Oskar Valdemar								22				5'4"	135	
22	Wahlberg	Axel Rudolf								32				5'9"	155	
23	Schmidt	Hans Heinrich								24				5'7"	137	
24	Hansen	Arnold Peter Kristian								28				5'11"	150	
25	Olsen	Svend Villy								23				5'8"	138	
26	Larsen	Arnold Barner			Coaltrimmer					21				5'7"	135	
27	Thomsen	Daniel Jacob Sofus								23				5'7"	140	
28	Jensen	Orla Alexander								19				5'7"	120	
29	Larsen	Jens Ole								29				5'8"	140	
30	Petersen	Charles Gustav Adolf								21				5'7"	125	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926.

3

R. Young 17/1/26
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NOV 30 1926

19

from the port of

14-1260

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jørgensen	Carl Christian			✓ Coaltrimmer	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	183	None
2	Olsen	Ove Vilhelm			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
3	Hauson	Carl Willy			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
4	Larsen	Verner Hakon Emil			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Olsen	Harry Hans Georg			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Olsen	Carl Marius Arenfeldt			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
7	Larsen	Christian Vilhelm			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Poulsen	Karl Leonhard Gunnar			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
9	Pind	Rasmus Helge			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
10	Petersen	Søren Peter			✓ Purser	" "	" "	" "	" "	51	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Wermundsen	Jean Louis			✓ Provisionsmaster	" "	" "	" "	" "	48	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
12	Jespersen	Holger Emil			✓ Clerk	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
13	Goth	Svend Tage Aualdorf			✓ Printer	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
14	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard			✓ 3rd Cl. Steward	" "	" "	" "	" "	48	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
15	Yde	Caroline Marie			✓ Matron	" "	" "	" "	" "	62	Female	"	"	5'3"	120	"
16	Oleson	John Maurits			✓ Nachtsteward	" "	" "	" "	" "	53	Male	"	Swedish	5'6"	138	"
17	Frederiksen	Erhard Christian			✓ "Provisionsassistent"	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	"	"	Danish	5'10"	145	"
18	Meinerts	Ingvard Woldsen Hygum			✓ "Clerkassistent"	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
19	Ludvigsen	Aage Christian Storm			✓ "Provisionsassistent"	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5'7"	111	"
20	Knoth	Charles Kristian			✓ "Breadcutter"	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
21	Thøgersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolaj			✓ "Bartender"	" "	" "	" "	" "	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	Stemann	Johannes			✓ "Pantrymann"	" "	" "	" "	" "	61	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Thomsen	Ejnar			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Holte	Niels Jansen			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Kruseen	Helene Agathe Johanne			✓ Waitress	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	Female	"	"	5'6"	126	"
26	Staal	Gerda Pedersen			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
27	Nath	Otto Andersen			✓ "Waiter"	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	Male	"	"	5'5"	125	"
28	Hansen	Henry			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	148	"
29	Christensen	Johan Rudolf			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	43	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	155	"
30	Skifters	Georg Marius			✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	31	"	"	Danish	5'7"	125	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

R. J. Young
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NOV 30 1926

19 from the port of

14-1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aarup	Poul Stenild			1st Cl. Waiter	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	125	None
2	Sorensen	Ove								31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
3	Dinter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich								24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
4	Larsen	Jens Peter Laurits Johan								24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Lyngby	Ludvig								43	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
6	Faxholm	Hermann								54	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
7	Densker	Niels								56	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
8	Buch	Aksel Richard								23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Klekholm	Hans								20	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
10	Wendel	Karl Max Hugo								31	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
11	Marker	Johannes Christian								28	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
12	Jensen	Svend Anker								23	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
13	Lauritsen	Marius Cilius								20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
14	Carlsen	Knud Knud Eli Borre								25	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
15	Luba	Andrzej								29	"	PoYish	PoYish	5'7"	130	"
16	Schüttler	Jørgen Christian								23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	140	"
17	Jensen	Peter Niels Stoltenberg								22	"	"	"	5'6"	114	"
18	Rasmussen	Knud Valdemar								18	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
19	Semler	Njler Laurits Rudolph								21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Brandt	Knud Evald								19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
21	Petersen	Erhard			Dishwasher					17	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
22	Phelffer	Svend								21	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
23	Thomsen	Kristian Frederik								21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Olesen	Viggo Harald			Doctor- Boy					16	"	"	"	5'9"	112	"
25	Pedersen	Poul Vinther Anton			Chiefsteward					55	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
26	Riise	Axel			Steward					51	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
27	Jensen	Henry Peter								36	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
28	Kilertsen	Anna Helene Cathrine Valborg			Matron					51	Female	"	"	5'5"	126	"
29	Bock	Carl Emil			1st Cl. Bartender					27	Male	"	"	5'2"	140	"
30	Rasmussen	Svante Vilhelm Emil								34	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NOV 30 1926

19 from the port of

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Dines Alfred		1st Cl. Pantryman	17/11-1926 Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	146	None
2	Sørensen	Harald Christian Johannes						29				5'8"	180	
3	Thomsen	Einer		Nightwatch				45				5'8"	135	
4	Frandsen	Frabbe Johan Olsen Andreas						54				5'10"	145	
5	Jensen	Bodilene		Waitress				50	Female			5'5"	125	
6	Petersen	Lilly Anna Victoria						29				5'6"	132	
7	Jensen	Martha Alexandra Frederikke Vilhelmine Valborg						33				5'5"	125	
8	Jensen	Karen Kirstine						25				5'5"	115	
9	Christophersen	Ellen Kristiane						31				5'6"	135	
10	Christensen	Charles Christian		Waiter				35	Male			5'9"	130	
11	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmund Gustaf						31				5'8"	124	
12	Nansen	Alfons Hans Vilhelm						48				5'3"	132	
13	Jensen	Kurt Jens Peter		Young				19				5'8"	130	
14	Ottosen	Gustaf Arvid						30				5'6"	140	
15	Klinckhammer	Aabjorn Alfred						26				5'10"	150	
16	Hansen	Gustav Charles						33				5'6"	192	
17	Nielsen	William Balder Kneipe						30				5'4"	124	
18	Martinsen	Harry Julius						33				5'7"	145	
19	Larsen	Elof Christian						25				5'8"	135	
20	Rasmussen	Peter August						41				5'8"	138	
21	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen						31				5'8"	145	
22	Mortensen	Lars Peter						60				5'6"	175	
23	Olsen	Ole						40				5'10"	165	
24	Johansen	Rasmus Peter						51				5'8"	145	
25	Overgaard	Holger						35				5'5"	130	
26	Bwald	Johannes Godthard						26				5'10"	134	
27	Evensen	Oluf Lund						44			Norwegians	5'7"	140	
28	Helmeren	Carl Valdemar						37			Danish	5'9"	144	
29	Christensen	Carl Charles						56				5'5"	150	
30	Hafstrom	Bjorn Olla						23				5'8"	118	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

W. J. Young 12/1/26
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NOV 10 1926

19 from the port of

183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Berlund	Soren William Vffe			1st Cl. Waiter	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	170	None
2	Comradsen	Charles Emil								43	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Johansen	Valdemar								58	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
4	Berg	Baldwin Rudolf			Dishwasher					17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
5	Abben	Marius Ejnar								19	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
6	Lorentsen	Vilhelm								20	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
7	Betcher	Vitus Louis JOHAN Johan								18	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
8	Jensen	Alfred								23	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
9	Jensen	Hans Svend Aage								20	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
10	Jensen	Arthur Reinhold								23	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
11	Larsen	Axel William			Cabin - Boy					16	"	"	"	5'9"	65	"
12	Andersen	Holger Erlend								18	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
13	Lindberg	Hemming Osvald								17	"	"	"	5'6"	95	"
14	Eliassen	Karl Erik Jergen								15	"	"	"	5'2"	85	"
15	Olsen	Folmer Gustav Tange			Messroomwaiter					18	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
16	Larsen	Einer								15	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
17	Henriksen	Valdemar Vincent								21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Christensen	Willy Robert Strecher								19	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
19	Green	Laurids								24	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
20	Pedersen	Georg Louis Charles Bjorn								18	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	Schmidt	Vilhelm Tage								20	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
22	Jensen	Holger Alfred Bernhard								24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
23	Juul	Aage								18	"	"	"	5'7"	105	"
24	Nielsen	Niels Christian Oscar			Hairdresser					42	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Feinstein	Abraham								32	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
26	Muller	Knud Aage								14	"	"	"	5'3"	88	"
27	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand			Bandmaster					46	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
28	Johansen	Soren Vingum			Musician					32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	Heilberg	Charles Folmer Dan								24	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
30	Steffensen	E. Eugen								36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

Nov 20 1926

19 from the port of

184

(Printed in England.)

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Jacob Christian			Musician	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	132	None
2	Freisig	Ludvig Thorkild														
3	Persson	Henry								30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Trelde	Hans Edvard								17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
5	Kreutsfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik			Chief - Cook					63	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
6	Christensen	Graves Emanuel			1'					35	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
7	Kessmann	Svend Frederik Gram			2'					33	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
8	Perlt	Oskar Vilhelm			3'					25	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
9	Larsen	Carl Christian Lauritz Hjalmar			4'					22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Nielsen	Ludvig Zacharias			1' Confectioner					42	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"
11	Melander	Jacob Carl			1' Baker					58	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
12	Serensen	Kiner Marius			2'					32	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
13	Andersen	Ove Oscar			Butcher					31	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
14	Jensen	Jens			Cooksmath					22	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
15	Begehegn	Ove Dumondt								18	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
16	Dahlstrom	Otto Aage								19	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
17	Staal	Eiler			Galley - Boy					23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
18	Serensen	Edvard Martin								15	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
19										20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

Alfving
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NOV 20 1926

19 from the port of

185

14-1500															185														
Vessel - FREDERIK VIII															arriving at														
19															from the port of														
NOV 20 1926																													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)													
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease													
	Family name	Given name				When	Where																						
First (P.R.)	Andersen	Jorgen Christian			A. B. Seemann	17/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	148	None													
First (P.R.)	Jensen	Tage Sofus			Young	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"													
First (P.R.)	Bergesen	Laurits Albert			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"													
First	Nyman	Anders Hilding			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	130	"													
First (P.R.)	Nielsen	Carl Marx Fohow			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'8"	142	"													
First (P.R.)	Henriksen	Peter Kragme			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"													
First (P.R.)	Jorgensen	Carlo Emil Olaf Fuhsann			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"													
First (P.R.)	Kihlgast	Wilhelm Alexander			3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"													
First (P.R.)	Boesen	Eskild			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"													
First (P.R.)	Hins	Kaj Alphonse			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"													
First	Miller	Nanny			1st Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	53	Female	"	"	5'7"	120	"													
First	Forslund	Lydia Elisabeth			"	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	Swedish	5'6"	140	"													
First (P.R.)	Helmer	Frits Alfred			Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"													
First (P.R.)	Persson	Ernst Peter Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"													
First (P.R.)	Kristoffersen	Aage Frederik			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"													
First (P.R.)	Schmidt	Jakob August Leopold			Musician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"													
First (P.R.)	Jensen	Svend Torben			3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"													
First (P.R.)	Pedersen	Anton			5th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"													
First	Jorgensen	Jens Christian			8th	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	95	"													
First (P.R.)	Larsen	Hans Harry Rasmussen			Galley - Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	108	"													
First (P.R.)	Veldiksen	Holger Edvard			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"													
First (P.R.)	Petau	Gunnar Johannes Eigil			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"													
First (P.R.)	Jensen	Svend Aage Lønborg			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"													
First (P.R.)	Petersen	Jens Peter Villiam			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"													
First	Menne	Brantz Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"													
First	Carleson	Oscar Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at

NOV 30 1926

19 from the port of

186

(Printed in England.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First (P.R.) 1	Texel	Carl Gustav Johan			4 th Officer	18/11-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	None
First (P.R.) 2	Mogensen	Laura Gunnar			Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
First (P.R.) 3	Andersen	Johannes Peder Larsen			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
First (P.R.) 4	Thrine	Bech Peter Emil			Caultrimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
First (P.R.) 5	Jensen	Leo Stellan Johannes			1 st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Long Jr. 7/1/26

11-30-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1926, 1926

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 255 men
AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
No. 766
Palo
E. E. G. G. G.
NOV 19 1926
9219

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

STAB

Henry K. Longstrech
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the time of the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the delivery of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any case in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement is made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1031

Grand Jury. 12/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 2/1926 192

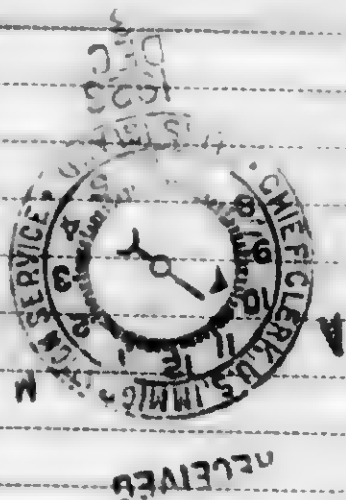
val at a

188

marks,
tion, or
no

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 187

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Hone	

[illegible]

Line *Anglo American Oil Co London*
Owner *Messrs A F Klevenhus Oslo*
Local Agents *Anglo American Oil Co Bristol*
16-12-38

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1415

NOV 0 1926

ival at a

188

15)

1 marks,
rition, or
1950

18	VILSEN Martin O ✓	3/4"	" "
19	SÆRD Carl ✓	29"	STEWARD " "
20	JOHNSEN Gousias ✓	13"	COOK 14/3-26 " "
21	OLSEN Arne ✓	3/4"	2ND " 15/1 " "
22	ELLINGSEN Georg ✓	1/2"	MESS BOY " "
23	WROLOSEN Ernst ✓	1/2"	" " " "
24	EGGEN Skallaug ✓	21"	CHIEF ENGINEER " "
25	RINNAN Lauritz ✓	19"	2ND " " "
26	ZACKARIASEN Jacob ✓	9"	3RD " " "
27	ANDRESEN Henry ✓	15"	4TH " " "
28	JENSEN Johan ✓	16"	PUMP MAN " "
29	BJERKMAN Victor ✓	6"	MOTOR MAN " "
30	KROSNES Bjarne ✓	4"	" " " "

Line Anglo American Oil Co London
 Owners Messrs. A. F. Klaveness Oslo
 Local Agents Anglo American Oil Co. Bristol
 16-1888

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "STORSTAD", arriving at NY, 11/30, 1926, from the port of Arnonmouth 11/3/26 188

STAB NOV 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KONGSTEIN	Henrik	✓	40 YEARS	MASTER	15/1 1926	OSLO	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	195	
2	WILHELMSEN	Walter	✓	17 "	CHIEF OFF	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	GRAMM	Sverre	✓	15 "	2 ND	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
4	BEHN	Martin	✓	17 "	2 ND	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
5	ANHGER	Arhtur	✓	19 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
6	PEHRSON	Knut	✓	20 "	3 RD mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
7	PEDERSEN	Erygne	✓	10 "	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
8	JOHANSEN	Erling	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
9	SØRENSEN	Petter	✓	10 "	"	10/3 1926	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	157	
10	MILDAL	Arne	✓	4 "	"	15/1 1926	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	167	
11	BENTZEN	Erik	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
12	WROLOSEN	Arnor	✓	2 "	OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
13	PAULSEN	Alf J	✓	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
14	LARSEN	Oscar In	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
15	GULLIKSEN	Abel	✓	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	KLEM	Petter	✓	1/2 "	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
17	SVENNEVIK	Peder	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	147	
18	NILSEN	Martin O	✓	3/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
19	SÆRD	Carl	✓	29 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	173	
20	JOHNSEN	Gousitas	✓	13 "	COOK	14/3-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
21	OLSEN	Arne	✓	3/4 "	2 ND "	15/1 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
22	ELLINGSEN	Georg	✓	1/2 "	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
23	WROLOSEN	Ernst	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
24	EGGEN	Thallang	✓	21 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
25	RINNAN	Lauritz	✓	19 "	2 ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	167	
26	ZACKARIASEN	Jacob	✓	9 "	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
27	ANDRESEN	Henry	✓	15 "	4TH "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
28	JENSEN	Johan	✓	16 "	PUMP MAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	163	
29	BJERKMAN	Victor	✓	6 "	MOTOR MAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
30	KROSNES	Bjarne	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	158	

ownstene

Line Anglo American Oil Co London
 Owners Messrs. A. F. Kleveness, Oslo
 Local Agents Anglo American Oil Co Bristol

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henrik Haugstein Master, of the Norwegian M/V "Starok", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

Henrik Haugstein
Master, First or Second Officer.

owhenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	39. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "STORSTAD"arriving at NY11/301926 from the port of Avonmouth 11/3/26 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	ELLINGSEN	KARL A.	✓	5 YRS	MOTORMAN	15/1	1926 OSLO	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	165	
32	JENSEN	HARALD	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
33	SIMBLE	GOTHARDT	✓	5 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
34	LØVIK	KYRRE	✓	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
35	HENNINGSEN	PER	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
36	MYRVANG	TRYGVE	✓	2 1/2 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
37	HANSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	167	
38	SVEEN	JOHAN M.	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	169	
39	KNUDSEN	EINAR	✓	1 1/2 "	ENGINE BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Reid Thompson
Consul
Date 12 NOV 1926
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date,
provided the passport itself con-
tinues to be valid for that period.

SERV 38 persons
to 00 eq. to 87
Tarif 19.

THE ABOVE NAMED PERSONS HAVE FURNISHED SATISFACTORY
EVIDENCE OF THE NATIONALITY IN STATED FOR THEIR NAMES
AND HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SHOWN
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. THEY ARE ALL
NECESSARY FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL.

Henrik Longstein
Master

Produced and shown at
The Norwegian Vice Consulate
at Bristol for the certification
of the above signature of
Henrik Longstein, Master of
the Norwegian M/S "Storstad"
this eleventh day of November 1926.

William H. Hale
Vice Consul

Nov 5/26

Line Anglo American Oil Co. London
Owners Messrs. A. F. Stevens & Co. Oslo
Local Agents Anglo American Oil Co. Bristol

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henrik Haugsheim Master, of the Norwegian Storstad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

ow Henn

Immigrant Inspector.

Henrik Haugsheim
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Charles Darling
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as dis- covered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, further lists containing the names of all alien employees who, names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the details of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, and, in case of desertion or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if the said alien arriving and departing, respectively, is not reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the said lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

84-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

December 23rd 1926

I, master of the American S. S. SAROTAWAN (Nationality) Charleston, S. C. from port of Charleston, S. C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22nd, 1926, consigned to South Atlantic Maritime Corpn; is now lying at A.C.L.Ry. Terminal, and is expected to sail December 23rd, 1926, for Galveston, Texas via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

No.	Name	Address	Age	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date
16	Blumer	Leinhard	30	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	144			
18	Thoren	Alex	18	1st. Est.	"	"	"	43	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	5' 9"	162			
19	Yon	William	16	2nd. "	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	148			
20	Tufague	Leo J.	10	3rd. "	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"	161			
21	Scully	Charles F.	7	Oilier	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 4"	138			
22	Boucher	Robert	12	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5' 6"	139			
23	Anderson	Eric	10	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5' 9"	150			
24	Bardeaux	Gene	8	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 10"	152			
25	Ketting	Harry	13	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Holland	5' 10"	148			
26	Pastor	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	5' 11"	156			
27	Legnon	Sidney	2	Wiper	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	148			
28	Snow	Robert L.	1	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6"	156			
29	Utter	Robert C.	8	A.B.	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 1"	132			
30	Wilson	John P.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	127			
31	Villa	Robert	6 months	Workaway	Nov. 12	Port Alfred	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Argentina	5' 8"	127			

Port Alfred
ne.

Line Munson Steamship Lines
Owner Pinkbina - Guild Transportation Co.
Local Agents Buntain - Bell

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in or is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1613

Port Alfred
Que.

Yes

Spanish
America

Argentine

5' 8" 146

Admission
New York

89 Ki



Line Munson Steamship Lines
 Owners Finkbine - Guild Transportation Co.
 Local Agents Buntain - Bell

Examiner's Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
REGISTRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sabotevan, arriving at New York, Nov. 30th, 1926, from the port of Port Alfred, S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DARLING	CHARLES	✓		Master											
2	Murdock	Frank A.	✓		1st. Officer	Oct. 15.	Tex. Beaumont	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	152	
3	McDonald	David S.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
4	Pennicke	John	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	6' 0"	172	
5	Simonsen	Victor	✓	12 years	Bo's'n'	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Denmark	6' 0"	190	
6	Schreiber	Otto	✓	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5' 8"	139	
7	Sousa	August	✓	7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 6"	130	
8	Walker	Edward	✓	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Columbia	5' 8"	153	
9	Holt	Ben J.	✓	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6"	132	
10	Penny	George J.	✓	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5' 7"	128	
11	Snee	Thomas	✓	6 "	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	148	
12	Poser	Erick	✓	12 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5' 8"	153	
13	Powell	William	✓	9 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	163	
14	Metz	Karl	✓	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Germany	Germany	5' 9"	148	
15	Knowles	John	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	136	
16	Sullivan	John	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	151	
17	Richard	Ulrich	✓	1 year	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6"	128	
18	Blumer	Leinhard	✓	30 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	144	
19	Thoren	Alex	✓	18 "	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	5' 9"	162	
20	Yon	William	✓	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	148	
21	Tufague	Leo J.	✓	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"	151	
22	Scully	Charles F.	✓	7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 4"	138	
23	Boucher	Robert	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5' 6"	139	
24	Anderson	Eric	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5' 9"	150	
25	Bardeaux	Gene	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 10"	152	
26	Ketting	Harry	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Holland	5' 10"	148	
27	Pastor	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	5' 11"	156	
28	Legnon	Sidney	✓	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	148	
29	Snow	Robert L.	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6"	156	
30	Utter	Robert G.	✓	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 1"	132	
31	Wilson	John P.	✓	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	127	
32	Villa	Robert	✓	6 months	Workaway	Nov. 12	Port Alfred S.A.	Yes	"	25	"	Spanish America	Argentina	5' 8"	146	

Line Munson Steamship LinesOwner Finkbine - Guild Transportation Co.Local Agents Buntain - Bell

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this report is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Darling Master, of the S.S. Sabotawan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1926

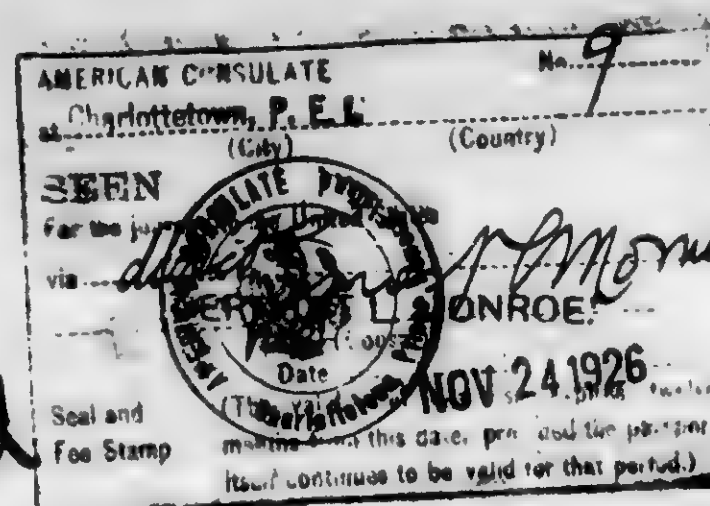
W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

NOV 24 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



*Ans # 2840 -
No Fee Prescribed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel Frederic R. Kellogg, arriving at New York, Nov. 30, 1926 from the port of Tampico 11/21/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wells	John	✓		Wiper	Nov. 8/26	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	English	American	5/10	165	None
2	Anstin	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	Gilbert	Harry	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
4	Lopes	John	✓		1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	C. Verde Is.	Portugal	5/11	175	"
5	Perry	Ernest	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	US	5/8	155	"
6	Kepton	Thomas	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	American	5/8	160	"
7	Clausing	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	"	5/10	155	"
8	Collito	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Kelly	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5/8	155	"
10	Brown	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Mazzola	Michael	✓			Nov. 21	Tampico	"	"	20	M	459	"	5/6	132	"

AMERICAN CONSUL, NO. —
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This is to certify that two sheets,
containing forty one names,
for the journey to the United States,
via St. Louis
American Vice Consul.
Date 30 NOV 1926



overseas
ship

Line
Owners
Local Agents Max Pet

C 4 20.5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Falk R. Kellogg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 19 26

J. H. K. Kellogg
Master, First or Second Officer.

owdeme
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederic R. Kelloggarriving at New YorkNov 3019 26 from the port of Tampico11/21/26

194

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rafalowaki	Joseph	✓		Master	Nov. 8/26	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Polish	American	5/11	175	None
2	Oiencliva	John	✓		C. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	190	"
3	Halick	Percy	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/8	185	"
4	Jacobson	Charles	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norway	"	5/7	180	"
5	Stanley	Harold	✓		R. Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	England	England	5/5	150	"
6	Brangul	Fritz	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russia	American	5/9	190	"
7	Campbell	John	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Ireland	Ireland	5/4	145	"
8	Pay	John	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5/5	150	"
9	Mahoney	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Newfoundland	England	5/7	150	"
10	Wendell	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	American	5/8	160	"
11	Marie	Frank	✓		Able Sea	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	"	5/3	150	"
12	Broeder	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5/8	165	"
13	Gold	Irving	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Jewish	American	5/4	150	"
14	Strand	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5/11	170	"
15	Coombs	Lewis	✓		Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
16	Winn	James	✓		Able Sea.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
17	McNiel	Charles	✓		Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5/5	150	"
18	Connick	Walter	✓		C. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	175	"
19	Minford	Clarence	✓		1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
20	Magnussen	Karl	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	"	5/7	165	"
21	Jansen	Johan	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
22	Owen	Charles	✓		1st. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5/6	150	"
23	Ryan	Daniel	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5/6	165	"
24	Sibley	Elph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
25	Sanderson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
26	De Wolfe	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5/8	160	"
27	Barber	Samuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/2	165	"
28	Beatty	Coleman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
29	Miller	Benjamin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	England	"	5/5	150	"
30	Ferrara	Charles	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21 5/10	"	Italian	"	5/5	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Max Pet

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Fak. R. Kellogg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Nov.

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

owdum

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-30 Atlanta

Form 689
R.R. 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 9 - 1926

197

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
December 3, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Satanta
(Nationality)
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30, 1926, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at North 11th St, and is expected to sail 9 A.M. Dec. 4, 1926, for Tampico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. **135**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

19	Ben Hassen	Ali	✓	8	"	"	"	30	"	Malay	5-9	135	"
20	Osmen	Hamed	✓	10	"	Oct. 13	"	29	"	Dutch E.I.	5-7	130	"
21	Beran	Chee	✓	7	"	Nov. 5	"	28	"	Malay	5-7	135	"
22	Andrea	Wallen	✓	7	"	"	"	25	"	Philippino	5-3	125	"
23	Ashel	Samuel	✓	12	"	Oct. 14	"	26	"	East Indian	5-4	146	"
24	Lou Sang		✓	20	Pumpman	Nov. 8	"	34	"	Chinese	5-5	125	"
25	Chow Shu		✓	30	No.1.Fireman	Oct. 12	"	59	"	"	5-6	125	"
26	Ah Ki		✓	12	No.2.	"	"	57	"	"	5-6	130	"
27	Ben Chong		✓	18	No.3.	"	"	39	"	"	5-3	135	"
28	Chong You		✓	15	No.4.	Nov. 8	"	39	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	Lau You		✓	15	Fireman	Oct. 12	"	42	"	"	5-4	140	"
30	Chang Lang		✓	18	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-7	145	"
31	Lai Wone		✓	8	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-8	147	"

Line The Standard Transportation Co.,
Owners Hong Kong
Local Agents New York

Wm H Murphy
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

Page 3

SEAML. SIGNED ON

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Nationality
T. H. Lawton	38	British		
B. H. Mallinson	27			
W. Burch	44			
Matt Yassin	23	Malay		
M. Yassin	33			
Dallas Bine	36	Philippines		
H. Mund	25			
T. S. Ming	33	Chinese		
Alfonso Amayo	22	Mexican	(returning student)	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(Sgd) A. R. Heath

Master

[over]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Ben Hassan	Ali	0																		
Osman	Hamed	✓	10	"	Oct. 13	"	"	"	"	29	"	Malay	5-7	137						
Beran	Chee	✓	7	"	Nov. 8	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch E.I.	5-7	130						
Andrea	Wallen	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Malay	5-7	135						
Ashel	Samuel	✓	12	"	Oct. 14	"	"	"	"	26	"	Philippine	5-3	125						
Lou Sang		✓	20	Pumpman	Nov. 8	"	"	"	"	34	"	East Indian	5-4	146						
Chow Shu		✓	30	No.1.Fireman	Oct. 12	"	"	"	"	59	"	Chinese	5-5	125						
Ah Ki		✓	12	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	5-6	125						
Ben Chong		✓	18	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-6	130						
Chong You		✓	15	No.4. "	Nov. 8	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-3	135						
Lau You		✓	15	Fireman	Oct. 12	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5-7	140						
Chang Lang		✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-4	140						
Lai Wone		✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-7	145						
				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5-8	147						

Line **The Standard Transportation Co.,**
 Owners " " " " **Hong Kong**
 Local Agents " " " " **New York**

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McChes & Co
New York.

Sheet No.....

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1968

W R Heath

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the reasons to be stated in the list of departure of each alien at the port of arrival; and lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and who have left the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been released or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals or landings, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien departures or landings, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1618

En. H. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 30, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heath	Alfred R	✓		Master	Oct. 12	New York	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5-8	150	None
2	Shelin	Gilles	✓	40	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
3	Attewill	Edward	✓	9	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
4	McPherson	Joseph	✓	6	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
5	Penfold	Daniel	✓	34	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-10	200	"
6	Millan	Peter H	✓	23	2nd. "	Nov. 9	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	"
7	Barnes	Oswald T	✓	6	3rd. "	Oct. 12	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
8	Gibson	Robertson	✓	4	4th. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-8	147	"
9	Aus	John	✓	11	5th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Estonian	"	6-0	175	"
10	McQuade	Louis T	✓	10	W/T Opr	Nov. 9	"	"	"	31	"	American (U.S.)	"	5-9	150	"
11	Ah Chin	Tom	✓	7	Carpenter	Oct. 13	"	"	No	35	"	Chinese	"	5-3	125	"
12	Bin Brahim	Oader	✓	10	Bosun	Nov. 6	"	"	"	39	"	Malay	"	5-4	138	"
13	Yasup	Amad	✓	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Philippine	"	5-6	125	"
14	Katchoo	Ellie	✓	15	"	Oct. 13	"	"	"	29	"	Malay	"	5-1	140	"
15	Baif	Fahaya	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
16	Ben Ali	Rasit	✓	7	"	Nov. 6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
17	Lili	Ben	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Philippine	"	5-5	140	"
18	Ben Hassen	Ali	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Malay	"	5-9	135	"
19	Osman	Hamed	✓	10	"	Oct. 13	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch E.I.	"	5-7	130	"
20	Beran	Choe	✓	7	"	Nov. 6	"	"	"	28	"	Malay	"	5-7	135	"
21	Andrea	Wallen	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Philippine	"	5-3	125	"
22	Ashel	Samuel	✓	12	"	Oct. 14	"	"	"	26	"	East Indian	"	5-4	146	"
23	Lou Sang		✓	20	Pumpman	Nov. 8	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	5-5	125	"
24	Chow Shu		✓	30	No. 1. Fireman	Oct. 12	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
25	Ah Ki		✓	12	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
26	Ben Chong		✓	18	No. 3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
27	Chong You		✓	15	No. 4. "	Nov. 6	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Lau You		✓	15	Fireman	Oct. 12	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
29	Chang Lang		✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
30	Lai Wone		✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	147	"

Line The Standard Transportation Co.,
 Owners " " " " Hong Kong
 Local Agents " " " " New York

Wm H Murphy
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 30, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO 11/20/26

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leong Bow		✓	45	Fireman	Oct. 12	New York	No	No	61	Male	Chinese		5-4	130	None
2	Yu Fa		✓	15	"	Nov. 6	"	"	"	34	"	"		5-5	120	"
3	Chang Yong		✓	17	"	"	8	"	"	42	"	"		5-2	110	"
4	Wong Mok		✓	25	" Cook	"	6	"	"	43	"	"		5-4	150	"
5	Wong Sam		✓	15	Steward	"	6	"	Yes	38	"	"		5-6	130	"
6	Chang Sing		✓	24	Ch. Cook	Oct. 12	"	"	No	45	"	"		5-8	150	"
7	Lau Yoo Pow		✓	15	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5-4	148	"
8	Chow Kam Chin		✓	7	Messman	Nov. 6	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-6	125	"
9	Chong Chu		✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5-7	130	"
10	Leong Yook		✓	12	"	Oct. 12	"	"	"	36	"	"		5-9	120	"
11	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. 5404 at TAMPICO, MEXICO This crew list, in <u>Two</u> sheets, containing <u>10</u> names, SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>New Orleans</u> <u>W. H. Murphy</u> American Vice Consul. Date <u>20 NOV 1926</u></p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p><i>W. H. Murphy</i></p> </div>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The Standard Transportation Co.,
 Owners " " " " Hong Kong.
 Local Agents " " " " New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CDEW

48 crew all aliens

11-30-26 CDEW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert H. Murphy, of the SS Salanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

Albert H. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1927
RECORD DIVISION

S. P. Luford
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and whether they are engaged as crew members, passengers, or otherwise, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the said officer may require by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, either of the said lists, or both, the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerned shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line ..
Owners ..
Local Agents ..

201

Port of New York
Dec-15, 1926
S. S. Delphin

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted -
 Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 48

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-2633

8540

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

FIRST	18	MARSDEN	WILLIAM H.	✓	—	FIRST TRIP O.S. & W.W.
C	19	CROWDER	HARRY GORDON	✓	—	do do
	20	GORDON	RICHARD D.	✓	594332 35	Years Chf. Engineer
C		MITCHELL	WILLIAM G.	✓	921422 24	2nd
		JACK	THOMAS J.	✓	770471 23	3rd
		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓	711960 14	4th
		GRIMES	HENRY	✓	575210 25	Donkeyman
		GUION	JOHN	✓	918487 22	Stockkeeper
		CLARKE	JOHN	✓	661307 21	Grassman
F	27	WOMACK	THOMAS	✓	984958 38	do
	28	M'NABB	WILLIAM	✓	1138902 4	Fireman
F	29	TALBOT	EDWARD G.	✓	865857 16	-
	30	HORRELL	DAVID	✓	— 11	-

45	Welsh	5-8	152
16	English	5-4	180
16	-	5-4	131
58	-	5-5	176
44	-	5-8	162
43	-	5-9	160
34	-	5-8	158
57	-	5-7	158
50	Irish	5-4	153
41	English	5-8	173
61	-	5-11	168
25	-	5-8	165
33	Welsh	5-8	165
33	-	5-11	171

Line
 Owners *Red Star*
 Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF CREW

48 crew all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DELILLIAN, arriving at New York 11/30/1926, from the port of Antwerp 11/13/26

201

STATE
FIRST
TO GO
IN THIS
SHIP

DELILLIAN

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FULFORD	SAMUEL S.	✓	22	Master	5/11/26	Baraff No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2	148		
2	SUTTON	CECIL R.	✓ 617827	20	1st Mate					35				5-9 1/2	144	
3	DICK	HORACE A.	✓ 748213	17	2nd					31				5-10 1/2	160	
4	PARKINSON	GEORGE	✓ 1085195	8	3rd					23				5-9	152	
5	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓ 550674	26	Carpenter					42				5-6	150	
6	BARLOW	ARTHUR F.	✓ 759357	26	Boatman					52				5-9	170	
7	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	✓ 50726	30	Carpenter					44		Irish		6-0	160	
8	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	✓ 725313	14	Quartermaster					32		Welsh		5-10 1/2	170	
9	BENJAMIN	GEORGE	✓ 1014312	5						26		English		5-7	148	
10	WILLIAMS	HANSON	✓ 992607	12						31		Welsh		5-11	154	
11	TOWER	NICHOLAS	✓ 415717	28						41		Irish		5-10	170	
12	LOCKWOOD	FRANK RILEY	✓ 1116659	18	A.B.					32		English		5-11	180	
13	LUND	SIGURD GERRARD	✓ 50527	39						52		Norwegian		5-10	170	
14	MAY	JOHN	✓ 1059138	39						58		English	British	5-7	160	
15	NORDSTROM	JOHN	✓ 582790	30						49		Swedish		5-11	168	
16	O'NEIL	RICHARD	✓ 875169	11						29		Irish	British	5-9	160	
17	SAMBROOK	THOMAS	✓	32						45		Welsh		5-8	152	
18	MARSDEN	WILLIAM H.	✓		FIRST TRIP O.S. & W.W.					16		English		5-4	180	
19	CROWDER	HARRY GORDON	✓		do do					16				5-4	131	
20	GORDON	RICHARD D.	✓ 594322	38	Year blf Engineer					58				5-8	176	
21	MITCHELL	WILLIAM G.	✓ 921422	24	2nd					44				5-8	162	
22	JACK	THOMAS J.	✓ 770471	23	3rd					43				5-9	160	
23	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓ 711960	14	4th					34				5-8	158	
24	GRIMES	HENRY	✓ 875250	25	Donkeyman					57				5-7	158	
25	GUION	JOHN	✓ 918487	22	Storekeeper					50		Irish		5-4	153	
26	CLARKE	JOHN	✓ 661307	21	Greaser					41		English		5-8	173	
27	WOMACK	THOMAS	✓ 984988	38	do					61				5-11	168	
28	M'NABB	WILLIAM	✓ 1138902	4	Fireman					25				5-8	165	
29	TALBOT	EDWARD G.	✓ 865157	16						33		Welsh		5-8	165	
30	HORRELL	DAVID	✓	11						33				5-11	171	

Line 201
Owners Red Star Line
Local Agents W. H. Murphy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 880.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DELILIAN, arriving at NY, 11/30, 1926, from the port of

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	HOARE JOSEPH	1112968	7	Yuan FIREMAN	5/11/26	beraff no.	Yes	23	Male	English.	British	5-7 1/2	156	
FIRST 32	JONES ALEC.	R568	16					42		Welsh.		5-6 1/2	150	
FIRST 33	JONES BEN		9					26		"		5-10	161	
FIRST 34	MARFELL WILLIAM	678502	40					57		"		5-11	158	
FIRST 35	MARTIN JOSEPH	R701	8					43		Irish		5-10	162	
FIRST 36	BROWN JAMES		7					22		Welsh		5-9 1/2	161	
37	COOPER LESLIE	1126669	2	TRIMMER				21		"		5-10 1/2	159	
38	STYLES MICHAEL	1035866	5					25		English		5-10 1/2	162	
FIRST 39	CLARK JOHN	R6240	1					21		"		5-7	161	
FIRST 40	FITZPATRICK WILLIAM	1089362	5					24		Welsh		5-9 1/2	162	
FIRST 41	O'LEARY TIMOTHY	1126308	7					25		"		5-8	165	
42	GRIFFITHS FREDERICK	R548	3					23		"		5-6	157	
43	MCCANN JAMES	78843	56	CH. STWD.				66		English		5-7	172	
44	SHIVERS GEORGE	760922	25	2nd				45		"		5-9	163	
45	PARRY IVOR	899161	33	CH. COOK.				49		Welsh.		5-9	168	
FIRST 46	GILMORE EDWARD	921005	26	2nd				43		English		5-10	166	
FIRST 47	REECE GEORGE	1094873	3	Mid. Boy.				19		"		5-8	158	
48	O'BORDAN TIMOTHY	914332	16	Wh. of				26		Irish		6-0	168	

James H. Murphy
Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after arrival and none of them is under an obligation to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Samuel S. Luford
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales No. 935
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antwerp
Date Nov 5 1926
Seal of the U.S. Consul
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid in that period.
COURTLAND CHRISTIANI
U.S. Consul of the United States of America
Cardiff, Wales.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leitonia*

arriving at

19... from the port of

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'LEARY	JANES														
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 935. at <i>Cardiff</i> <i>Wales</i> (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States <i>Antwerp</i> via <i>Christiansburg</i> Date <i>Nov. 5 1926</i> stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport stamp continues to be valid for that period.) COURTLAND CHRISTIANI Vice Consul of the United States of America Cardiff, Wales.</p> </div>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CARDIFF, WALES

NOV 6 - 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are admitted to the United States for the purpose of employment.



John Thomas
By

first RE
first RE
first RE

FIRST
FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Time

Owner

Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELILIAN

arriving at _____

, 19 26, from the port of A : T W E R P Z

204

St. 2000 16-4-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first RE.</i> 1	BLAIT	Jack	✓ 1035936	13 Yrs	A.B.	12.11.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5,5	135	<i>reship. foreign</i>
<i>first RE.</i> 2	HAZARAKIS	Mamuel	✓ 993689	16 "	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	31	do	Greek	Greek	5,6	145	<i>reship. foreign</i>
<i>first RE.</i> 3	VASQUEZ	Joseph	✓ 1031528	12 "	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	35	do	Chilian	Chilian	5,5	140	<i>reship. foreign</i>
<i>Three (3) names</i>																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____
Date *Nov 12th 1926*
Vice Consul
Date _____



CONSULAR FEE *Nr. 4.00*

Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel S. Luford, of the S.S. Delian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of November 1926

W. H. Humphreys
Immigrant Inspector

S. S. Luford
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.P. Kreutzer	25	Danish			
J. Holden	26	British			
M. Devine	36	"			
J. Owens	26	"			
M. Thompson	36	"			
L. Reache	26	"			
M. O'Connell	28	"			
G. Aile	21	"			
R. H. Phelps	21	"			
		P.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Shaver
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or to file such report, or to deliver such further list, or to deliver such list of persons to be paid off, or of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, or the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14--1011

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK.**

December 19th. 1926

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "LAPLACE".
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool Via Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	70	Number of seamen deserted.....	6
Number of seamen discharged.....	15	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	10	Total crew this date.....	59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 1926, consigned to Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway N/Yk; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail December 18th, 1926, for Brazils & River Plate via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

205

DEFERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

17														
18	Collins	Lance	✓ O.S. & W W	"	"	"	"	19"	"	English	British	5.6	140	
19	Paget	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	122	
20	Whitton	George C	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	154	
21	Dean	Leonard	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	142	
22	Nicholson	John Arthur	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	164	
23	Greaser Chater	Philip	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	151	
24	Evans	Walter	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	122	
25	Deckman													
26	Ward	John	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	British	5.8	154	
27	Maloney	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	Middle finger left hand missing
28	Scriven	George Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	203	
29	Bankier	Alfred	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo left arm
30	De Momme	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	186	Tattoo R arm

R. ARM

DO.

NIL

DO.

DO.

TATTOO ON
BOTH ARMS

MIDDLE FINGER
MISSING L. HAND

TATTOO ON
BOTH ARMS

NIL

DO.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Index

Overview

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *LA PLAGE*, arriving at *NY*, *11/30*, 19*16*, from the port of *Glasgow* *11/17/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Shaw	William	Master	28:10:26	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.7	170		NIL
2	Lewis	Llewellyn T	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5.5	188		TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
3	Cottam	Robert D	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	164		NIL
4	Murray	Albert L	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140		NIL
5	Falberg	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	"	5.10	179		TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
6	Finer	William	Boatswain	"	"	not on board		34	"	English	"	5.7	200	Tattoo R arm	DO.
7	Hendrickson	John	Lamp trimmer	"	"	"	"	54	"	Finn	Finnish	5.5	140	Tattoo R arm	NIL
8	Jones	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.3	168	Tattoo R arm	DO.
9	Fenimore	John H	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	133		SCAR ON L. CHEEK
10	Christianson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	126	Tattoo R arm	NIL
11	Milovanoff	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Russian	Russian	5.5	164	Scar over left eye	NIL
12	Anderson	Edward E	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.4	136		DO.
13	Coyle	Patrick	Bosin	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.7	161		DO.
14	Higgins	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.4	142	Tattoo L arm	TATTOO ON L. ARM
15	Branagan	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.10	164	Tattoo R arm	NIL
16															TATTOO ON R. ARM
17															DO.
18	Collins	Lance	O.S. & W W	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.6	140		NIL
19	Paget	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	122		DO.
20	Whitton	George C	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	154		DO.
21	Dean	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	142		TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
22	Nicholson	John Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	164		MIDDLE FINGER MISSING L. HAND
23	Chapman	Philip	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	151		TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
24	Evans	Walter	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	122		NIL
25			Deckman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO.
26	Ward	John	Crewman	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	British	5.8	154		
27	Maloney	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	Middle finger left hand missing	
28	Scriven	George Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	203		
29	Bankier	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4.5	140	Tattoo left arm	
30	De Monne	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	186	Tattoo R arm	

Lines

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DO ON
H ARMS
E FINGER
NG L. HAND

DO ON
ARMS

IL 2/25

10. 16

to 2/25
to 2/25

to 2/25
to 2/25

to 2/25
to 2/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laplace*

arriving at *NY*

11/20, 19*26*, from the port of *Glasgow* *11/17/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Toole	Peter	Fireman	28;10;26	Liverpo 1	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.10	166	Tattoo L arm
2	Summers	Thomas J		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	132	
3	Maloney	James		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	Tattoo L arm
4	Matthews	Thomas		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	" both arms
5	McQueeney	Cornelius		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	129	
6	Clarke	Michael		"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.9	165	Tat.o both arms
7	Riley	John		"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.5	154	" left arm
8	Smith	Henry	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	112	
9	Evans	George		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	Tattoo R arm
10	Mc Brinn	William		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	142	
11				"	"	"	"							
12	Cockerton	David	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"							
13	Jones	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.10	150	
14	Hale	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	168	
15	Chesters	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	161	
16	Naughton	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	134	
17	Mal Black	George	2nd Cook & Bkr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.8	220	
18	Campbell	Mathew John	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.9 1/2	145	
19	Dutton	Cecil Edward	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.5 1/2	137	
20	Knight	Archibald William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.11	150	
21				"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	154	
22														

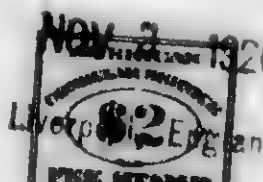
American Consulate
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via



Date *8 NOV 1926*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE



46 Names



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

ON RMS
ON RMS
ON L. ECK
TOO ON L. ARM
L
TOO ON ARM
DO.
NIL
DO.
DO.
TTOO ON BOTH ARMS
OLE FINGER SING L. HAND
TTOO ON BOTH ARMS
NIL
DO.

Local Agent *Sanderson & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. _____

208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

(18)
Physical marks or peculiarities

NIL
TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS

NIL

NIL

TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS

DO.

NIL

DO.

SCAR ON L. CHEEK

NIL

NIL

DO.

DO.

DO.

TATTOO ON L. ARM

NIL

TATTOO ON R. ARM

DO.

NIL

DO.

DO.

TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS

MIDDLE FINGER MISSING L. HAND

TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS

NIL

DO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 998
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel LAPLACEarriving at NEW YORK11/201926, from the port of GLASGOW11/17/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MURPHY	JOHN J.	R.2452	6 YEARS	A.B.	14.11.26	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5. 5	150	NIL
2	STEVENSON	MATHEW		6 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	21	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5. 8	119	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
3	CUSACK	THOMAS A.	R.3128	1 YEAR	O.S.	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 8	133	NIL
4	MOLDEN	JOSEPH	994034	4 1/2 YEARS	ASST. STEWARD	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 8 1/2	146	NIL
5	NOLAN	LAWRENCE	717926	11 DO.	DO. COOK	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 6 1/2	154	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
6	PETERSEN	HARRY F.	1023678	12 DO.	DO. STEWARD	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 7	142	DO.
7	HUGHES	ALBERT	959555	8 DO.	STEWARD	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 10	154	NIL
8	CONNOR	WILLIAM	R.2962	1 YEAR	O.S.	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 3	112	DO.
9	ROSS	WILLIAM	772303	14 YEARS	STEWARD	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 3 1/2	127	SCAR ON L. CHEEK
10	M'CUBBIN,	JAMES	R.8164	1 YEAR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	19	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5. 11 1/2	162	NIL
11	BIRD	CHRISTIAN	1000899	8 YEARS	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	24	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5. 7	150	NIL
12	PEARSON	JOHN		1ST VOY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 8	140	DO.
13	EASTON	ALBERT	170000	17 YEARS	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	33	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 5	112	DO.
14	M'MANUS	WILLIAM J.	1090154	3 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 8	143	DO.
15	JONES	EDWARD	770682	14 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 9 1/2	140	TATTOO ON L. ARM
16	PRYCE	CECIL		2 1/2 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 8	146	NIL
17	M'LEAN	DAVID	717926	25 DO.	A.B.	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	47	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5. 10 1/2	168	TATTOO ON R. ARM
18	HARTLEY	ALFRED	1005160	7 DO.	FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	24	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5. 8	150	DO.
19	WARD	GEORGE		1ST. VOY.	TRIMMER	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 9	133	NIL
20	M'NEE	THOMAS	958181	24 YEARS	FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	43	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 7	140	DO.
21	DICKINSON	JOSEPH	635108	21 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 5 1/2	140	DO.
22	COTTRELL	RICHARD	778229	3 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	40	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 8	154	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
23	JONES	ROBERT	1094449	5 DO.	TRIMMER	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 9	158	MIDDLE FINGER MISSING L. HAND
24	BARTON	WILLIAM	1033942	7 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 2 1/2	150	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
25	STEWART	JOHN J.		1ST VOY.	ASST. STEWARD	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	19	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 7 1/2	147	NIL
26	FINCH	EDWARD H.	736744	13 YEARS	STEWARD	DO.	DO.	YES	YES	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5. 8 1/2	154	DO.
27	DISCHARGE BOOKS NOT PRODUCED															
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. J. Hunt
Master
W. J. Hunt
Master



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

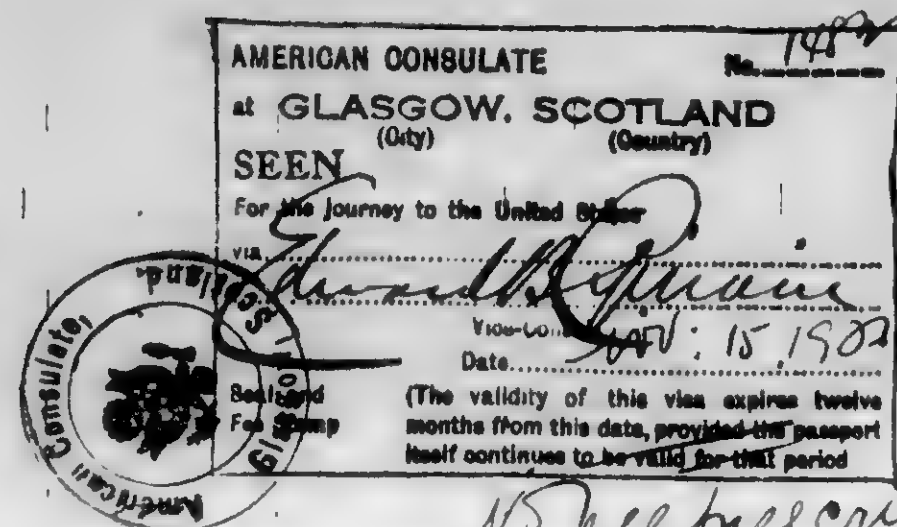
11-30-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Laplace do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1926

W. H. Shaw
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



As per prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Rounianian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 8 1928

BILL NO 125398

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 _____, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

209

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. TOTAL
 1st Cabin _____
 2nd Cabin _____
 Steerage _____
 Total _____

RECEIVED BY CPTW
 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Maru. Passengers sailing from Porto Madero, Guadalupe, Arr, 1926

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of

A. Y.

Nov 30th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.												
1		Crew \$200=		Vain times in a team	Y. M. C. A.	5 W 125 th St Nyc	no	Punk ya	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

09-91

N. B. 4C. "111 San Salvador 11/9/26
R. B. 4C. "111 San Salvador 11/9/26
Central Am. San Salvador

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "L.A.M."

LAZAR

NOV 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Jackson James
2	Kerr David
3	Robertson Charles
4	Morton John
5	Romero Rafael
6	Wheeler Thomas
7	Percival Albert
8	Boyd Joseph
9	Leckey Robert
10	Hoschl Henry
11	Reimers William
12	Daly Frank
13	Wriggins Albert
14	Maier Lewis
15	Keogh Hugh
16	Archibald Albert
17	Paton David W.
18	Murphy Robert
19	Esplin Norman S.
20	Lawson Sidney
21	McCarthy Ridley
22	Oliver Robert
23	Hunter Charles
24	Berry William
25	Kempton Jack
26	Martinez Emil
27	Flores Jose M.
28	Murillo Pedro Antonio
29	Thompson Richard
30	Vera Edward

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1926

I, master of the British La Marea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 48 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 49

The United Fruit Co. vessel arrived at this port Nov 30, 1926, consigned to Pier 16, and is expected to sail Dec 14, 1926, for the Barrios.
 First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		<u>None</u>	



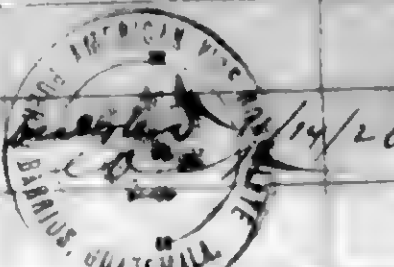
MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 214

by vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

New York Puerto Barrios 11/23/26

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Scotch	British	5'8	150	None
	"	"	5'7	165	"
	"	"	5'5	135	"
	"	"	5'7	150	"
	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	"
	Chile	<u>Nat. American</u>	5'9	155	"
	English	British	5'6	140	"
	Irish	"	5'7	140	"
	"	"	5'5	135	"
	U.S.A.	American	5'5	145	"
	Germany	German	5'6	140	"
	U.S.A.	American	5'7	150	"
	U.S.A.	"	5'7	160	"
	U.S.A.	"	5'8	160	"
	U.S.A.	"	5'7	155	"
	Nova Scotia	British	5'6	140	"
	Scotch	British	5'7	140	"
	"	"	5'6	140	"
	"	"	5'7	155	"
	English	"	5'7	140	"
	"	"	5'8	165	"
	Scotch	"	5'5	135	"
	"	"	5'7	145	"
	English	"	5'5	135	"
	U.S.A.	American	5'9	160	"
	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'6	145	"
	Ecuador	Ecuador	5'6	145	"
27	"	Colombian	5'8	150	"
31	"	U.S.A.	5'6	150	"
24	"	Ecuador	5'6	150	"



UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Clark & Service
United Fruit Co.

Oiler 11/3/26

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required us

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 James C. Jackson	45	British	Master
DECK			
2 Davis B. Kerr	30	British	Ch. Officer
3 Charles Robertson	32	"	2nd. Officer
4 John Morton	24	Spanish	3rd. Officer
5 Ruffal Romero	24	American	Carpenter
6 Thomas Wheeler	28	British	Boatswain
7 Albert Percival	23	"	Q. Master
8 Joseph Boyd	20	"	Q. Master
9 Robert Leakey	26	American	Q. Master
10 Henry Hoehl	19	German	A.B. Seaman
11 William Reimers	32	American	A.B. Seaman
12 Frank Daly	35	"	A.B. Seaman
13 Albert Wriggans	24	"	A.B. Seaman
14 Louis Madar	24	"	Ord. Seaman
15 Hugh Keogh	18	British	Ord. Seaman
16 Albert Archibald			
RADIO			
17 David W. Paton	28	British	Ch. Radio
18 Robert Murphy	28	"	2nd. Radio
MAIN ENGINE			
19 Norman S. Esplin	36	British	Ch. Engineer
20 Sidney Lawson	29	"	2nd. Engineer
21 Ridley McCarthy	26	"	3rd. Engineer
22 Robert Oliver	37	"	4th. Engineer
23 Charles Hunter	24	"	5th. Engineer
24 William Berry	24	"	6th. Engineer
25 James Stewart	26	"	7th. Engineer
26 Frank Pacifico	24	American	Electrician
27 Richard Thompson	31	Nicaragua	Donkeyman
28 Jose M. Flores	27	Ecuador	Storekeeper
29 Edward Vera	24	Colombian	Oiler
30 Pedro Murillo	27	Colombian	Oiler
31 Valentino Herrera	22	Mexican	Oiler
32 Francis Ferris	27	Spanish	Wiper
33 Manuel Cubas	26	"	Wiper
34 Thomas Andrade	27	"	Wiper
REFRIG. DEPT.			
35 Wilfred M. Winby	35	British	Ch. Ref. Eng.
36 John M. Gorrie	25	Mexican	2nd. Ref. Eng.
37 Rapast Torres	24	Salvador	Oiler
38 Rufino Cardenas	24	"	Oiler
STEWARDS			
39 Alex. Grant	34	British	Ch. Steward
40 Herbert Gregory	29	"	2nd. Steward
41 John Smith	43	"	Ch. Cook
42 Elhane Miller	33	"	2nd. Cook
43 Charles Henry	36	American	Cookmate
44 Peter Gallego	20	Colombian	Wesman
45 Jack Silva	20	"	Asst. Stwd.
46 Philip James	22	Spanish	"
47 Antonio Martin	21	British	"
48 Dan West	23	American	"
49 Malcolm Woollett	25	Austrian	"
Albert Lusti			

Oiler 11/4/26

Oiler 11/3/26

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

As per attached list

1 James C. Jackson	45	British	Master
DECK			
2 Davis B. Kerr	30	British	Ch. Officer
3 Charles Robertson	32	"	2nd. Officer
4 John Morton	24	Spanish	3rd. Officer
5 Jose Sanqueti	24	Italian	Carpenter
6 Oscar Kamin	28	Russian	Boatswain
7 Albert Percival	23	British	Q. Master
8 Joseph A. Boyd	20	"	Q. Master
9 Robert Leakey	26	"	Q. Master
10 Arnold Krum	19	Latvia	A.B. Seaman
11 John Hoskins	38	Belgium	A.B. Seaman
12 William Sinka	18	Finnish	A.B. Seaman
13 Edwin Vainorise	19	British	A.B. Seaman
14 Charles Mulvaney	20	"	A.B. Seaman
15 Albert Archibald	18	"	Ord. Seaman
16 John Geddes	30	"	Ord. Seaman
RADIO			
17 David W. Paton	28	British	Ch. Radio
18 Robert Murphy	28	"	2nd. Radio
MAIN ENGINE			
19 Norman S. Esplin	36	British	Ch. Engineer
20 Sidney Lawson	29	"	2nd. Engineer
21 Ridley McCarthy	26	"	3rd. Engineer
22 Robert Oliver	37	"	4th. Engineer
23 Charles Hunter	24	"	5th. Engineer
24 William Berry	24	"	6th. Engineer
25 James Stewart	26	"	7th. Engineer
26 Frank Pacifico	24	American	Electrician
27 Richard Thompson	31	Nicaragua	Donkeyman
28 Jose M. Flores	27	Ecuador	Storekeeper
29 Edward Vera	24	Colombian	Oiler
30 Pedro Murillo	27	Colombian	Oiler
31 Valentino Herrera	22	Mexican	Oiler
32 Francis Ferris	27	Spanish	Wiper
33 Manuel Cubas	26	"	Wiper
34 Thomas Andrade	27	"	Wiper
REFRIG. DEPT.			
35 Wilfred M. Winby	35	British	Ch. Ref. Eng.
36 John M. Gorrie	25	Mexican	2nd. Ref. Eng.
37 Rapast Torres	24	Salvador	Oiler
38 Rufino Cardenas	24	"	Oiler
STEWARDS			
39 Alex. Grant	34	British	Ch. Steward
40 Herbert Gregory	29	"	2nd. Steward
41 John Smith	43	"	Ch. Cook
42 Elhane Miller	33	"	2nd. Cook
43 Charles Henry	36	American	Cookmate
44 Peter Gallego	20	Colombian	Wesman
45 Jack Silva	20	"	Asst. Stwd.
46 Philip James	22	Spanish	"
47 Antonio Martin	21	British	"
48 Dan West	23	American	"
49 Malcolm Woollett	25	Austrian	"
Albert Lusti			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Clark & Service

United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "LA MAREA" arriving at Puerto Barrios Guat., New York Nov 30/26 port of the United States, Nov 26, 1926, from the port of New York Puerto Barrios 11/23

LANMAREH
Nov 30 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jackson	James C.	✓		Master	11/3/26	New York	Discharged	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'8	150	None
2	Kerr	Davis	✓		Ch. Officer	11/3/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
3	Robertson	Charles	✓		2nd. Officer	11/3/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
4	Morton	John	✓		3rd. Officer	11/3/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	Romero	Rafael	✓	(First)	Carpenter	11/6/26	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	"
6	Wheeler	Thomas	✓	(First)	Boatswain	11/4/26	"	"	"	36	"	Chile	Nat. American	5'9	155	"
7	Percival	Albert	✓		Q. Master	11/3/26	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'6	140	"
8	Boyd	Joseph	✓		Q. Master	11/3/26	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'7	140	"
9	Leckey	Robert	✓		Q. Master	11/3/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
10	Hoshl	Henry	✓		A.B. Seaman	11/4/26	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	American	5'5	145	"
11	Reimers	William	✓	(First)	A.B. Seaman	11/4/26	"	"	"	19	"	Germany	German	5'6	140	"
12	Daly	Frank	✓		A.B. Seaman	11/4/26	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	American	5'7	150	"
13	Wriggins	Albert	✓		A.B. Seaman	11/4/26	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7	160	"
14	Water	Lewis	✓		A.B. Seaman	11/5/26	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8	160	"
15	Keogh	Hugh	✓		Ord. Seaman	11/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7	155	"
16	Archibald	Albert	✓	(First)	Ord. Seaman	11/4/26	"	"	"	18	"	Nova Scotia	British	5'6	140	"
17	Paton	David W.	✓		Ch. Radio	11/3/26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'7	140	"
18	Murphy	Robert	✓		2nd. Radio	11/3/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
19	Esplin	Norman S.	✓		Ch. Engineer	11/3/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
20	Lawson	Sidney	✓		2nd. Engineer	11/3/26	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7	140	"
21	McCarthy	Ridley	✓		3rd. Engineer	11/3/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
22	Oliver	Robert	✓		4th. Engineer	11/3/26	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'5	135	"
23	Hunter	Charles	✓		5th. Engineer	11/3/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
24	Berry	William	✓	(First)	6th. Engineer	11/5/26	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'5	135	"
25	Kempton	Jack	✓		Electrician	11/3/26	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	American	5'9	160	"
26	Martinez	Emil	✓		Donkeyman	11/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'6	145	"
27	Flores	Jose M.	✓		Storekeeper	11/3/26	"	"	"	33	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5'6	145	"
28	Murillo	Antonio	✓		Oiler	11/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	Colombian	Colombian	5'8	150	"
29	Thompson	Richard	✓		Oiler	11/4/26	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	American	5'6	150	"
30	Vera	Edward	✓		Oiler	11/3/26	"	"	"	24	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5'6	150	"



UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Clark & Service
United Fruit Co.

Wm H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Jackson Master, of the British D.E.M.S. "La Mema", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, J. L. Jackson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA MAREA", arriving at PUERTO BARRIOS GUAT., November, 14, 1926, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hova	Antonio	✓	(First)	Wiper	11/5/26	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	None
2	Herrera	Valentino	✓	(First)	Wiper	11/5/26	" "	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	145	"
3	Flores	Jose	✓	(First)	Wiper	11/6/26	" "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	"
4	Winby	Wilfred M.	✓		Ch. Ref. Eng.	11/3/26	" "	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'6	150	"
5	Gorrie	John M.	✓		2nd. Ref. Eng.	11/3/26	" "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140	"
6	Torres	Rapast	✓		Oiler	11/3/26	" "	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	145	"
7	Cardenas	Rufino	✓		Oiler	11/5/26	" "	"	"	24	"	Salvador	Salvador	5'8	150	"
8	Grant	Alexander	✓		Ch. Steward	11/3/26	" "	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5'6	140	"
9	Gregory	Herbert	✓		2nd. Steward	11/3/26	" "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7	145	"
10	Smith	John	✓		Ch. Cook	11/3/26	" "	"	"	43	"	B.W.I.	"	5'7	165	"
11	Miller	Elkano	✓		2nd. Cook	11/3/26	" "	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	"	5'8	155	"
12	Henry	Charles	✓		Cookmate	11/5/26	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	American	5'7	165	"
13	Gallego	Peter	✓		Messman	11/3/26	" "	"	"	20	"	Colombian	Colombian	5'6	150	"
14	Silva	Jack	✓		Asst. Stwd.	11/3/26	" "	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	American	5'5	135	"
15	James	Philip	✓		"	11/3/26	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5'6	145	"
16	West	Dan	✓	(First)	"	11/5/26	" "	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'7	140	"
17	Martin	Antonio	✓	(First)	"	11/5/26	" "	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	"
18	Woollett	Malcolm	✓		"	11/5/26	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	American	5'6	135	"
19	Lusti	Albert	✓	(First)	"	11/5/26	" "	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6	140	"
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT <u>Guatemala</u> (City)															
21	I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the aliens employed on the vessel named above, and that they are all entitled to the privileges of the United States.															
22	23 NOV 1926															
23	Closed with 48															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. H. Murphy
Imp.



UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.DTD.

Clark & Service

United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*27 aliens
11 Americans*

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Jackson Master, of the British D.E.M.S. La Mance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

Nov

1926

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Jackson
Master, D.E.M.S. La Mance

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12-30 Jersbek

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 11th, 1926
I, master of the German S. S. Jersbek

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10th, 1926, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at North River Pier 75, and is
expected to sail December 11th, 1926, for West Indian Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was November 30th

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Heurichs, Otto</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>29th April 1926. Hollenau.</u>
<u>Mutz, Konrad</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>18th September. Hausig</u>
<u>Muterrainer, Rudolf</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>27th October. Liverpool</u>

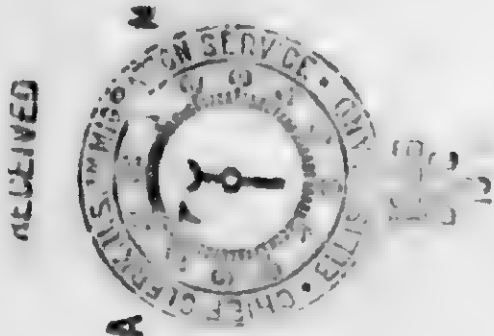
14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Mutz Konrad ✓ trimmer 29.4.26 Hollenau 34
Muterrainer Rudolf ✓ 27.10.26 Liverpool 25 Austrian Austrian 5th 12

W. H. Murphy

I, Captain N. Köster, of the German steamer "Jersbek" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ones brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

M. Köster.
Master.

Signed in my presence:



W. H. Murphy
W. H. Murphy
W. H. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
Local Agents
Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14 -1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGN ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rathke, Heinrich	24	German			
Speil, Arthur	25	German			
Mrosyk, Hans	31	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Foster.

Master.

LOVER.

17	Wasseroress	Wilhelm	✓	27.8.26. Rellin	22	5 ² 9 ² 12
18	Mütz	Konrad	✓	18.9.26. Taurig	25	5 ² 8 ² 11
19	Kubizewski	Johann	✓	29.7.26. Holkenau	34	5 ² 2 ² 9 ² 12 forearm fattened
20	Untergainer	Rudolf	✓	27.10.26. Liverpool	25	Austrian 5 ² 7 ² 12

Wm H Murphy

I, Captain M. Koster, of the German steamer "Gersbek" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ores brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

M. Foster
Master.

Master.

Signed in my presence:

Wm. Wood,
Clerk,
for the Bureau of Census - General



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Local agt. Funch Eddy's

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yersbek*, arriving at *New-York* *November 30-1926*, from the port of *Musel-Gijon / Spain*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	<i>Koster</i>	<i>Max Fr. W</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>29.4.26.</i>	<i>Holkenau</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>10</i>	
2	<i>Kossenheim</i>	<i>Karl F.T. R.</i>	<i>chief officer</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>14</i>	
3	<i>Kindler</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>nd</i>				<i>46</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11</i>	
4	<i>Meiser</i>	<i>Hugo J. W.</i>	<i>chief engineer</i>				<i>50</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>10</i>	
5	<i>Böcker</i>	<i>Theodor Fr. Chr.</i>	<i>nd</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11</i>	
6	<i>Haake</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	<i>nd</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>11</i>	
7	<i>Gripp</i>	<i>Willi</i>	<i>Assistent</i>	<i>28.8.26.</i>	<i>Stettin</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>10</i>	
8	<i>Lange</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>29.4.26</i>	<i>Holkenau</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>10</i>	
9	<i>Wiede</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>steward</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>r. hand one finger banded.</i>
10	<i>Pust</i>	<i>Willy E.A.</i>	<i>boatswain</i>	<i>27.8.26.</i>	<i>Stettin</i>		<i>39</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>l. forearm banded</i>
11	<i>Lindhorst</i>	<i>Karl W.O.</i>	<i>seaman</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>r. hand</i>
12	<i>Kloss</i>	<i>Richard W. G.</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>10</i>	
13	<i>Gaade</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>ordin. seaman</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>held finger who underwent for Ed hospital</i>
14	<i>Michaelis</i>	<i>Otto</i>		<i>25.8.26.</i>	<i>Holkenau</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>11</i>	
15	<i>Schreiber</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>27.8.26.</i>	<i>Stettin</i>		<i>18</i>				<i>5'0"</i>	<i>8</i>	
16	<i>Henrichs</i>	<i>Otto M.</i>	<i>stoker</i>	<i>29.4.26.</i>	<i>Holkenau</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>10</i>	
17	<i>Wassersnass</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>		<i>27.8.26.</i>	<i>Stettin</i>		<i>22</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>12</i>	
18	<i>Mütz</i>	<i>Howard</i>		<i>18.9.26</i>	<i>Kauzig</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11</i>	
19	<i>Kubizewski</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>trimmer</i>	<i>29.4.26</i>	<i>Holkenau</i>		<i>34</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>9 1/2</i>	<i>r. forearm banded.</i>
20	<i>Untergrainer</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>		<i>27.10.26</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>12</i>	

H. H. Murphy

I, Captain M. Koster, of the German steamer "Yersbek" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

M. Koster.
Master.

Signed in my presence:



W. H. H. Murphy
For the German Consul-General.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Local agt. Funck Eddy

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Ger 5/5 Tersbeck do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Koster.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of November 1926

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name

Owners

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. Lusk	42	U. S. A.	Juan Garcia	27	Spain
Arthur H. McKenny	48	✓	Swan Martensson	26	Swed.
Geo. P. Luriga	27	✓	J. Batisti	24	Spain
Martin Lubke	34	Latvia	Harbert Kelley	25	U. S. A.
W. Beards	22	U. S. A.	Geo. Abing	32	Farw
John Lindstrom	46	Swed.	Artal Mold	36	Lat.
Karl Otto	20	German	Ricardo Ernesto	27	Spain
Thorild Neilson	20	Swed.	Emil Ericsson	25	Swed.
Fritz Segal	22	German	José Picallo	23	Cuba
Otto Rausch	19	✓	Ripolda Hill	35	Panama
Bernhard Wilms	20	✓	Carl Atkinson	45	G-B
Yarna Saari	31	Finland	William McKain	32	✓
Math. Maphelback	21	U. S. A.	Edward Thompson	22	U. S. A.
Bennett Libani	21	✓	Thomas Parotta	33	✓
Leo Maher	21	✓	B. Mitchell	21	✓
Buster Crook	41	✓	Linny Evelyn	31	G-B
John W. Layley	41	✓	R. Greenhut	21	Panama
Paul C. Kent	29	✓	V. Rufin	26	U. S. A.
Fred S. Carson	49	✓	Geo. Green	20	✓
Edw. F. Scott	44	✓	J. J. Katorwicz	19	✓
Hans Labudda	26	Austria	L. Leshman	23	G-B
Malester Barlett	18	U. S. A.	Chas. Partney	25	U. S. A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Macfarlane
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at some other port, having been shipped, boarded or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, either of the said lists of such aliens may, at the discretion of the principal immigration officer, be required to be furnished by him, or he may, at the discretion of the principal immigration officer, require the collection of customs at the port of arrival, or the collection of customs at the port of departure, or both, to be made prior to the clearance of the vessel, in which event the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2425

17-39
~~2-2~~ Chilore
Form 999

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15th Dec 1826

I, master of the American S. S. Chiloe
(Nationality.)
from port of Cruz Grande, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

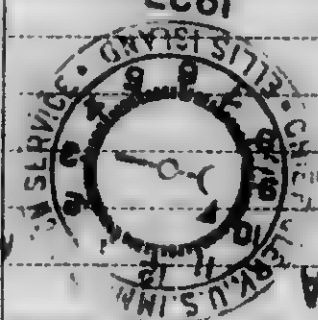
Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th November, 1926 consigned to O & S Steamship Corp; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 15th Dec, 1926, for Cruz Grande via Rosfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

218

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1024



027124

27	✓	Spain	5-7
25		Scand Swed	5-7
32		Rus Rus.	5-7
25		Spain Spain	5-4
46		Gold G-B	5-7
32		✓	5-5
24	✓	Panama	5-8
21	✓	✓	5-8
22		G-B	5-6

W. H. Murphy

Attn:

To Amer Consul

Line } ore Steamship Corp
Owners } 25 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X), (Y), (Z), and (V) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Lewang	42	U. S. A	20 th Oct 1926 N.Y.
Arthur W. McKenny	48	✓	
Geo. P. Luning	36	✓	
Martin Luchs	34	Native	
Peter W. A. Norton	21	G. B	
John Lindstrom	46	Sw.	
Kurt Otto	25	German	
Yarna Saari	19	Finland	
Gustav Ross	56	Sweden	
Thorhild Naalund	20	Sw.	
Carl Dahlgrin	20	German	
Otto Minke	20	✓	
Bernhard Milnes	19	✓	
Emil G. Schwartz	17	U. S. A	
Les Bowdoin	21	✓	
John W. Taylor	41	✓	
Paul C. Kent	29	✓	
Fred S. Corson	48	✓	
Ernest P. Scott	44	✓	
Sigurd Jandal	31	Nor.	
Malcolm Garlick	26	Danzig	
Hans Labudda	42	Madagascar	
Frank Gomez	24	U. S. A	
Herbert Kelley		✓	
Askel Mold		Nor	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sven Mortensen	22	Den	20 th October 1926 N. Y.
Geo. Aliaga +	23	Peru	}
Ricardo Estrada	27	Spain	
Emil Ericsson	25	Sweden	
Alex. Cavaleff	32	Russia	}
G. J. Cabang	20	U. S. A.	
Joseph Balca +	25	Spain	
Carl Atkinson +	46	G-B	}
William McHain	32	✓	
Wm. James	24	Panama	
Thomas Pasara	33	U. S. A.	}
Edward Thompson	22	✓	
Ralph Greenbut +	21	Panama	
Henry Evelyn	22	G-B	}
Alfred Rendow	21	U. S. A.	

24-1014

16	Arnesto Ricardo	✓	Fireman
17	Ericsson, Einar	✓	✓
18	Bareleff Alex.	✓	✓
19	Balsa Joseph	✓	Wiker
20	Atkinson Cecil	✓	Ch. Stew
21	McKau William	✓	Ch. Cook
22	James Frank	✓	2nd ✓
23	Greenbut Ralph	✓	Messman
24	Evlyw Sonery	✓	✓
25			

To Amer Consul

W. H. Murphy

10 May

Line ore Steamship Corp
Owners 25 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 213

41 crew 25 aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chilove, arriving at New York, 30 Nov, 1926, from the port of Cruz Grande 11/11/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Luh's Martin	✓		Boat	20 ¹⁹²⁶ Oct. H. Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Lat.	Latvia	5-8		
2	Norton Peter N. A.	✓		Q-M				21		Irish	G-B	5-5		
3	Lindstrom Johny	✓		✓				46		Scan	Denn	5-6		
4	Otto Kurt	✓		✓				25		Scan	Scan	5-7		
5	Saari Yarna	✓		A-B				19		Finn	Finn	5-9		
6	Roos Gustav	✓		✓				56		Scan	Swed.	5-6		
7	Nielsen Thorhild	✓		✓				20		✓	Denn	5-10		
8	Dahlgrin Carl	✓		✓				20		Scan	Scan	5-5		
9	Mink Otto	✓		✓				20		✓	✓	5-7		
10	Nilmes Bernhard	✓		O-S				19		✓	✓	5-9		
11	Jandal Sigard	✓		Jun Eng?				31		Scan	Nor.	5-7		
12	Labudda Hans	✓		✓				26		Scan	Scan	5-7		
13	Gomez Frank	✓		Stores				42		Span	Port.	5-6		
14	Nold Astel	✓		Oil				32		Scan	Nor.	5-6		
15	Mortensen Sven	✓		✓				22		✓	Denn	5-7		
16	Alisaga George	✓		✓				23		Span	Scan	5-6		
17	Arnesto Ricardo	✓		Fireman				27		✓	Span	5-5		
18	Ericsson Einar	✓		✓				25		Scan	Swed	5-7		
19	Gareleff Alex	✓		✓				32		Rus	Rus.	5-7		
20	Balsa Joseph	✓		Wiker				25		Span	Span	5-4		
21	Atkinson Cecil	✓		Ch. Stew				46		Col.	G-B	5-7		
22	McKinn William	✓		Ch. Cook				32		✓	✓	5-5		
23	James Ivan	✓		2nd				24		✓	Panama	5-8		
24	Greenbut Ralph	✓		Wassman				21		✓	✓	5-8		
25	Evlyw Sonery	✓		✓				22		✓	G-B	5-6		

W. H. Murphy Insp.
No Amer Consul

Line Org Steamship Co
Owners 25 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Scott Macfarlane, Master, of the S/S Chilore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/ Chilore, arriving at New York, 30th Nov, 1926, from the port of Brug Grande 11/11/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lertang Charles	✓		Ch. Officer	20 th Oct 1926	N.Y.	Said off	Yes	42	Male	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	McKenny Arthur W	✓		2 nd					48			5-5		
3	Luriga George P	✓		3 rd					26			5-7		
4	Schwartz Emil G	✓		O.S.					17	U.S.		5-7		
5	Bourdow Leo	✓							21	U.S.		5-11		
6	Rendow Alfred	✓							21	U.S.		6-0		
7	Taylor John W	✓		Ch Eng?					41			5-7		
8	Kent Paul C	✓		1 st					29			5-10		
9	Cosson Fred S	✓		2 nd					48			5-7		
10	Scott Eben P	✓		3 rd					44			6-4		
11	Garlick Malcolm	✓		Jun Eng					18	U.S.		5-7		
12	Kelley Herbert	✓		St. Mach.					24	U.S.		5-5		
13	Cabang Gaydential J	✓		Wiper					20	Ind. Is.		5-6		
14	Perera Thomas	✓		Messman					33	Ind. Is.		5-4		
15	Thompson Edward	✓							22	Colored		5-5		
16	Macfarlane William S	✓		Master					54	U.S.		5-8		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. H. Murphy Insp.

Line } Ore Steamship Corp
Owners } 25 Broadway N.Y.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Scott Macfarlane Master of the S. S. Chile, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

W. S. Macfarlane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

STATE NO. 125560 BILLED DEC - 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis E. Valher M.D. Surgeon of the American Farmer, J. H. Winchester, do
 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska

221

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov, 1926at New YorkC. F. EnglishU.S. Immigration Officer
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		B. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MAIS	DEP. OF U.S.A. RETS	IN TRAN- SIT GROUP	UNDER 4 MOS	
1st Cabin	5					15				1	21
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
	5					15				1	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 6	15	21
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 6	15	21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. American Farmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Myddleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

223

14-508

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER"

Sailing from LONDON

NOV. 19th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 30th., 1926

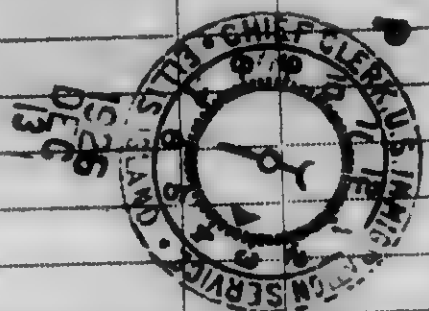
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOLLE	HENRY, B.	55	3	M	M	NEWARK, N. J. AUG. 15th. 1871	PASSPORT NO. 294308	Wanamassa, N. J.
2	"	MINNIE, H.	55	9	F	M	HYDE, ENGLAND. JAN. 13th. 1871	" NAT. BY MARRIAGE	" "
3	PRENTICE	WILLIAM, F.	52	1	M	M	LONDON, ENGLAND. NOV. 23rd. 1874	225889 NAT. TAMPA, FLA. FEB. 1917	SARASOTA, FLA.
4	"	ALWILDA, A.	44	11	F	M	MT. PLEASANT, N. C. FEB. 1881	"	" "
5	PEACOCK	LEE, C.	38	6	M	M	CINCINNATI, O. MAY, 30th. 1888	260539	3636 STEBBINIUS AVE. CINTI.O.
6	"	ALICE	39	6	F	M	RHEIMS, FRANCE. MAY, 29th. 1887	" NAT. BY MARRIAGE APRIL 12th. 1917	" " " "
7	WILSON	ZOE, D.	32	4	F	S	PITTSBURG, PA. APRIL, 15th. 1894	288292	326 W. 55th. ST. NEW YORK
8	"	CLAIRE, E.	29	10	F	S	" " DEC. 13th. 1896	228294	" " " "
9	"	MARY, T.	70	11	F	W	INDIANA, OCT. 3rd. 1857	228293	" " " "
10	PAYNE	CHARLES, H.	32	4	M	M	LOCKPORT, N. Y. JULY, 10th. 1894	268554	MALBA, LONG ISLAND
11	"	ELSIE, M.	25	6	F	M	FIELDSBORO, N. J. MAY, 3rd. 1901	1485	" " " "
12	WOOD BENTLEY	IDA, A.	36	5	F	M	BLUE LAKE, CALIF. JUNE, 6th. 1890	229621	PELHAM MANOR, N. Y.
13	GRAY	HELEN, SINCLAIR	32	4	F	D	CINCINNATI, O. JULY, 14th. 1894	155852	c/o B. M. CLIFTON, WITHERBEE COURT
14	MEHTENS	ISABELLE	60	6	F	W	BERWICK, ENGLAND. MAY, 12th. 1865	2557 NAT. BY MARRIAGE 1889	PORTERVILLE, CALIF.
15									STANFORD UNIVERSITY, FRISCO, CALIF.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JOHN SCHINDLER	26	HOLLAND			
AUGUST THYGESEN	49	ENGLAND			
JAMES CRAIG	50	SCOTLAND			
JOS. HUGHES	26	ENGLAND			
THOMAS J. DOWLING	22	IRELAND			
FRED DOWLING	39	"			
SIDNEY C. BULLIVANT	29	ENGLAND			
WILLIAM PERRY	28	"			
JOSEPH McALDOON	24	"			
GEORGE CHAPMAN	40	"			
MARY GOMTISH	42	AUSTRIA			
JAMES DYNORLE	40	ENGLAND			
PETER ROMAN	38	"			
K. YES GEORGION	37	TURKEY			

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION
DIVISION
DEC 1 1926



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Middleton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

JACKSON	FRANCIS S.	✓	"
McCaffrey	GEORGE E.	✓	"
SCHLEITER	A.E. Lawrence	✓	O.S.
LANDES	IRVING	✓	D.S.
COMSTOCK	H.	✓	Ch. ENG.
HOLLENHECK	F.H.	✓	1st. "
LUCKEN	KARL	✓	2nd. "
MILLER	FRED	✓	3rd. "
ROSSE	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	FREEZER
BARR	NORMAN	✓	PLUMBER
BETHRA	REESE	✓	Dk. ENG.
JOHNSON	HOWARD	✓	ELECT.
WENT	<i>Shelby H</i>	✓	WATER TENDER

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Arrival at a 225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
DEC. 9th. 1926

I, master of the H. S. MIDDLETON S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER"
(Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged ALL Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV. 30th. 1926, consigned to RUNCIMAN, LTD.; is now lying at PIER #7, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail DEC. 9th. 1926, for LONDON via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

224

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE

Owner U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J.H. WINCHES PEE

14-1240

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel AMERICAN FARMER, arriving at, NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

30, 19 26, from the port of LONDON Nov 19-1926

IF FARMER

Nov 30 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODMAN W.	✓		Ch. OFFICER			YES	29	M		U.S.A.	5-5		
2	WALLACE H.K.	✓		2nd. "			"	29	M		"	5-6		
3	WHYTE THOMAS J.	✓		3rd. "			"	27	M		"	5-7		
4	VALKER LOUIS E.	✓		SURGEON			"	24	M		"	5-9		
5	JENSEN A.	✓		Sr. RADIO			"	25	M		"	5-8		
6	HERTZ HOWARD R.	✓		Jr. "			"	26	M		"	5-8		
7	KURGER Andrew	✓		CAPT.			"	48	M		"	5-10		
8	CHURCHILL John	✓		BOS'N.			"	40	M		"	5-8		
9	BROWN EDWARD	✓		A.B.			"	38	M		"	5-6		
10	McCANN HARRY	✓		"			"	39	M		ENGLISH	5-9		
11	McQUADE George	✓		"			"	26	M		U.S.A.	5-7		
12	PAREZ Manuel	✓		"			"	27	M		SPANISH	5-4		
13	HUMPHREY C. Jones	✓		"			"	26	M		U.S.A.	5-6		
14	BRODER Salmon	✓		"			"	26	M		"	5-7		
15	AVERY ROBERT J.	✓		"			"	23	M		"	5-6		
16	DAVIS WILLIAM	✓		"			"	19	M		"	6-0		
17	COLLINS C. Lippard	✓		"			"	24	M		"	5-9		
18	JACKSON FRANCIS S.	✓		"			"	31	M		"	5-10		
19	McCaffrey GEORGE E.	✓		"			"	36	M		"	5-5		
20	SCHLEITER A.E. Lawrence	✓		O.S.			"	24	M		"	5-5		
21	LANDES IRVING	✓		D.B.			"	20	M		FRANCE	5-7		
22											U.S.A.			
23	COMSTOCK H.	✓		Ch. ENG.			"	34	M		"	5-10		
24	HOLLENBECK F.H.	✓		1st. "			"	36	M		"	5-6		
25	LUCKEN EARL	✓		2nd. "			"	36	M		"	5-10		
26	MILLER FRED	✓		3rd. "			"	31	M		"	5-9		
27	BOSSE Joseph	✓		FREEZER			"	39	M	Gustria	"	5-II		
28	BARR NORMAN	✓		PLUMBER			"	45	M	Portuguese	"	5-8		
29	ELTHRA REESE	✓		Dr. ENG.			"	29	M		"	5-8		
30	JOHNSON HOWARD	✓		ELECT.			"	24	M		"	5-II		
31	WENT Stanley H	✓		WATER TENDER			"	29	M	Poland	"	5-II		

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners U.S.S.A.
Local Agents J.E. WINCHESLER

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel AMERICAN FARMER, arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19, 1926, from the port of LONDON

Nov 19-19 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	SUGGS	Arnold	✓		WATER TENDER				YES	28	M		U.S.A.	5-7		
33	SOUSA	Peter	✓		"				"	28	M		"	5-7		
34	LYNCH	John	✓		OILER				"	30	M		"	5-6		
35	BROWN	Harvey	✓		"				"	25	M		"	5-7		
36	REISS	JOSEPH	✓		"				"	36	M		"	5-8		
37	BUFFINGTON	H.	✓		"				"	39	M		"	5-7		
38	MacDONALD	Donald	✓		"				"	23	M		"	5-8		
39	WILSON	William	✓		"				"	52	M		"	5-6		
40	McCARHY	EDW.	✓		"				"	21	M		"	5-9		
41	FINAN	John	✓		"				"	25	M		"	5-8		
42	GRACIE	Bernie B	✓		FIRE MAN				"	30	M		"	5-10		
43	LAVALLE	G.	✓		"				"	22	M		"	5-9		
44	JASON	Philip	✓		"				"	26	M		"	5-7		
45	WHITE	W. Donald	✓		"				"	26	M		"	5-7		
46	MILUKE	Peter	✓		"				"	26	M		"	5-6		
47	TORRES	Albert	✓		"				"	32	M		"	5-5		
48	BAILLIE	Wm.	✓		Ch. STEWARD				"	45	M		"	5-9		
49	NICKOLS	Ernest	✓		PURSER				"	43	M	Eng	"	5-8		
50	MULBECKER	CHARLES	✓		2nd. STEWARD				"	37	M	German	GERMAN	5-8		
51	FRANZE	August	✓		BAKER				"	27	M	Eng	"	5-8		
52	THYGESEN	AUGUST	✓		BUTCHER				"	49	M	Eng	ENGLISH	5-7		
53	GILCHEST	John	✓		PAstry MAN				"	29	M	Eng	U.S.A.	5-8		
54	GREY	DAVID	✓		SCULLERY MAN		Deported in London 11-19-26		"	36	M		"	5-6		
55	CRAIG	JAMES	✓		"				"	50	M		ENGLISH	5-8		
56	LITCHFIELD	Mrs. Babbie	✓		STEWARDESS				"	33	F		U.S.A.	5-7		
57	DOWLING	THOMAS, J.	✓		ASST. STWD.				"	29	M		ENGLISH	5-7		
58	LANGLER	JAMES B.	✓		"				"	45	M		U.S.A.	5-8		
59	BULLIVANT	William	✓		"				"	29	M		ENGLISH	5-8		
60	PERRY	WILLIAM	✓		"				"	28	M		"	5-8		
61	DOWLING	FREDRICK	✓		"				"	39	M		"	5-8		
62	SPEAMAN	ROBERT, D.	✓		MESS MAN				"	32	M	Eng	"	5-7		

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE

Owner U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 227

Vessel AMERICAN FARMER, arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 1926, from the port of LONDON Nov 19 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
65 -2-	GOWCHICK	<i>Stephen</i>	✓		MESS MAN				YES	21	M		U.S.A.	5-7		
3	<i>Myddleton</i>	<i>Harry S.</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>C. English</i> <i>Dr. P.</i>								<i>U.S.A.</i>			
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 874 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Miller</i> Date 19 NOV 1926 Cool and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twenty months from the date of issue of the passport) must be presented to the vessel for that purpose.</div>															
7																

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER

14-1240

H. S. Myddleton
Immigration Inspector.
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Myddleton, of the American Farmer, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

Nov

19

26

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Myddleton

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WLL 125564

BILLED DEC 8 1926

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the

employed by owner thereof, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian Government

Facultad de Medicina de Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1926

at Baranquilla, Bol

James M. 1926

No Fee

American S. S. Co.

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	U. S. DIPLO- MATS		
1st Cabin	5										1	6
2nd Cabin												
STORAGE												
TOTAL	5										1	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	6	6
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	6	6

Handwritten: Bogota
5/15 Colombian 1/5

Handwritten: 11-30-26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at such port a statement containing the following information:

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____ BOGOTA _____
Passengers sailing _____

S. S. BOGOTA

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List /
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11/20, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years												Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	FATHER BOGOTA ALEJANDRO RIVADENEIRA.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	RELATIVE	WADSWORTH N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS
2	RETURNING TO HIS RESIDENCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO	YES	YES	1921 N.Y.	RELATIVE	SOLEDAD DE CORREDOR, 88 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS
3	BROTHER MANUEL DELGADO	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	EDUARDO DE ARANA, 44 WALL N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	BLK	NONE
4	MOTHER TRINIDAD MANTILLA, B/QUILLA	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	JUAN B. DELGADO, 330 W. 72 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	5	4	DK	DO	DO
5	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	N.Y.	DO	YES	MY MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BROWN
6	UNCLE PEDRO A. NIÑO, PAITA	N.Y.	DO	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND R. E. SLAVA, 305 W. 36 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	LGHT	LGHT
7	Felicia Jimenez Cartagena	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	man's Guadalupe - 2302 7th Ave. N.Y. City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	BLK	BROWN
8				YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	Josep	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	5	2	DK	BLK	Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Rainier, Master, of the S. S. Bogator, from Kingsport, Tenn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Rainier
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 19 day of November, 1906
at Panama, Col.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

December 8th 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Trelevan
(Nationality)
from port of Cardiff, Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 66 Seamen left in hospital 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st, 1926, consigned to
Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Docks, and is
expected to sail 7:30 A.M. 12/8/26, for Australia
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>B. Roberts</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Cardiff, 10/11/26</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Blair</u>	<u>Donald Edward</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-10-13-4</u>	<u>None</u>
19	<u>Butler</u>	<u>Hamilton Wallace</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>6-8-9-6</u>	<u>None</u>
20	<u>Fowler</u>	<u>Reginald</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-9-11-2</u>	<u>None</u>
21	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John Henry</u>	<u>Boiler Boy</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-6-10-3</u>	<u>Tattoo left arm</u>
22	<u>Woolcott</u>	<u>Allen</u>	<u>Boiler</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>6-3-9-0</u>	<u>Tattoo both arms</u>
23	<u>McGowan</u>	<u>Phillip</u>	<u>Telegraph Boy</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-5-9-10</u>	<u>Tattoo right arm</u>
24	<u>Williams</u>	<u>Lewis John</u>	<u>W.R. Boy</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-5-9-10</u>	<u>Tattoo right arm</u>
25	<u>Carroll</u>	<u>Geoff Lawrence</u>	<u>W.P.</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-3-9-0</u>	<u>Wound left arm</u>
26	<u>Prender</u>	<u>William Albert</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-3-10-6</u>	<u>Scars on shoulder</u>
27	<u>Wiles</u>	<u>William Francis</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-3-9-8</u>	<u>None</u>
28	<u>Oslo</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-0-6-7</u>	<u>None</u>
29	<u>Greenwood</u>	<u>George Russell</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5-9-10-7</u>	<u>None</u>
30											

1st Sheet Cancelled

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line.....

See list of races on the back hereof.

Owners.....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by fine of not more than \$100 for each violation. See other side.

Local Agents.....



12.11.19

had the same kind of

Name _____

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name: _____

Ag

1500

App.

Nationality

Thomas Summerell	32	British
------------------	----	---------

Thomas Summerell 32 British
R.R. Forth, 3rd Officer signed on at British Shipping Office

but was unable to join vessel

Leslie Brown 31 U.S.A.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on

Sickness

R.T. Ellis

91

British

Cardiff, 10/11/26

Measles

Thomas Fyle

25

British

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

Ulcers

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Charlin

2. hash

Master

LOVER!

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

no above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of \$500 for each failure. See other side.

U. S. M. O. F.
 NOV 1926
 is during the line of

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lester Brown	26	USA.
This man did not go to sea in steamer.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Charlins

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying that those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informed, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he, she, or it, as the case may be, shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1632

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Other
18	Blair	Donald Edward	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Brune	Hamilton Wallace	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Bowles	Reginald	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Smith	John Henry	Colin Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Woolcock	Allen	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	McGowan	Phillip	Valley Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Williams	Lenni John	W.R. Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Carroll	Geoff Lawrence	Wyo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Greene	William Albert	Apprentice	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Ellis	William Francis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Oats	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Greenwood	George Russell	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

30

1st Floor

no above named persons have produced

1st Sheet Cancel

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

U. S. IN ...
NORTH ...

PORT OF Norfolk Va
21 December 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Yellman
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
 Number of seamen discharged —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
 Number of seamen deserted —
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 9th Dec, 1926, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Sewells Pier, and is expected to sail midnight 9th Dec, 1926, for Oakland N.Z. via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
8540			

24-301

SOLD BY HENRY EBLETON, NORFOLK, VA

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line

See list of races on the back board.

Overview

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by fine of \$500 or imprisonment for one year.

Local Agents

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irrelavan, arriving at New York Dec 1st, 1926, from the port of Bombay Nov 11/26 232

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Whether 1st Voyage	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
1	Chauders	W Alfred	Master	9. 11. 26	Winnemuth	ho	ye	37	male	English	British	6. 0 11. 6 none
2	Mill	Charles	Reguist 1st	male	ho	ye	33	male	do	do	do	6. 10 11. 10 tattoo R forearm
3	Devereux	Pauline	Arthur 2	ho	ye	23	female	do	do	do	do	5. 10 11. 7 none
4	Ellis	Robert	Thomas 3	ho	ye	21	male	do	do	do	do	5. 8 9. 7 none
5	Thompson	Russell	AB	ho	ye	50	male	do	do	do	do	6. 0 11. 6 none
6	Pattly	Thomas	AB	ho	ye	46	male	do	do	do	do	5. 9 13. 2 none
7	Rugman	Albert	AB	ho	ye	47	male	do	do	do	do	5. 9 11. 12 none
8	Champ	Edward	AB	ho	ye	29	male	do	do	do	do	5. 7 11. 7 none
9	Ellmore	Frank	Emmett	AB	ho	ye	30	male	do	do	do	5. 10 10. 9 none
10	Bownd	George	Somers	AB	ho	ye	47	male	do	do	do	5. 10 11. 1 none
11	Ray	Frederick	James	AB	ho	ye	55	male	do	do	do	5. 7 12. 2 none
12	Sully	John	Duran	ho	ye	49	male	do	do	do	do	5. 9 9. 8 none
13	Simmons	James	American	ho	ye	33	male	do	do	do	do	5. 7 9. 10 none
14	Emerson	Charles	do	ho	ye	48	male	do	do	do	do	5. 8 12. 3 none
15	Parlow	Herbert	Edward	do	ho	ye	46	male	do	do	do	5. 8 10. 7 none
16	Jacques	Joseph	Lawson 1st	Engl	ho	ye	59	male	do	do	do	5. 6 10. 0 tattoo finger left hand
17	James	Hector	Louis 2	do	ho	ye	30	male	Welsh	do	do	5. 10 13. 4 none
18	Blair	Donald	Edward 3	do	ho	ye	24	male	do	do	do	5. 8 9. 6 none
19	Brucie	Hamilton	Wallace	do	ho	ye	24	male	do	do	do	5. 7 10. 0 none
20	Toules	Reguist	Steward	ho	ye	30	male	do	do	do	do	5. 9 11. 2 none
21	Smith	John	Henry	Bohmer	ho	ye	21	male	do	do	do	5. 6 10. 3 tattoo left arm
22	Woolcock	Allen	do	ho	ye	58	male	do	do	do	do	5. 3 9. 0 tattoo both arms
23	McGowan	Phillip	Valley	Boys	ho	ye	22	male	Swedish	do	do	5. 5 9. 10 tattoo R forearm
24	Williams	Lewis	John	W.P. Boys	ho	ye	19	male	English	do	do	5. 5 9. 11 tattoo neck
25	Carroll	Geoff	Lawrence	W.P.	ho	ye	30	male	Irish	do	do	5. 3 9. 0 tattoo cap line
26	Prendice	William	Albert	Apprentice	ho	ye	19	male	English	do	do	5. 3 10. 6 tattoo R shoulder
27	Wick	William	Francis	do	ho	ye	18	male	do	do	do	5. 3 9. 8 none
28	Dale	James	do	ho	ye	18	male	do	do	do	do	5. 0 6. 7 none
29	Greenwood	George	Stewart	do	ho	ye	17	male	do	do	do	5. 9 10. 7 none
30												

1st Sheet cancelled

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Farmer
Dr. J. P.
 NOV 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **BRISTOL, England.**
SEAL
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date _____
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

SERIAL 8944 29 Persons
Dooeynes 1/4 Teriffy

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel Trelwan, arriving at New York, Dec 1st, 1922, from the port of Cardiff Nov 11/26

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
/	1	Shander	Wilfred	Master	10/11/26	Cardiff	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	6.0	10.6	None
/	2	Mill	Charles Reginald	1st Mate	to	to	No	Yes	33	to	to	to	5.10	11.10	None
/	3	Devereux	Reinold Arthur	2nd	to	to	No	Yes	23	to	to	to	5.10	11.7	None
/	4	Ellis	Robert Thomas	3rd	to	to	No	Yes	21	to	to	to	5.8	9.7	None
/	5	Shannon	Alexander	Capt	to	to	No	Yes	39	to	Scotch	to	5.9	15.0	Latent P forearm
/	6	Hagman	Harry Robert	Boat	to	to	No	Yes	56	to	Irish	British	5.7	11.2	Latent P arm
/	7	Hooper	William Blake	AB	to	to	No	Yes	21	to	English	British	5.10	12.2	Latent P arm
/	8	Pylman	Lewis		to	to	No	Yes	22	to	to	to	5.9	10.7	None
/	9	Brendon	Charles		to	to	No	Yes	26	to	to	to	6.1	11.7	Latent P arm
/	10	Hyfe	Thomas		to	to	No	Yes	27	to	to	to	5.7	11.0	Latent P arm
/	11	Bradbury	William Arthur		to	to	No	Yes	37	to	to	to	5.5	10.3	Latent P arm
/	12	Sealman	Eustaf		to	to	No	Yes	50	to	British	to	5.9	9.6	None
/	13	Jacques	Joseph Lawrence	1st Eng	to	to	No	Yes	59	to	English	British	5.6	10.0	Latent P arm
/	14	James	Hector Louis	2nd	to	to	No	Yes	30	to	Welsh	to	5.10	13.4	None
/	15	Blair	Donald Edward	3rd	to	to	No	Yes	24	to	Scotch	to	5.8	9.6	None
/	16	Drum	Hamilton Wallace	4th	to	to	No	Yes	34	to	to	to	5.7	10.0	None
/	17	Beall	Robert	Stoker	to	to	No	Yes	42	to	American	American	5.7	10.10	None
/	18	Almyne	Lucinda		to	to	No	Yes	46	to	West Indian	British	5.9	11.7	to
/	19	Phillips	Cheney	Head	to	to	No	Yes	36	to	to	to	5.6	12.10	to
/	20	Hamilton	Samuel	Fireman	to	to	No	Yes	36	to	to	to	5.6	11.7	to
/	21	De Bruy	Manuel		to	to	No	Yes	36	to	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	11.10	to
/	22	Headley	James Augustus		to	to	No	Yes	43	to	West Indian	British	5.7	10.9	to
/	23	Quade	Seafuio		to	to	No	Yes	38	to	Portuguese	Portuguese	6.1	12.6	to
/	24	Forgham	Charles		to	to	No	Yes	34	to	West Indian	British	5.7	11.7	to
/	25	Joseph	George		to	to	No	Yes	36	to	to	to	5.8	12.7	to
/	26	Fields	Jasper		to	to	No	Yes	29	to	to	to	5.11	12.0	to
/	27	Roberts	Bob		to	to	No	No	29	to	West African	to	5.6	10.9	to
/	28	Rice	Clifford		to	to	No	No	38	to	West Indian	to	5.7	11.0	to
/	29	Wilson	Benjamin		to	to	No	No	40	to	to	to	5.10	12.6	to
/	30	Pattison	Frederick		to	to	No	No	39	to	to	to	5.8	11.12	to

Henry M. Lusk
Impd.

Total crew 42
Alien 41

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton Lilly & Co

See list of races on the back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Trelwan, arriving at New York, Dec. 12, 1926, from the port of Cardiff Mar. 11/26

N.G.R.

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
<u>Swiss</u>	31	Prescott	Percival	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>10/11/26</u>	<u>Cardiff</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-9 11-0</u>		<u>man of color</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	32	Bowles	Reginald	<u>Steward</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 11-2</u>		<u>none</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	33	Smith	John Henry	<u>Cabin Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6 10-3</u>		<u>tattoo left arm</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	34	Woolver	Allen	<u>Cook</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-3 9-0</u>		<u>none</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	35	McGowan	Phillip	<u>Galley Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5 9-10</u>		<u>tattoo back arm</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	36	Williams	Lewis John	<u>M.R. Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5 9-10</u>		<u>Backward left arm</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	37	Barrell	Joseph Lawrence	<u>Capt.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-3 9-0</u>		<u>Wound left side of body</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	38	Greenwood	Larry	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 11-0</u>		<u>none</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	39	Oats	James	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-0 6-7</u>		<u>none</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	40	Gyles	William	<u>Steward</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5 9-6</u>		<u>none</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	41	Prendice	William Albert	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 10-6</u>		<u>Scar P. Shunk</u>
<u>Swiss</u>	42	Livingstone	James	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>New Zealand</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 12-0</u>		<u>none</u>
	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>953</u> <u>Cardiff - Wales</u> (Country) SEEN <u>42</u> <u>men</u> For the journey to the United States <u>via</u> <u>Brisham</u> <u>C. Christiani</u> <u>Consul</u> <u>Nov. 11, 1926</u> Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee Stamp COURTLAND CHRISTIANI Vice Consul of the United States of America Cardiff, Wales.													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Henry M. Shick
Imp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Chas. D. Supr

Line

See list of races on the back hereof.

Owners

Local Agents

Morton Lilly & Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Charlins, of the S.S. Yellevan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Charlins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Suborn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1926.

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

235

DEC 6 1926
DEC 6 1926

I, Ezra W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two (42) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1926

at New York

Card
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	EX. UP O. & A. BET 8	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	WOMEN & CHILD	
1st Cabin	10				1	24	3			2	46
2nd Cabin	6	1				✓					9
Steerage											
TOTAL	16	1			1	26	3			2	55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	24
2nd Cabin	7	2
Steerage		
Total	29	26

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin		18	18
Steerage			
Total	1	18	19

Handwritten: S/S Carabobo
J. J. Hall

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

Passengers sailing from **SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO,**

NOVEMBER 25th. 1924

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

NOVEMBER 30th.

1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1946
at San Juan, P.R.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of *Enclad*, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ezra W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two (42) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 16 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CARABOBO."

Passengers sailing from _____ as noted below.

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

November 30th.

19 26.

238

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harry F. Highborn, Master**, of the **Am. S/S "CARABOBO,"** from **as noted on front**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. **OFFICER.**

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **June**, 19 **16**
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

239

211

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

Sailing from as noted below.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th. , 192 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							<u>From Maracaibo, Venez. November 21st. 1926.</u>		
2	Anderson.	Pearl	31		F	M	Phillipsburg, N.J. March 21st. 1894.		605 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
3	Goble.	Lawrence F.	27		M	M	Florence, Colorado, February 15th. 1899		37 Neptune Place, Long Beach, California.
4	Hazen.	Harvey J.	31		M	M	Douglas, Wyo. June 17th. 1895.		Douglas, Wyoming.
5	Havey.	Earl	30		M	S	Weir City, Kansas, June 8th. 1897.		Tulsa, Okla. C/o Carter Oil Co.
6	Holmes.	Jan. W.	29		M	M	New Texas, Pa. May 3rd. 1897.		1115 Highland Avenue, Coraopolis, Pa.
7	Kelley.	James M.	30		M	M	Medway, Ala. July 11th. 1896.		Richland, Ga.
8	Klovekorn.	Harry	26		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. June 3rd. 1901.		108 S. Fourth Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9	Lynn.	Donald	31		M	M	Winfield, Kansas, December 28th. 1894.		1551 South High Street, Columbus, Ohio.
10	Monks.	Howard	30		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, March 14th. 1896.		14480 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Lewis.	Bayles A.	27		M	S	Ryan, Okla. December 11th. 1899.		419 East Mulberry Street, San Antonio Texas.
12	Payne.	Jennings	30		M	S	Gauss, Texas, November 1st. 1896.		Rosebud, Texas. Box #29.
13	Stokes.	Charles W.	40		M	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. February 22nd. 1886.		1710 Vance Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn.
14	Walton.	John K.	30		M	S	Hyattsville, Md. July 13th. 1896.		Lansdown, Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18	Matterson.	Frederick	49		M	S	<u>From Curacao, D.W.I. November 22nd. 1926.</u> Condersport, Pa. August 16th. 1878.		706 East State Street, Olean, New York.
19									
20									
21									
22	Trisari	Irene	24		F	M	<u>From La Guayra, Venez. November 23rd. 1926.</u> Brooklyn, New York, April 19th. 1902.		N.Y. 761 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.
23	Mulligan.	Frank C.	29		M	S	Boston, Mass. May 12th. 1897.		186 1/2 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Phelan.	Frank	29		M	S	Brussels, Belgium, December 5th. 1896. Claims American Citizenship thru father's nationality, being Consul General at Brussels, Belgium.		237 Littleton Ave. Newark, N.J.
25	Phelan.	Mary	35		F	S	Born at Bordeaux, France, Sept. 3rd. 1891. Claims American Citizenship thru father's nationality, being Consul General, France.		61 Melford Ave. Newark, N.J.
26	Smith.	Kirby	43		M	M	Foreston, Ill. July 8th. 1883.		331 Allen St. Hudson, N.Y.
27	Smith.	Lannie Van Vleck	38		F	M	Hudson, New York, June 7th. 1888.		" " " "
28	Smith, Jr.	Kirby	11		M	S	Newport, R.I. March 14th. 1915.		" " " "
29	Thompson.	Arthur L.	38		M	S	Denver, Col. October 10th. 1888.		Los Angeles, Cal. Box # 1630.
30	Welborn.	Ella	47		F	S	Evansville, Ind. August 17th. 1879.		3208 19th. St. Washington, D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

240

211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO"

Sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela,

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 20th. , 192 6.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hopkins.	Amy L.	39		M	M	Lampasas, Texas, September 5th. 1889.		135 Park Avenue, New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. "CARABOBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two (42) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

242

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1916
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from as noted below, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 30th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ, NOVEMBER 21st. 1926.		
2	Patterson.	St. Elmo	51	M	S	Indian Territory (Okla) March 17th. 1875		Hotel Pennsylvania, 34th. St. New York.
3	Mohan.	John	31	M	S	Lynn, Mass. July 28th. 1895.		51 Mall St. Lynn, Mass.
4						# 2, 3 - <i>Shook King</i> <i>Inspector</i>		
5								
6						FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. NOVEMBER 25th. 1926.		
7	Ayala.	Bibiano	29	M	M	Carolina, P.R. December 24th. 1896.		306 E. 101st. St. New York.
8	Acevedo.	Placido	23	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. February 12th. 1903.		62 E. 111th. St. New York.
9	Ballester.	Baltazar	24	M	S	Las Marias, P.R. May 9th. 1902.		72 W. 116th. St. New York.
10	Chaulisant.	Flora	35	F	W	Las Marias, P.R. May 4th. 1891.		426 W. 53rd. St. New York.
11	Colon.	Tito	21	M	S	Coamo, P.R. January 21st. 1905.		14 W. 135th. St. New York.
12	Delgado.	Jose	23	M	S	San German, P. R. September 6th. 1903.		514 W. 134th. St. New York.
13	Gonzales.	Romualdo	19	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. February 7th. 1907.		521 W. 52nd. St. New York.
14	Mendes.	Miguel	43	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. September 29th. 1883.		137 W. 102nd. St. New York.
15	Monge.	Amalia	52	F	W	Loisa, P.R. August 13th. 1874.		38 W. 119th. St. New York.
16	Hoguerolas.	Juan	49	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 4th. 1877.		69 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Rivera.	Clemente.	23	M	M	Aguas Buenas, P. R. November 23rd. 1903.		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Rivera.	Eleuterio	11	F	S	Aguas Buenas, P. R. November 30th. 1915.		" " "
19	Rivera Bermudez.	Crispulo	24	M	S	Coamo, P.R. June 20th. 1902.		300 E. 107th. St. New York.
20	Ramos.	Ramon	19	M	S	San Juan, P. R. April 3rd. 1907.		171 Monroe St. New York City.
21	Sanchez.	Sixto	18	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. August 8th. 1908.		117 E. 100th. St. New York.
22	Torres.	Hipolito	23	M	S	Guayama, P.R. August 13th. 1903.		162 E 110th. St. New York.
23	Veles.	Pedro	38	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 4th. 1888.		32 Navy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Veles.	Bernardo	11	M	S	Catano, P.R. January 1st. 1915.		" " " "
25						<i>Shook King Insf. 1:50 P.M.</i>		
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M.

Total 18

DISCHARGED FRANK-Continued

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

✓ Norman Edwards.	21	U. S. A.	New York, November 1st. 1926.
✓ George Dickey.	23	"	" " 2nd. 1926.
✓ Chas. M. Woskoner.	21	"	" October 27th. 1926.
✓ Adelfe Fuentes.	35	Venezuela.	" " " 1926
✓ Jose Salazar.	45	"	" " " 1926
✓ Rufine Rivas.	29	"	" " " 1926
✓ Louis Beaubrin. X	22	Spain.	" " " 1926
✓ William Brownson.	24	U. S. A.	Chicago, December 1st. 1926
✓ Jose Siboni.	22	"	San Juan, " 2nd. 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Service	Grade	Exp.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Other	Remarks	Signature	Date	Initials
16	Thomas.	Francisco	21				182	47	M				5/8	150		
17	Bark.	Arnold W.	20					38	M				5/6	147		
18	Mellburg.	Frederick	16	Winchboy.		Y 45		30	M			U.S.A.	5/6	153		
19	Marchena.	Constan	23					44	M			Holland	5/11	156		
20	Duran.	Ricardo						25	M				5/7	146		
21	DeWindt.	Gusarinde	14					36	M				5/5	147		
22	Rivarda.	Norman O.	First	Cadet.	Nov. 1st. 1926.			21	M		American	U.S.A.	5/6	148		
23	Diskey.	George			Nov. 2nd 1926.			23	M				5/7	150		
24	Steinberg.	Herman	5 yrs.	1st. Radio.	Oct. 27th 1926.			27	M				5/7	150		
25	Wockener.	Charles M.	2	2nd.				21	M				5/10	149		
26	Smith.	Carl E.	N.Y. 107406	18	Chief Engineer.			33	M				5/8	220		
27	Danielsen.	Olaf	N.Y. 100794	16	1st. Asst			39	M		Scandinavian.		5/7	148		
28	Hermannsen.	Olaf	N.Y. 105504	15	2nd.			43	M				5/7	180		
29	Tyndall.	Warren H.	N.Y. 85004	9	3rd.			27	M		American		5/7	148		
30	Jacobsen.	Carl	None	5	Junior Engineer.			23	M		Scandinavian.		5/7	149		

NOTES # 7-16-17-20. DISCHARGED BY AM. CONSUL AT CUNACRO. *[Signature]*

Line Red "D" Line Steamship.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of
135 W. 4th St. N.Y.
 Local Agents Schuyler & Insuares & Co. San Juan,

Local Agents ~~Sobrinho de Izquierdo & Co. San Juan,~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., November 25th, 1926, from the port of LA QUAYRA, VENEZ.

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nieborn.	Henry F.	Certificate H. Y. 102439 52 yrs.	Master	1924. New York	No	Yes	49	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	220	
2	Hutton.	Clarence	Certificate H. Y. 102439 10	1st. Officer	Oct. 27th 1926.	Y/45		27	M			5/8	165	
3	Kelley.	Wick J.	Certificate H. Y. 102439 8	2nd.	Nov. 2nd 1926.			27	M	Irish		5/11	149	
4	Drawnack.	Peter	Certificate H. Y. 102439 7	3rd.	Nov. 3rd. 1926.			30	M	Finnish.		5/8	160	
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	Certificate H. Y. 123231 20	Purser.	Oct. 27th 1926.			49	M	American		5/7	148	
6	Hemiston.	Ezra F.	None.	Surgeon.				68	M			5/7	154	
7	DeGroot.	Frederick		Boatswain.				49	M	Ir/Black	Holland	5/8	170	
8	Pieters.	Johan		Carpenter.		Y/45		29	M			5/7	149	
9	Salsbach.	Andres K.		Quartermaster				30	M			5/7	153	
10	Marchena.	George						32	M			5/7	160	
11	Boukhardt.	Johan						27	M			5/7	165	
12	Petersen.	John		Seaman.				48	M			5/6	160	
13	Silie.	Rafaal						47	M		Venezuela	5/6	153	
14	Leito.	Luis						40	M		Holland	5/7	157	
	Van Bek.	Cornelius					No	50	M			6/0	167	
	Thomas.	Francisco						47	M			5/8	150	
17	WEEK.	Arnold W.						38	M			5/6	147	
18	Mallburg.	Frederick		Winchboy.		Y/45		30	M		U.S.A.	5/6	153	
19	Marchena.	Constan						44	M		Holland	5/11	156	
20	Duran.	Edward						25	M			5/7	146	
21	Devindt.	Gumerindo						36	M			5/8	147	
22	Edwards.	Norman O.		First Cadet.	Nov. 1st. 1926.			21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	148	
23	Diekey.	George			Nov. 2nd 1926.			25	M			5/7	150	
24	Steinberg.	Herman	Certificate 5 yrs.	1st. Radio.	Oct. 27th 1926.			27	M			5/7	150	
25	Weekener.	Charles M.	Certificate 2	2nd.				21	M			5/10	149	
26	Smith.	Carl P.	Certificate H. Y. 107406 12	Chief Engineer.				33	M			5/8	220	
27	Danielsen.	Olaf	Certificate H. Y. 100794 16	1st. Asst.				39	M	Scandinavian.		5/7	148	
28	Hermansen.	Olaf	Certificate H. Y. 105504 15	2nd.				45	M			5/7	180	
29	Tyndall.	Warren H.	Certificate H. Y. 135004 9	3rd.				27	M	American		5/7	148	
30	Jacobsen.	Carl	None	Junior Engineer.				25	M	Scandinavian.		5/7	149	

NOTE: # 4-16-17 20 DISCHARGED BY AM. CONSUL AT CARACAS. *[Signature]*

Line Red "D" Line Steamship.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of

Local Agents BLISS DALLEY & CO. N.Y.
Subvivos de Equador & Co. San Juan.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kerry F. Hobbins, Master, of the American S/S "CARABOBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDED
INDEXED
JAN 11 1917
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived; and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at New York, N.Y. 30th September 1936, from the port of LA GUAYRA, Venez.

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Frieria.	Rafael	/	14 yrs.	Clerk	Det. 27th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	
2	Messene.	Paulo	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9	157	
3	Frieria.	Francisco	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	148	
4	Puentes.	Adolfo	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	5/9	155	
5	Rojas.	Rafael	/	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	147	
6	Pena.	Isaac	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/9	154	
7	Rias.	Andres	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	148	
8	Salazar	José	/	20	Wiper	"	"	"	"	45	M	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	5/4	153	
9	Rivas.	Rafael	/	29	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	156	
10	Spence.	Charles	/	34	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	155	
11	Chatleln.	Alexander	/	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/10	162	
12	Guedes.	Catherine	/	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/6	152	
13	Lawrence.	Martin	/	11	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af/Black	"	5/10	170	
14	Imic.	Cipriano	/	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5/9	148	
15	Pasmere.	Leonard	/	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	England	5/7	146	
16	Brooks.	William	/	10	Baker.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	194	
17	Benabrin.	Louis	/	10	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	England	5/9	195	
18	Buecher.	Pedro	/	30	Messman	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	156	
19	Leite.	Martelos	/	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Holland	5/8	140	
20	Layto.	Pedro	/	24	Porter.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	180	
21	Krips.	Victor E.	/	12	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Holland	5/8	145	
22	Rosentelg.	William	/	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	145	
23	Provence.	Henry	/	7	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	140	
24	Zefrin.	Pierre	/	21	2nd Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	148	
25	Santiago	Rodolfo	/	10	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	143	
26	Kanst.	Meisen	/	4	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Holland	5/7	144	
27	Hudson.	John	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	149	
28	Wash.	Antoine	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	149	
29	Bosi.	Frank	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Holland	5/6	138	
30	Streck.	Emil	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	152	

Notes: # 18. 39. DISCHARGED AT CONSIGNEE BY PH. CONSUL. *Jaques E. E...*

Line Det. 3rd Line Steamship.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Schubert & Sons, Inc., San Juan, P.R.
BLISS, DALLERT, & CO., N.Y.

Jaques E. E...
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Larry F. Hahern, Master of the American S.S. Vesper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1924

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

"CARABOBO,"

SAN JUAN, P.R. of the ~~Atlantic~~ ~~South~~

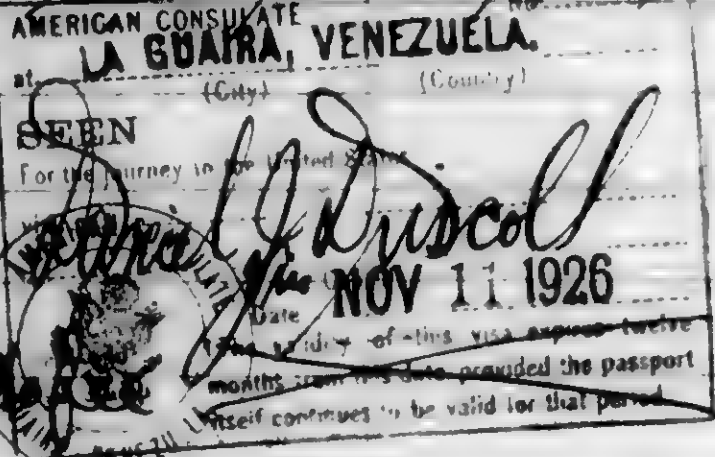
LA GUAYRA, Venez.

248

Vessel "CARABOBO,", arriving at New York, November 20th, 1936, from the port of LA GUAYRA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Got 20th When Where									
	Mis. Pablo	✓	25 yrs	Waiter	1936 New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	At/Black	Holland	5/8	147	
1	Martinez. Lorenzo	✓	6					28	M			5/9	149	
2	Van Maalen. Jacobo	✓	4					19	M			6/0	145	
3	Profit. John	✓	10					28	M			5/10	149	
4	Van Eiten. Charles	✓	15					41	M			5/7	145	
5	Medema. Henry	✓	4					21	M			5/8	145	
6	Pineda. Simon	✓	6					32	M			5/6	150	
7	Jansen. Johan	✓	6 mos.					18	M			5/8	140	
8	Agostin. Juan	✓	7 yrs					30	M			5/6	146	
9	Gardone. Julio	✓	4					24	M			5/6	147	
10	Xirone. Adolfo	✓	4					30	M			5/8	150	

71 seamen included in this visa



NOTE: # 11. DISCHARGED BY Am. Consul at CARABOBO, J. Driscoll

Red "D" Line Steamships.

Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Owners Sebanos de Isquiardo & Co. San Juan, P.R.
Local Agents MISS. DALLGTT. C. NY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kerry F. Hishhorn, Master, of the American S/S "GARABOBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Line Red "D" Mine Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Owners Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Robinson & Richards & Co., San Juan,
18-1940
BLISS DALETTA CNY

11-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Niebhorn, Master, of the Am/ S/S "GARABOBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1926

Thos McKing
Immigrant Inspector

Master, "GARABOBO"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, the master thereof shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Atlantic* Sailing from *Gatun C.Z.* 10/27/1926, Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 4, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUFF	MAUDE	40		F	M	EL Paso Tex. Sept 1886		Phila. Pa.
2		William	6		M	S	Gatun C.Z. (Registered U.S.)		" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV 17 1938

Supplement

Nov 11-4-26

Atlantic

Y Y
Y Y

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

251

MOMUS

sailing from Jacksonville Nov 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 11/22/1926

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
NOT COUNTED	MOOREY	John	28	M S	St Albans W. Va 11/14/98	Miami Fla.
NOT COUNTED	Palmer	Roy	23	M S	Tarrytown N.Y. 8/31/93	" "
NOT COUNTED	Smith	Harry	28	M S	Yorktown Va. 5/30/98	" "
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

The above named U.S. citizens were from their statement, and verified by ship's officers, picked up 9 miles E. of Hillsborough St. off the coast opposite Hollywood Fla. by the ss "Morus". These men state they left Miami in a motor boat which developed engine trouble and were picked up by the ss Morus bound for Key. They were on their way to the Bahamas.

W. H. Murphy
rep.

3 Coastwise
for not counted

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO
DEC 3 1928

Sup

am 11-22-26

Wm

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Debit		

*3 Coastwise pass
not counted*



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 128515

NOV 27 1926

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

OF CREW
ATTN

4/5 Rater Lane

aw 9-3-26

Supp
all
Cards for manifest
Clerk 17/27/26
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk 17/27/26

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the Estin

S. S. Rotterdam Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, August 24, 1946

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	VL329-721 STEID ✓	KARL	21	10	M	S. WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	✓	GERMANY	NUREMBERG	MOTHER MRS. W. STEID MRS. WALBERGER STEID NUREMBERG GERMANY	NY	NY CITY
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Head tax paid by Pg. MO. 64692
11/19/26 John A. D. Richardson Super

(A)

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

253

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 3, 1926

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

254

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16-421

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID \$1.00

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Pres. Harding* Passengers sailing from *Bremerhaven, Ger.*, *Sept 11*, 19*26*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (State of future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1		<i>Banaszars</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>27.9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Uncle - Ludwig Banaszars</i>	<i>Kartenow, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted by Authority

Bureau letter dated Sept 30, 1926 No 55596/849

Am Ex Money Order #2108138 for \$8.00 Head Tax dated N.Y. 11/5/26

Daniel Downing

Immigrant Inspector

*Med Examination at E.I.
OK*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

255

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. And, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 123456

NOV 27 1928 I,

Surgeon of the

do
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by
owner thereof," or the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* Passengers sailing from *Hamburg*, *Sept 13*, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Wilhelm Martin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3 Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Father Paul Karel</i>	<i>Long Beach 218, Hamburg, Me.</i>	<i>Malaga</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hand tag found by P.O. No. 64647
15 Am 11/16/26
John A. R. Robinson *Super*

160

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

257

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 20, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— You or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1		crew \$80.00	no	no	friend Miss Ferry 1255 Pacific street Bldg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	6	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
12:31

BILL NO

BILLED

NOV 3

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

Surgeon of the

that I have had

do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

aw 9-21-26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

SEAS. Avon Queen Passengers sailing from *Chatham, N. B.*, *Sept. 5th, 1926*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		MacLean	Lawrence H.	24	M		Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Mother, Minnie	Lobban Ave. Chatham N.Y.	White Plains	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-611
paid head-tax of \$8.00, postal money order #64545, Nov. 1/26. Bishara, Insp. nov. 1/26. 2.10 pm

101

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 120014

BILLED Nov 27 1926 I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (over)" or "landed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

260

aw 9-14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		

NUMBER OF CREW
PAID SHIPSTLAND

List **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thuringia Passengers sailing from Hamburg Sept 1, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Eckhorn	Cornelius	24		M	S. seaman	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Johanna	1st Flensburg St. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-2611
Head tax paid in San Pedro, Cal. May 15th 1924
Head tax paid by P.O. M.O. 64617
11th am 11/1/26 — John A. H. Richardson
Surge

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14 (via Boston), 1926

261

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Try to obtain citizenship, or has been for one and treatment of it as such, if reported by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No. arrival 420 1/2	By 1924 San Pedro	South Ferry Hotel NYC	No. perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Head grey	# 54 N. B. 417 Hamburg	8/17/26
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12/20/26 12/20/26 12/20/26, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 FILE NO. 120017 BILLED NOV 22 1926 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

262

Supp
 12/20/26
 Cards Full
 Clerk
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1926

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-7-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Food		

Curse
 12/20/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Paris* Passengers sailing from *Havre*, *Sept 1*, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Ladet</i>	<i>Paul Jacques</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. merchant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father Joseph</i>	<i>Best. Alpha Rene France</i>	<i>M. Jamaica, St.</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Med. insp. ok. Money order for head tax \$6.717 att. 10/10/26
J. Panhard
Nov. 24, 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____ to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14-521

AB
5596
FILLED DEC 8 1926

all 11/26/26
Cards checked 12/21/26
Clerk
Cards checked
Clerk

an 11-26-26

Alien U. S. 1005
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Stowage
1 1 1

OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID 1111

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. L. J. Williams. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oct 27, 1926

154

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Nov 26, 1926

265

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 125539 BILLED DEC - 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS.	REF. OP. U.S.A. DET'S	IN TRANS- IT GROUP	UNDER 18 ACD		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE	1											1
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	1	1
Total	1	1

Workaway
D

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Sabatana* Passengers sailing from *Charlottesville, Virginia*, Nov 25, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Villa-Sanchez	Rolando	25	W	M	Engineer			COLOMBIA	Spanish	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	Carlos Villa	(Father)		
2						F	Teacher							17 - Col Street 47 B.	Manizales	New York	
3							Mr. J. M. Wilson										
4							Nov. 30, 1926										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of A. Y., 11/30/26, 19

267

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work in the United States. b. To work in the United States. c. To work in the United States. d. To work in the United States. e. To work in the United States. f. To work in the United States. g. To work in the United States. h. To work in the United States. i. To work in the United States. j. To work in the United States. k. To work in the United States. l. To work in the United States. m. To work in the United States. n. To work in the United States. o. To work in the United States. p. To work in the United States. q. To work in the United States. r. To work in the United States. s. To work in the United States. t. To work in the United States. u. To work in the United States. v. To work in the United States. w. To work in the United States. x. To work in the United States. y. To work in the United States. z. To work in the United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or for any crime and punishment in United States or foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	W. L. King	By whom was passage paid?	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or for any crime and punishment in United States or foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W. Dunning, Master of the S.S. Sabatini, from Charleston, S.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles W. Dunning
Resident Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 11-15-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Nor.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID LLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

U.S. *Albany* *President Grant* Passengers sailing from *Trieste, Italy*, *June 21, 1970*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<i>Dazin</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>		<i>Uncle Nick Bazin Scharies</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Goucarton City N.J., Oct. 28, 1976
Statistical data taken as per Bureau
letter 10/19/76 55597/300. Nov 82
gr. of age; present residence
832 N. Lawrence St., Phila., Pa.
W. A. Tingle
Immigrant Inspector

156

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The words on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

269

New York

November 13 — 1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ad
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject. For instance, "France" appearing under the

people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

Switzerland, or any other country. In this

case the following distinction should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

Spanish American refers to the people of

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8940

Nov-30-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

